

FILE NO. 230723

Petitions and Communications received from June 1, 2023, through June 8, 2023, for reference by the President to Committee considering related matters, or to be ordered filed by the Clerk on June 13, 2023.

Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information will not be redacted.

From the Office of the Mayor, making the following appointment to the following body.  
Copy: Each Supervisor. (1)

Appointment pursuant to Administrative Code, Section 5.41-3, Business and Tax Regulations Code, Section 2810(e)(3), and Charter, Section 3.100(18)

- Our City Our Home Oversight Committee
- o Scott Walton - term ending April 22, 2024

From the Office of the Mayor, pursuant to Charter, Section 4.132, submitting a Transfer of Function Memo. Copy: Each Supervisor. (2)

From the City Administrator, pursuant to Administrative Code, Chapter 12Y, submitting the 2023 Slavery Era Disclosure Report. Copy: Each Supervisor. (3)

From the Office of the District Attorney (DA), submitting a response to the Letter of Inquiry issued by Supervisor Connie Chan at the May 9, 2023, Board of Supervisors meeting. Copy: Each Supervisor. (4)

From the Office of Small Business, pursuant to Administrative Code, Section 2A.243, submitting the Annual Report on the Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund for Fiscal Year (FY) 2022-2023. Copy: Each Supervisor. (5)

From various departments, pursuant to Administrative Code, Section 12B.5-1.3, submitting Chapter 12B Waiver Request Forms. 4 Contracts.

Copy: Each Supervisor. (6)

From Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E), submitting a notice of PG&E's request to change rates for its 2024 ERRR Forecast Application (A.23-5-012).

Copy: Each Supervisor. (7)

From members of the public, regarding a proposed Ordinance amending the Police Code to provide that cannabis retail permit applications will not be accepted by the Office of Cannabis. File No. 200144. 3 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (8)

From Russian Hill Neighbors, regarding a proposed Ordinance amending the Planning Code to designate The Church for the Fellowship of All Peoples, at 2041 Larkin Street, as a landmark. File No. 230493. Copy: Each Supervisor. (9)

From Joe Kunzler, regarding Board of Supervisors Rules of Order, Section 1.3, Public Testimony. Copy: Each Supervisor. (10)

From members of the public, regarding proposed Another Planet Entertainment programming at the Golden Gate Park Polo Fields. 2 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (11)

From members of the public, regarding quality-of-life concerns. 4 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (12)

From Eva Lee, regarding the Geary Bus Rapid Transit project. Copy: Each Supervisor. (13)

From Dennis Anderson, regarding California Senate Bill 584, Limón - Laborforce housing: Short-Term Rental Tax Law. Copy: Each Supervisor. (14)

From The Race & Equity in all Planning Coalition, San Francisco, regarding streamlining legislation, titled "Planning Code, Zoning Map - Housing Production," Planning Case Number 2023-003676PCAMAP. Copy: Each Supervisor. (15)

From Kevin Duncan and Yini (Vicky) Liang, regarding protections for elderly and disabled individuals who receive grants or funding from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development. Copy: Each Supervisor. (16)

From Herbert Weiner, regarding a proposed Resolution urging Governor Gavin Newsom and the California State Legislature to provide operations funding to help San Francisco transit systems survive as they recover from the pandemic. File No. 230615. Copy: Each Supervisor. (17)

From the Bay Area Council, regarding a proposed Ordinance amending the Building Code to outline the site permit application process. File No. 230374. Copy: Each Supervisor. (18)

From the Office of Assemblymember Reggie Jones-Sawyer, regarding a proposed Resolution supporting California State Assembly Bill No. 912, The SAFE Act. File No. 230328. Copy: Each Supervisor. (19)

From members of the public, regarding a proposed Ordinance amending the Landmark Designation for Landmark No. 100, 429-431 Castro Street (the Castro Theatre). File No. 230192. 35 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (20)

From members of the public, regarding a Motion appointing Ali Jamalian, Adam Hayes, Apollo Wallace (residency requirement waived), Drakari Donaldson, David Nogales

Talley (residency requirement waived), Shay Aaron Gilmore, and Antoinette Mobley, terms ending December 3, 2024, to the Cannabis Oversight Committee. File No. 230528, Motion No. M23-086. 21 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (21)

From members of the public, regarding a Resolution urging the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) to delay implementing meter hour extension until the completion of an independent economic impact report that specifically analyzes the projected impact to San Francisco small businesses, City revenues, and the City's overall economic recovery and said report is reviewed by the Board of Supervisors and the SFMTA Board. File No. 230587, Resolution No. 289-23. 22 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (22)

From members of the public, regarding a Hearing to review the economic impact, potential tax revenue loss, and City budget consequence of downtown business closures; and requesting the Controller to report. File No. 230613. 3 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (23)

From members of the public, regarding food security and childcare. 10 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (24)

From members of the public, regarding proposed funding of solutions in the upcoming City Budget to end the drug crisis. 40 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (25)

From members of the public, regarding the Great Highway. 4 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (26)

From members of the public, regarding homelessness. 2 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (27)

From Edward Levin, regarding John F. Kennedy Drive. Copy: Each Supervisor. (28)

From members of the public, regarding the Marina Green Improvement and Remediation Project. 2 Letters. Copy: Each Supervisor. (29)

# Item 1

**From:** [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [Laxamana, Junko \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [PEARSON, ANNE \(CAT\)](#); [Fennell, Tyra \(MYR\)](#); [Paulino, Tom \(MYR\)](#)  
**Subject:** TIME SENSITIVE: Mayoral Appointment - Our City, Our Home Oversight Committee  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 3:44:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Clerk's Memo 6.8.23 - OCOHOC.pdf](#)  
[S Walton - OCOHOC.pdf](#)

---

Dear Supervisors,

The Office of the Mayor submitted the attached, complete nomination package. Please see the memo from the Clerk of the Board for more information and instructions.

*Alisa Somera*

Legislative Deputy Director  
San Francisco Board of Supervisors  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
415.554.7711 direct | 415.554.5163 fax  
[alisa.somera@sfgov.org](mailto:alisa.somera@sfgov.org)

**(VIRTUAL APPOINTMENTS)** To schedule a “virtual” meeting with me (on Microsoft Teams), please ask and I can answer your questions in real time.

Click [HERE](#) to complete a Board of Supervisors Customer Service Satisfaction form.

The [Legislative Research Center](#) provides 24-hour access to Board of Supervisors legislation, and archived matters since August 1998.

~~~~~

**Disclosures:** *Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco 94102-4689  
Tel. No. (415) 554-5184  
Fax No. (415) 554-5163  
TDD/TTY No. (415) 554-5227

---

---

MEMORANDUM

---

---

Date: June 8, 2023  
To: Members, Board of Supervisors  
From: *ACC* Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board  
Subject: Mayoral Appointment - Our City Our Home Oversight Committee

---

On June 2, 2023, the Mayor submitted the following complete appointment package pursuant to Administrative Code, Section 5.41-3, Business and Tax Regulations Code, Section 2810(e)(3), and Charter, Section 3.100(18). Appointments in this category are effective immediately unless rejected by a two-thirds vote of the Board of Supervisors.

- Scott Walton - term ending April 22, 2024

Pursuant to Board Rule 2.18.3, a Supervisor may request a hearing on a Mayoral appointment by timely notifying the Clerk in writing.

Upon receipt of such notice, the Clerk shall refer the appointment to the Rules Committee so that the Board may consider the appointment and act within 30 days of the appointment as provided in Charter, Section 3.100(18).

**Due to the Juneteenth Holiday and the annual budget season, if you would like to hold a hearing on this appointment, a Committee of the Whole at the Board of Supervisors may be scheduled on June 27, 2023, if a special meeting of the Rules Committee is not held. Please notify me in writing by 12:00 p.m. on Wednesday, June 14, 2023.**

c: Supervisor Matt Dorsey - Rules Committee Chair  
Alisa Somera - Legislative Deputy  
Victor Young - Rules Clerk  
Anne Pearson - Deputy City Attorney  
Tom Paulino - Mayor's Legislative Liaison

# Item 2

**From:** Mchugh, Eileen (BOS)

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 5:57:13 PM

**To:** BOS-Supervisors <bos-supervisors@sfgov.org>; BOS-Legislative Aides <bos-legislative\_aides@sfgov.org>

**Cc:** Calvillo, Angela (BOS) <angela.calvillo@sfgov.org>; Somera, Alisa (BOS) <alisa.somera@sfgov.org>; Ng, Wilson (BOS) <wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org>; De Asis, Edward (BOS) <edward.deasis@sfgov.org>; Entezari, Mehran (BOS) <mehran.entezari@sfgov.org>; PEARSON, ANNE (CAT) <Anne.Pearson@sfcityatty.org>; Paulino, Tom (MYR) <tom.paulino@sfgov.org>

**Subject:** TIME SENSITIVE: Transfer of Functions

Dear Supervisors,

On June 1, 2023, the Office of the Mayor submitted the attached Transfer of Function Memo, pursuant to Charter, Section 4.132. Please see the memo from the Clerk of the Board for more information and instructions.

Thank you,

Eileen McHugh

Executive Assistant

Office of the Clerk of the Board

Board of Supervisors

1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, City Hall, Room 244

San Francisco, CA 94102-4689

Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163

[eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org](mailto:eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco 94102-4689  
Tel. No. 415-554-5184  
Fax No. 415-554-5163  
TDD/TTY No. 415-544-5227


---

---

## MEMORANDUM

---

---

Date: June 6, 2023  
To: Member, Board of Supervisors  
From:  Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board  
Subject: Notice of Intended Transfer of Function Under Charter, Section 4.132

---

Pursuant to Charter, Section 4.132, Mayor London N, Breed has issued a notice to the Board of Supervisors, dated June 1, 2023, announcing a plan to reorganize duties and functions of government between departments and other units of government within the Executive Branch. The notice attached describes the specific positions intended on being transferred.

Such reorganization shall become effective 30 days after its issuance (July 1, 2023) unless disapproved by the Board of Supervisors during that time.

If you would like to hold a hearing on the intended transfers of function items, please submit your request to me in writing by Monday, June 12, 2023.

**Due to the timing of your request, we will either work with the Budget Chair to schedule this hearing at the Budget and Appropriations Committee, or we will process it as a Committee of the Whole.**

- c. Connie Chan, Budget and Finance Chair  
Alisa Somera, Legislative Deputy  
Brent Jalipa, Budget and Finance Committee Clerk  
Tom Paulino - Mayor's Legislative Liaison  
The File

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR  
SAN FRANCISCO



RECEIVED  
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS  
SAN FRANCISCO

LONDON N. BREED  
MAYOR

JUN -1 PM 2:38

BY

JDB

To: Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board of Supervisors  
From: Anna Duning, Mayor's Budget Director  
Date: June 1, 2023  
Re: Notice of Transfer of Functions under Charter Section 4.132

---

Dear Madam Clerk,

This memorandum constitutes notice to the Board of Supervisors under Charter Section 4.132 of transfers of functions between departments within the Executive Branch. All positions are regular positions unless otherwise specified. The positions include the following:

- Two positions (2 FTE 6333 Senior Building Inspectors) to be transferred from the City Administrator's Office to the Department of Building Inspection, to return responsibility of accessibility plan review and inspection of city-permitted architectural projects to the Building Official, as required by the California Building Code.
- Two positions (1 FTE 1822 Administrative Analyst; 1 FTE 2588 Health Worker IV) to be transferred from the Department of Public Health to the Department of Homelessness and Supportive Housing, to comply with Board of Supervisors Rules Committee Change for HSH (previously DPH) to provide clerical and administrative staffing for the Shelter Monitoring Committee.

If you have any questions, please contact my office.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Anna Duning".

Anna Duning  
Mayor's Budget Director

cc: Members of the Budget and Finance Committee  
Budget & Legislative Analyst's Office  
Controller



# Item 3

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Entezari, Mehran \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: 2023 Slavery Era Disclosure Report  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 11:27:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [2023 Report Slavery Disclosure Ordinance Cover Letter.pdf](#)  
[2023 Slavery Disclosure Report.docx](#)  
[Chapter 12Y San Francisco Slavery Disclosure Ordinance.pdf](#)  
[Backstrom McCarley Berry & Co LLC.pdf](#)  
[Bl X Group LLC.pdf](#)  
[JP Morgan Chase Affidavit 2023 See Exhibit A.pdf](#)  
[JP Morgan Chase Exhibit A to Affidavit 2023.pdf](#)

---

John Bullock  
Office of the Clerk of the Board  
San Francisco Board of Supervisor  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 554-5184  
[BOS@sfgov.org](mailto:BOS@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** BOS Legislation, (BOS) <[bos.legislation@sfgov.org](mailto:bos.legislation@sfgov.org)>  
**Sent:** Friday, June 2, 2023 11:04 AM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org)>  
**Cc:** Mchugh, Eileen (BOS) <[eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org](mailto:eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org)>; BOS Legislation, (BOS) <[bos.legislation@sfgov.org](mailto:bos.legislation@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** FW: 2023 Slavery Era Disclosure Report

---

**From:** Petrucione, Katharine (ADM) <[katharine.petrucione@sfgov.org](mailto:katharine.petrucione@sfgov.org)>  
**Sent:** Friday, June 2, 2023 10:49 AM  
**To:** BOS Legislation, (BOS) <[bos.legislation@sfgov.org](mailto:bos.legislation@sfgov.org)>  
**Cc:** Calvillo, Angela (BOS) <[angela.calvillo@sfgov.org](mailto:angela.calvillo@sfgov.org)>; Somera, Alisa (BOS) <[alisa.somera@sfgov.org](mailto:alisa.somera@sfgov.org)>; Hayward, Sophie (ADM) <[sophie.hayward@sfgov.org](mailto:sophie.hayward@sfgov.org)>; Lubamersky, Joan (ADM) <[joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org](mailto:joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** 2023 Slavery Era Disclosure Report

Good morning –

Pursuant to Administrative Code Chapter 12Y, the Office of the City Administrator submits the 2023 Slavery Era Disclosure Report and relevant attachments.

Please let me know if you have any questions regarding the attached.

Thanks –

Katie

**Katie Petrucione** (she/her)

Deputy City Administrator

City Administrator's Office

City Hall, Room 362

415.554.6172 (Office)

415.530.1756 (Cell)

**City & County of San Francisco**  
London N. Breed, Mayor



**Office of the City Administrator**  
Carmen Chu, City Administrator

June 1, 2023

Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board  
Board of Supervisors  
City Hall, Room 244  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Subject: 2023 Report Slavery Disclosure Ordinance

Dear Ms. Calvillo:

The Slavery Disclosure Ordinance (Section 12Y of the Administrative Code) was passed by the Board of Supervisors and signed by Mayor Newsom in 2006. As outlined in Section 12Y (b), of the ordinance, it was created with the goal of promoting full and accurate disclosure to the public of City business with insurance, financial and textiles firms that, directly or indirectly or through their parent/legacy entities, were involved in slavery prior to 1865.

The ordinance provides that the City Administrator receive affidavits from companies subject to the ordinance, encourage contributions to a special fund to ameliorate the effects of slavery and report annually to the Board of Supervisors.

Please let me know if you have any questions or you may contact my staff, Joan Lubamersky, [joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org](mailto:joan.lubamersky@sfgov.org).

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "Carmen Chu", written over a horizontal line.

Carmen Chu  
City Administrator

Enclosure

**SLAVERY ERA DISCLOSURE ORDINANCE**  
**CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**

**Report to the Board of Supervisors – 2023 Update**

**Prepared by the Office of the City Administrator**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Introduction                                    | Page 3 |
| 2. Update                                          | Page 4 |
| Current Vendors and Affidavits<br>Development Fund | Page 5 |

### Appendix

- A. Slavery Era Disclosure Ordinance, Chapter 12Y Administrative Code

## **INTRODUCTION**

The Slavery Disclosure Ordinance (Section 12Y of the Administrative Code) was passed in 2006 to support full and accurate disclosure to the public of City business with insurance, financial and textiles firms that, directly or indirectly or through their parent/legacy entities, were involved in slavery prior to 1865. For example, those companies include firms that bought or sold people subjected to slavery, provided property insurance for, provided loans to purchase, used people subjected to slavery as collateral for insurance policies or other transactions, profited from the trade in people subjected to slavery and/or provided related services to aid and abet such trade.

The ordinance requires every contractor providing insurance/insurance services, financial services or textiles to the City to file an affidavit with the City Administrator verifying that the contractor has searched all company records (including those of parent, predecessor or subsidiary companies) for any relevant records concerning whether the contractor, parent, subsidiary or predecessor participated in the slave trade or received profits from it. The ordinance also directed that a fund be established to which contractors covered by the ordinance, and others, could make voluntary contributions to ameliorate the legacy of the slavery era. (Section 12Y.5 (a).)

The City Attorney has advised that a firm must file an affidavit with the City only once, not for each new contract. Therefore, this annual report provides information on new affidavits received as well as on any donations received for the Development Fund to Ameliorate the Effects of Slavery.

In March 2023, the Office of the City Administrator contacted all City departments to call to their attention the responsibility of applicable vendors to provide affidavits regarding their search of their company records. As reported in Appendix A, three vendors completed new affidavits.

Departments that contract with one or more firm for financial/banking services, insurance services and/or textiles covered under the ordinance include the Office of the Controller/Public Finance, Office of Risk Management, the Port, Municipal Transportation Agency, and Treasurer-Tax Collector. Certain financial institutions are exempt from the ordinance. Those providing information did so voluntarily.

All affidavits received to date are available at [Slavery Era Disclosure Ordinance | San Francisco \(sf.gov\)](https://www.sfdph.org/dph/ceia/SlaveryEraDisclosureOrdinance/SanFranciscoSF.gov)

## **UPDATE – Current Vendors and Affidavits 2023**

**The Controller’s Office of Public Finance** vendors are not required to file under Administrative Code Section 12Y.3 (a) (3).

These vendors filed voluntarily in 2007

Bank of America, N.A.

Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company

JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A.

US Bank, N.A.

Wells Fargo, N.A.

ZB, National Association dba Zions Bank. Filed an affidavit in 2018

Additionally, Controller/Public Finance has contracts with the following firms, but they are not required to file under Administrative Code Section 12Y.3 (a) (3): Bank of the West, TD Bank, and Wilmington Trust

**The Office of Risk Management** currently contracts with the following firms.

Arthur J. Gallagher, Inc. Insurance Brokers of California. Filed an affidavit in 2013

AON Risk Solutions. Filed an affidavit in 2007

Alliant Insurance Services. Filed an affidavit in 2013

EPIC. Filed an affidavit in 2017

Meriwether & Williams Insurance Services. Filed an affidavit in 2013

**The Port of San Francisco** currently contracts with the following firms.

Backstrom, McCarley, Berry and Co., LLC. Filed an affidavit in 2023

BLX Group LLC. Filed an affidavit in 2023.

**San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA)** currently contracts with the following firms.

Backstrom, McCarley, Berry and Co, LLC. Filed an affidavit in 2023

Meriwether & Williams Insurance Services. Filed an affidavit in 2013

**The Treasurer-Tax Collector** currently contracts with the following firms:

Bank of America. Filed an affidavit in 2007

Citibank. Exempt under Admin Code Section 12Y.3 (a) (4)

U.S. Bank. Filed an affidavit in 2007=

JP Morgan, Chase Bank, Filed an affidavit in 2023

Additionally, the Treasurer-Tax Collector has contracts with the following firms, not required to file under Administrative Code Section 12Y.3 (a) (4): First Data, Banc of America Merchant Services, American Express Piggyback, PFM Asset Management, PFM Group Consulting, Bloomberg Inc., City Base Inc., and Clearwater Analytics LLC.

## **Development Fund (Section 12Y.5)**

### **Voluntary Contributions to Ameliorate the Effects of Slavery**

In February of 2015, the Office of the City Administrator sent letters requesting voluntary contributions to all City vendors covered by the ordinance. No responses were received.

As provided in the ordinance, contributions to and expenditures from the account will be reported in each annual report.



## **APPENDIX A**

### **Slavery Era Disclosure Ordinance, Chapter 12Y Administrative Code**

## Chapter 12Y: San Francisco Slavery Disclosure Ordinance

- Sec. 12Y.1. Findings and Purpose.
- Sec. 12Y.2. Definitions.
- Sec. 12Y.3. Exceptions.
- Sec. 12Y.4. Slavery Era Disclosure.
- Sec. 12Y.5. Voluntary Contributions to Ameliorate the Effects of Slavery.
- Sec. 12Y.6. Enforcement.
- Sec. 12Y.7. Severability.

### Sec. 12Y.1. Findings and Purpose

The Board of Supervisors of the City and County of San Francisco hereby finds and declares that:

- (a) Insurance policies from the American slavery era, which have been discovered in the archives of several insurance companies, document insurance coverage to slaveholders for damage to or death of people subjected to slavery. In some cases, existing insurance firms or their predecessor firms issued these policies.
- (b) Further records may exist showing that insurance companies, financial services firms, and textile companies, either directly or through their parent entities, subsidiaries, predecessors in interest, or otherwise, bought or sold people subjected to slavery, provided property insurance covering people subjected to slavery, provided loans to purchase people subjected to slavery, used people subjected to slavery as collateral for insurance policies or other transactions, profited from the trade in people subjected to slavery, and/or provided related services to aid and abet such trade.
- (c) Discovery and publication of these records is an important first step in addressing the legacy of slavery in this country. For example, in June of 2005, the Wachovia Corporation, in the course of complying with a Chicago law similar to this Ordinance, discovered that some of its predecessor companies owned slaves and used slaves as collateral for loans. Wachovia issued an apology for the actions of its predecessor companies, and called for a “stronger dialogue about slavery and the experience of African-Americans in our country.”
- (d) Insurance policies, loan documents and other documents and records provide evidence of ill-gotten profits from slavery, which profits, in part, capitalized insurers, financial services providers and textile companies. The successors of these companies remain in existence today, and such profits from the uncompensated labor of enslaved Africans represent a continuing legacy of slavery.
- (e) Slavery was legal at the time that the contemptible practices outlined above occurred, but that does not make the practices any less repugnant, abhorrent or deplorable, nor in any way diminish the gravity of these wrongs or the importance of rectifying and remediating these travesties.
- (f) Deplorable treatment of Africans brought to this country as slaves was not limited to the southern states. In 1852, the California Legislature passed a California Fugitive Slave Act that gave white men the power to arrest Africans who they claimed were slaves, and return them to southern slave states. California's first governor, Peter Burnet, recommended during the first session of the California Legislature that the Assembly adopt a bill to exclude “Free Negroes” from California. In 1858, the Assembly passed House Bill 395, “an Act to Restrict and Prevent the Immigration to and Residence in this State of Negroes and Mulattoes.” These laws, and others like them, were a major factor in the decision of several hundred African men and women to migrate from San Francisco to Victoria, Canada.

## Chapter 12Y: San Francisco Slavery Disclosure Ordinance

- (g) Many San Francisco residents are descendants of people subjected to slavery, people who were defined as private property and insured as such, people who were used as collateral for insurance policies, loans and other transactions, were dehumanized, snatched from their families, and coerced into performing labor without appropriate compensation or benefits.
- (h) Appropriate compensation to Africans for their labor would have been bequeathed to their descendants to assist them in developing a solid economic base that included individual wealth and thriving African American community institutions, thereby providing a level playing field and ensuring equal opportunity in this country.
- (i) The City and County of San Francisco acknowledges the loss of assets that rightfully should be the property of descendants of African people subjected to slavery, and extends its apologies to their descendants who continue to suffer the legacy of slavery.
- (j) The San Francisco Board of Supervisors pays tribute to and honors the people subjected to slavery who toiled and sacrificed their lives in building this country's economic foundation, and also honors descendants of those people subjected to slavery in America who, notwithstanding the degradation of slavery and discrimination, and the systematic efforts to deprive them of a sense of family, human dignity and prosperity, have developed a vibrant community, culture, and creative genius, and have made untold contributions to the fabric of our society, in the absence of which this nation would not be recognizable.
- (k) The effects of racism on the residents of the City and County of San Francisco have been well documented in the San Francisco Human Rights Commission's authorized study, *The Unfinished Agenda*, and in the Report of the 2004-2005 Civil Grand Jury for the City and County of San Francisco, *The More Things Change, The More They Stay The Same: The City and County of San Francisco and the San Francisco Unified School District Are Failing to Address the Educational Needs of the Bayview Hunters Point Community*.
- (l) The aforesaid residents, and all of the residents of San Francisco, are entitled to full disclosure of the information regarding the above-described transactions that compensated slaveholders for damages to and death of people subjected to slavery and provided other compensation and profits.
- (m) In 2000, the California State Legislature passed Senate Bill 2199, authored by then State Senator Tom Hayden, entitled "Slavery Era Insurance Policies." Senate Bill 2199 (California Insurance Code section 13810 et seq.), effective January 1, 2001, requires that (1) the State Insurance Commissioner request and obtain information from insurers licensed and doing business in California regarding records of slaveholder insurance policies issued by predecessor corporations during the slavery era; (2) each insurer licensed and doing business in California research and report to the Insurance Commissioner with respect to any records in its possession or knowledge relating to insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or death of people subjected to slavery; (3) the State Insurance Commissioner obtain the names of any slaveholders or people subjected to slavery described in the insurance records and make the information available to the public and the Legislature; and (4) descendants of people subjected to slavery, people who were defined as private property, dehumanized, divided from their families, forced to perform labor without appropriate compensation or benefits, and whose owners insured them as property, are entitled to full disclosure.
- (n) The Board of Supervisors finds that full disclosure of the facts and acknowledgement of the depth and scope of the shameful commerce in slavery furthers healing in the San Francisco community,

## Chapter 12Y: San Francisco Slavery Disclosure Ordinance

both on the part of those who have been and are continuing to be harmed, as well as those who profited from this abhorrent practice.

- (o) The Board of Supervisors finds that the establishment of a fund to which contractors subject to this Ordinance and others may make voluntary contributions will promote healing and assist the City in rectifying and remedying some of the legacies of the shameful commerce in slavery, thereby protecting and promoting public health, safety and welfare of San Francisco residents and the San Francisco community.
- (p) The purpose of this Ordinance is to promote full and accurate disclosure to the public of: slavery insurance policies, including but not limited to policies issued to slaveholders for damage to or death of persons subjected to slavery, and policies issued to insure business transactions and operations related to the traffic in persons subjected to slavery; evidence of purchase and sale of people subjected to slavery; provision of loans to purchase people subjected to slavery; use of people subjected to slavery as collateral for insurance policies, loans or other transactions; provision of any related services to aid and abet such transactions; and profits derived from the slave trade; by (i) any contractors providing insurance services or financial services to the City, and (ii) any textile companies doing business with the City.
- (q) The purpose of this Ordinance is also is to establish a fund to which contractors subject to this ordinance and others may make voluntary contributions to promote healing and assist in remedying depressed economic conditions, poverty, unequal educational opportunity and other legacies of slavery era among the population of the City.
- (r) This Ordinance promotes important policy objectives of the City, and the City will suffer actual damages due to contractors' failure to comply with this Ordinance. Because these actual damages will be impractical or extremely difficult to prove, the City is justified in imposing liquidated damages for failure to comply with this Ordinance.

(Added by Ord. 275-06, File No. 060396, App. 11/17/2006)

### Sec. 12Y.2. Definitions

As used in this Chapter, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

- (a) "Contract" shall mean an agreement between the City and any person, persons or other entity for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased, out of the treasury of the City and County, or out of trust monies under the control of or collected by the City and County.
- (b) "Contract Amendment" shall mean an agreement entered into on or after the effective date of this Ordinance pursuant to which a Contract entered into prior to the effective date of this Ordinance is modified or supplemented to: (1) extend the term of the Contract; (2) modify the total amount of money due from the City under the Contract; (3) modify the scope of services to be performed under the Contract; or (4) increase the amount, or change the nature of, goods to be provided under the Contract. The term "Contract Amendment" does not include construction change orders.
- (c) "Contractor" shall mean any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, or combination thereof, which enters into a Contract with a department head or other employee or officer empowered by law to enter into Contracts on the part of the City.

## Chapter 12Y: San Francisco Slavery Disclosure Ordinance

- (d) “Director” shall mean the Director of Administrative Services.
- (e) “Participated in the Slave Trade” shall mean: (1) issued slavery insurance policies, including but not limited to policies issued to Slaveholders for damage to or death of Persons Subjected to Slavery, and policies issued to insure business transactions and operations related to the traffic in Persons Subjected to Slavery; (2) purchased, sold or held Persons Subjected to Slavery; (3) provided loans to others to facilitate the purchase, sale, transport, or enslavement of Persons Subjected to Slavery; (4) used Persons Subjected to Slavery as collateral for insurance policies, loans or other transactions; (5) facilitated the traffic in Persons Subjected Slavery by transporting such persons by boat or rail; or (vi) provided any other services to aid and abet the traffic in Persons Subjected to Slavery.
- (f) “Person Subjected to Slavery” shall mean any person who was wholly subject to the will of another, whose person and services were wholly under the control of another, who was in a state of enforced and compulsory service to another, and who was deemed by law to be the property of another during the Slavery Era.
- (g) “Predecessor Company” shall mean an entity whose ownership, title and interest, including all rights, benefits, duties and liabilities, were acquired in an uninterrupted chain of succession by the Contractor.
- (h) “Profits from the Slave Trade” shall mean any economic advantage or financial benefit derived from the labor of Persons Subjected to Slavery or from Participation in the Slave Trade.
- (i) “Slaveholder” shall mean holders of Persons Subjected to Slavery, owners of business enterprises that used the labor of Persons Subjected to Slavery, owners of vessels or other modes of transport that transported Persons Subjected to Slavery, and merchants or financiers dealing in the purchase, sale or other business transactions related to Persons Subjected to Slavery.
- (j) “Slavery Era” shall mean that period of time in the United States of America prior to the year “1865.”

(Added by Ord. 275-06, File No. 060396, App. 11/17/2006)

### Sec. 12Y.3. Exceptions

This Chapter shall not be applicable to the following:

- (a) Contracts for:
  - (1) the receipt, administration, management or investment of monies held in trust by the City in the Retirement Fund or the Health Service System Trust Fund;
  - (2) the provision of medical or dental insurance to City employees;
  - (3) the issuance, sale, management or administration of City bonds, notes or lease financings, or other similar obligations, and related credit, liquidity, payment exchange and other agreements;
  - (4) the safeguard, deposit and investment of City funds by the City Treasurer in accordance with Charter Section 6.106; and

## Chapter 12Y: San Francisco Slavery Disclosure Ordinance

- (5) the subordination or reorganization of debt held by the City.
- (b) Contracts, loans or grant agreements with a federal or state agency, if the application of this Chapter would violate, or be inconsistent with, the terms or conditions of any such grant, loan or contract, or with the instructions or directions of the applicable Federal or State agency.
- (c) Contracts for urgent litigation expenses, and agreements entered into pursuant to the settlement of legal proceedings.
- (d) Contracts for needed goods or services where the Director finds that such goods or services are available from only one source that is (1) willing to enter into a contract with the City on the terms and conditions established by the City and (2) not currently disqualified from doing business with the City.
- (e) Contracts entered into in emergency situations in which it is necessary to immediately procure commodities or services, or to make repairs to safeguard the lives or property of the citizens of the City, or the property of the City, or to maintain public health or welfare as a result of extraordinary conditions created by war, epidemic, natural disaster, or the breakdown of any plant, equipment, or structure in the City.
- (f) Contracts for a cumulative amount of \$5,000.00 or less per vendor in each fiscal year.

(Added by Ord. 275-06, File No. 060396, App. 11/17/2006)

### Sec. 12Y.4. Slavery Era Disclosure

- (a) Each Contractor providing: 1) insurance or insurance services; 2) financial services, or 3) textiles to the City, shall complete an affidavit verifying that the Contractor has searched through any and all records in the Contractor's possession or control, including records of any parent or subsidiary entity or Predecessor Company, and has made a good faith effort to search any relevant records that are within the Contractor's knowledge but not within its possession or control, for evidence that the Contractor, its parent or subsidiary entity, or its Predecessor Company Participated in the Slave Trade or received Profits from the Slave Trade.
- (b) Each Contractor described above shall file an affidavit with the Director attesting to the search for relevant records, and stating whether the Contractor located any relevant records. If the Contractor located relevant records, the Contractor shall include in the affidavit: (1) the names of each Person Subjected to Slavery, each Slaveholder, and each person or entity who Participated in the Slave Trade or derived Profits from the Slave Trade, mentioned in the records, (2) a description of the type of transactions, services, or other acts evidenced by the records; and (3) the extent and nature of any Profits from the Slave Trade evidenced by the records.
- (c) Information contained in the affidavits shall be subject to public disclosure. The Director, after consultation with the City Attorney, shall, to the extent consistent with local, state, and federal law: (1) provide the affidavits to the public upon request, (2) provide an initial report to the Mayor and the Board of Supervisors, at an open public meeting no later than nine months following the effective date of this Ordinance, setting forth the number of affidavits received in the initial nine-month period, and summarizing the information contained in those affidavits; and (3) continue to provide such reports annually to the Board of Supervisors.

## **Chapter 12Y: San Francisco Slavery Disclosure Ordinance**

- (d) After the effective date of this Ordinance, no new Contract or new Contract Amendment shall be binding upon the City until the Director receives the affidavit described above.

(Added by Ord. 275-06, File No. 060396, App. 11/17/2006)

### **Sec. 12Y.5. Voluntary Contributions to Ameliorate the Effects of Slavery**

- (a) The Controller shall establish an account for the collection of voluntary contributions from Contractors subject to this Ordinance, and from any other persons or entities, to be used to ameliorate the legacy of the Slavery Era on Persons Subjected to Slavery and their descendants.
- (b) The Director shall encourage all Contractors subject to this Ordinance to make voluntary contributions to the account.
- (c) The Director shall include in the report to the Board of Supervisors required by Section 12Y.4(c)(2), above, the amount of any contributions to the account collected during the first nine months after the effective date of this Ordinance. The Director, after consultation with the San Francisco African American Historical & Cultural Society, shall include in this initial report a recommendation for a method of determining how to expend monies contributed to the account.
- (d) The Director shall include a report on contributions to and expenditures from the account in each subsequent annual report required by Section 12Y.4(c)(3) of this Ordinance.

(Added by Ord. 275-06, File No. 060396, App. 11/17/2006)

### **Sec. 12Y.6. Enforcement**

- (a) All Contracts shall provide that in the event the Director finds that a Contractor has failed to file an affidavit as required by Section 12Y.4(a), or has willfully filed a false affidavit, the Contractor shall be liable for liquidated damages for each Contract in an amount equal to the Contractor's net profit on the Contract, 10 percent of the total amount of the Contract, or \$1,000.00, whichever is greatest, as determined by the Director. All Contracts shall also contain a provision in which the Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the liquidated damages assessed shall be payable to the City upon demand and may be set off against any monies due to the Contractor from any Contract with the City.
- (b) All Contracts shall require Contractors to maintain records necessary for monitoring their compliance with this Ordinance.

(Added by Ord. 275-06, File No. 060396, App. 11/17/2006)

### **Sec. 12Y.7. Severability**

In the event that a court or agency of competent jurisdiction holds that federal or state law, rule or regulation invalidates any clause, sentence, paragraph or section of this Chapter or the application thereof to any person or circumstances, it is the intent of the Board of Supervisors that the court or agency sever such clause, sentence, paragraph or section so that the remainder of this Chapter shall remain in effect.

(Added by Ord. 275-06, File No. 060396, App. 11/17/2006)



Slavery Era Disclosure Affidavit
(San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Y)

1. I, Vincent McCarley, am the authorized representative and custodian of records of Backstrom McCarley Berry & Co., LLC (Contractor). I have searched, or caused to be searched under my direction, any and all records in the Contractor's possession or control, including records of any parent or subsidiary entity or Predecessor Company, and have made a good faith effort to search any relevant records that are within the Contractor's knowledge but not within its possession or control, for evidence that the Contractor, its parent or subsidiary entity, or its Predecessor Company Participated in the Slave Trade or received Profits from the Slave Trade.

2. I have not located relevant records. If I have located relevant records, I am attaching to this affidavit as Exhibit A: (1) the names of each Person Subjected to Slavery, each Slaveholder, and each person or entity who Participated in the Slave Trade or derived Profits from the Slave Trade, mentioned in the records, (2) a description of the type of transactions, services, or other acts evidenced by the records; and, (3) the extent and nature of any Profits from the Slave Trade evidenced by the records. If I have not located relevant records, then I am attaching to this affidavit as Exhibit B the names of each parent or subsidiary entity or Predecessor Company whose records I searched or caused to be searched. This information is incorporated herein as if fully set forth.

3. I understand that this affidavit shall be subject to public disclosure pursuant to state, local or federal law.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 22nd day of March, 2023, in San Francisco (city), CA (state).

Signature of Vincent McCarley

Vincent McCarley

Print name

Chief Executive Officer

Title

Backstrom McCarley Berry & Co., LLC

Company name 1000027029

City contract number (if known):

- Type of industry: [X] financial services
[ ] insurance
[ ] textiles

See reverse for definitions.



**Excerpts from the Slavery Era Disclosure Ordinance  
(San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Y)**

**Sec. 12Y.2. Definitions**

As used in this Chapter, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

- (a) “Contract” shall mean an agreement between the City and any person, persons or other entity for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased, out of the treasury of the City and County, or out of trust monies under the control of or collected by the City and County.
- (b) “Contract Amendment” shall mean an agreement entered into on or after the effective date of this Ordinance pursuant to which a Contract entered into prior to the effective date of this Ordinance is modified or supplemented to: (1) extend the term of the Contract; (2) modify the total amount of money due from the City under the Contract; (3) modify the scope of services to be performed under the Contract; or (4) increase the amount, or change the nature of, goods to be provided under the Contract. The term “Contract Amendment” does not include construction change orders.
- (c) “Contractor” shall mean any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, or combination thereof, which enters into a Contract with a department head or other employee or officer empowered by law to enter into Contracts on the part of the City.
- (d) “Director” shall mean the Director of Administrative Services.
- (e) “Participated in the Slave Trade” shall mean: (1) issued slavery insurance policies, including but not limited to policies issued to Slaveholders for damage to or death of Persons Subjected to Slavery, and policies issued to insure business transactions and operations related to the traffic in Persons Subjected to Slavery; (2) purchased, sold or held Persons Subjected to Slavery; (3) provided loans to others to facilitate the purchase, sale, transport, or enslavement of Persons Subjected to Slavery; (4) used Persons Subjected to Slavery as collateral for insurance policies, loans or other transactions; (5) facilitated the traffic in Persons Subjected to Slavery by transporting such persons by boat or rail; or (vi) provided any other services to aid and abet the traffic in Persons Subjected to Slavery.
- (f) “Person Subjected to Slavery” shall mean any person who was wholly subject to the will of another, whose person and services were wholly under the control of another, who was in a state of enforced and compulsory service to another, and who was deemed by law to be the property of another during the Slavery Era.
- (g) “Predecessor Company” shall mean an entity whose ownership, title and interest, including all rights, benefits, duties and liabilities, were acquired in an uninterrupted chain of succession by the Contractor.
- (h) “Profits from the Slave Trade” shall mean any economic advantage or financial benefit derived from the labor of Persons Subjected to Slavery or from Participation in the Slave Trade.
- (i) “Slaveholder” shall mean holders of Persons Subjected to Slavery, owners of business enterprises that used the labor of Persons Subjected to Slavery, owners of vessels or other modes of transport that transported Persons Subjected to Slavery, and merchants or financiers dealing in the purchase, sale or other business transactions related to Persons Subjected to Slavery.
- (j) “Slavery Era” shall mean that period of time in the United States of America prior to the year “1865.”

\*

The San Francisco Administrative Code is on the web at: <http://www.municode.com>

Click “Online Library”; then “California”; then “San Francisco.”



Slavery Era Disclosure Affidavit
(San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Y)

1. I, Cynthia Sixtos, am the authorized representative and custodian of records of BLX Group LLC (Contractor). I have searched, or caused to be searched under my direction, any and all records in the Contractor's possession or control, including records of any parent or subsidiary entity or Predecessor Company, and have made a good faith effort to search any relevant records that are within the Contractor's knowledge but not within its possession or control, for evidence that the Contractor, its parent or subsidiary entity, or its Predecessor Company Participated in the Slave Trade or received Profits from the Slave Trade.

2. [ ] I have [x] I have not located relevant records. If I have located relevant records, I am attaching to this affidavit as Exhibit A: (1) the names of each Person Subjected to Slavery, each Slaveholder, and each person or entity who Participated in the Slave Trade or derived Profits from the Slave Trade, mentioned in the records, (2) a description of the type of transactions, services, or other acts evidenced by the records; and, (3) the extent and nature of any Profits from the Slave Trade evidenced by the records. If I have not located relevant records, then I am attaching to this affidavit as Exhibit B the names of each parent or subsidiary entity or Predecessor Company whose records I searched or caused to be searched. This information is incorporated herein as if fully set forth.

3. I understand that this affidavit shall be subject to public disclosure pursuant to state, local or federal law.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 13th day of March, 2023, in Los Angeles (city), California (state).

[Handwritten Signature]
Signature

Cynthia Q. Sixtos
Print name

Director of Administrative & Marketing Operations
Title

BLX Group LLC
Company name

- Type of industry: [x] financial services
[ ] insurance
[ ] textiles

City contract number (if known): \_\_\_\_\_

See reverse for definitions.

**Excerpts from the Slavery Era Disclosure Ordinance  
(San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Y)**

**Sec. 12Y.2. Definitions**

As used in this Chapter, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

- (a) “Contract” shall mean an agreement between the City and any person, persons or other entity for public works or improvements to be performed, or for goods or services to be purchased, out of the treasury of the City and County, or out of trust monies under the control of or collected by the City and County.
- (b) “Contract Amendment” shall mean an agreement entered into on or after the effective date of this Ordinance pursuant to which a Contract entered into prior to the effective date of this Ordinance is modified or supplemented to: (1) extend the term of the Contract; (2) modify the total amount of money due from the City under the Contract; (3) modify the scope of services to be performed under the Contract; or (4) increase the amount, or change the nature of, goods to be provided under the Contract. The term “Contract Amendment” does not include construction change orders.
- (c) “Contractor” shall mean any person or persons, firm, partnership, corporation, or combination thereof, which enters into a Contract with a department head or other employee or officer empowered by law to enter into Contracts on the part of the City.
- (d) “Director” shall mean the Director of Administrative Services.
- (e) “Participated in the Slave Trade” shall mean: (1) issued slavery insurance policies, including but not limited to policies issued to Slaveholders for damage to or death of Persons Subjected to Slavery, and policies issued to insure business transactions and operations related to the traffic in Persons Subjected to Slavery; (2) purchased, sold or held Persons Subjected to Slavery; (3) provided loans to others to facilitate the purchase, sale, transport, or enslavement of Persons Subjected to Slavery; (4) used Persons Subjected to Slavery as collateral for insurance policies, loans or other transactions; (5) facilitated the traffic in Persons Subjected to Slavery by transporting such persons by boat or rail; or (vi) provided any other services to aid and abet the traffic in Persons Subjected to Slavery.
- (f) “Person Subjected to Slavery” shall mean any person who was wholly subject to the will of another, whose person and services were wholly under the control of another, who was in a state of enforced and compulsory service to another, and who was deemed by law to be the property of another during the Slavery Era.
- (g) “Predecessor Company” shall mean an entity whose ownership, title and interest, including all rights, benefits, duties and liabilities, were acquired in an uninterrupted chain of succession by the Contractor.
- (h) “Profits from the Slave Trade” shall mean any economic advantage or financial benefit derived from the labor of Persons Subjected to Slavery or from Participation in the Slave Trade.
- (i) “Slaveholder” shall mean holders of Persons Subjected to Slavery, owners of business enterprises that used the labor of Persons Subjected to Slavery, owners of vessels or other modes of transport that transported Persons Subjected to Slavery, and merchants or financiers dealing in the purchase, sale or other business transactions related to Persons Subjected to Slavery.
- (j) “Slavery Era” shall mean that period of time in the United States of America prior to the year “1865.”

\*

The San Francisco Administrative Code is on the web at: <http://www.municode.com>

Click “Online Library”; then “California”; then “San Francisco.”

**EXHIBIT A TO  
SLAVERY ERA DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT SUBMITTED BY  
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**

JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association (the “Bank”) assumed its current name on November 13, 2004, when JPMorgan Chase Bank, a New York banking corporation, was converted into a national banking association under the name JPMorgan Chase Bank, National Association, and both Bank One, National Association (main office Chicago) and Bank One, National Association (main office Columbus) merged into it with the Bank being the surviving entity.

With regard to predecessors of the Bank as it existed prior to such merger (“JPMorgan Chase”), the Bank reports that J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. was associated with George Peabody & Company and J.S. Morgan & Company (the “Peabody Firms”) before he founded Drexel Morgan & Company, which ultimately became part of JPMorgan Chase. Capital supplied by Junius S. Morgan and J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. appears to have been used to capitalize Drexel Morgan & Company in 1871. Upon the death of Junius S. Morgan, J.S. Morgan & Company came under the control of J. Pierpont Morgan, Sr. and became affiliated with J.P. Morgan & Co. Records indicate that the Peabody Firms had customers that appear to have used enslaved individuals.

JPMorgan Chase and the Bank One banks referred to above (collectively, “Bank One”) had predecessor banks in states outside the South that purchased notes issued by, issued letters of credit or made loans to, and/or maintained correspondent accounts with municipalities, banks, companies and individuals located in Southern states where slavery was practiced during the slavery era. These municipalities, banks, companies and individuals are listed on **Attachment 1**.

Bank One had predecessor banks before 1866 in three Southern states: Kentucky, Louisiana and Virginia. Searches revealed slavery-related information about two Louisiana banks, the Canal Bank (formed in 1831) and the Citizens Bank (formed in 1833), and the Lexington branch of the second Bank of Kentucky (formed in 1835). In 1924 Citizens Bank and Canal Bank merged. Predecessors of JPMorgan Chase had longstanding banking relationships with Canal Bank and its predecessors (see Attachment 1), were creditors of Canal Bank and, in 1931, it appears that a predecessor of JPMorgan Chase led a group of investors that provided capital to Canal Bank and this predecessor of JPMorgan Chase became a shareholder and took a controlling management interest in the Canal Bank. The Canal Bank was placed into liquidation in March-May 1933 based on actions by the State of Louisiana and the federal government. In May 1933, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans was formed pursuant to an executive order approved by President Roosevelt and its assets included some of the deposits and loans of the old Canal Bank. Most of the capital for The National Bank of Commerce was provided by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (owned by the U.S. government), with the remainder coming from new shareholders. The U.S. government also provided over \$13 million toward the liquidation of the old Canal Bank. In 1947 and 1969, The National Bank of Commerce in New Orleans made two grants to Tulane University, which included archives of the Citizens Bank and Canal Bank. These materials are held at the Tulane Manuscripts Department, Special Collections Division, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library at Tulane University in New Orleans, Louisiana (collectively, the “Tulane Records”). In 1865,

the First National Bank of Lexington (subsequently a part of First Security Corporation of Kentucky which was acquired by Bank One in 1992) was formed and assumed the operations of the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky. Public records pertaining to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky have been discovered that contain records relevant to this certification (the “Lexington Records”). The Tulane Records, the Lexington Records and other records indicate that:

1. Citizens Bank and Canal Bank provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Bank, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 21,000 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Louisiana banks.
2. The Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky also provided credit to plantation owners and accepted mortgages from them. The collateral covered by these mortgages included land, equipment and/or enslaved individuals. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Bank, however, estimates that, from 1835 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 55 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral covered by mortgages given to the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.
3. When mortgages went unpaid, the banks could initiate foreclosure proceedings. When this occurred, the bank could take ownership of the collateral. The available records do not always provide the names of enslaved individuals. The Bank, however, estimates that, from 1831 to 1865, taking into account the duplication and/or absence of exact data, approximately 1,300 enslaved individuals were listed among the collateral that the Louisiana banks came to own. There is no evidence of foreclosure proceedings initiated by the Lexington Branch of the second Bank of Kentucky.

**Attachment 2** lists information on mortgages as to which one of the Louisiana banks came to own enslaved individuals through foreclosure proceedings, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners. **Attachment 3** lists information on mortgages as to which one of the three banks held collateral that included enslaved individuals, including, where available, the names of those individuals and their prior or subsequent owners.

On September 25, 2008, the Bank acquired from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as the Receiver of Washington Mutual Bank, Henderson, NV (the “Receiver”) certain assets of Washington Mutual Bank. A review of the records of Washington Mutual Bank, including the records of its predecessor entities, has disclosed no evidence that Washington Mutual Bank nor any of its predecessors had any investments or profits from slavery, any direct involvement in the slave trade, any direct ownership in slaves, or any slaveholder insurance policies from the slavery era. There is evidence, however, that one predecessor entity, The Bowery Savings Bank, New York (1834) (“Bowery Savings”), purchased a \$100,000 bond of a slave holding state, North Carolina. A total of \$44,000 was paid to Bowery Savings by North Carolina in 1868 on account of the bond.

**EXHIBIT A TO  
SLAVERY ERA DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT SUBMITTED BY  
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**

**ATTACHMENT 1**

Agricultural Bank of Mississippi  
Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Company  
Bank of Alabama  
Bank of Alexandria (Virginia)  
Bank of Ashland at Shelbyville  
Bank of Augusta (Georgia)  
Bank of Kentucky  
Bank of Louisiana  
Bank of Louisville  
Bank of Metropolis  
Bank of Mobile  
Bank of Missouri  
Bank of North Carolina  
Bank of South Carolina  
Bank of the State of Missouri  
Bank of Tennessee  
Bank of Virginia  
Barnett, Ellison & Co.  
Beers & Brunell  
Beers & Co.  
Canal & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg  
Carrolton Bank of New Orleans  
Charleston Fire & Marine Insurance Company  
Chattahoochee Rail Road and Banking Company  
City Bank of New Orleans  
Commercial & Rail Road Bank of Vicksburg  
Commercial Bank of Manchester (Mississippi)  
Commercial Bank of New Orleans  
Commercial Bank of Selma  
Corporation of the City of New Orleans  
Corporation of the City of Savannah  
Davis & Davis  
Delaware & Hudson Canal Company  
E.I. Forestall of New Orleans  
ER Tyler of New Orleans  
E. Warfield, Lexington, Kentucky  
Exchange & Banking Company of New Orleans  
Exchange Bank of Virginia at Richmond  
Franklin Bank of Baltimore  
First Bank of Richmond  
Hunt, Morton & Quigby of Louisville (Kentucky)  
J.D. Beers & Co.

Louisiana & Nashville Railroad Company  
Mechanics & Traders Bank of New Orleans  
Merchant & Planters Bank of Savannah  
Merchants Bank of Baltimore  
Mississippi Sound Company  
Mr. Pastoret  
Mr. S. Reid Irving & Co. (Cotton)  
Nashville and Northwestern Rail Road Co.  
New Orleans Canal & Banking Company  
North Western Bank of Virginia  
Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Rail Road Company  
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Charleston  
Planters & Mechanics Bank of Mobile  
Planters & Merchants Bank of Charleston  
Planters Bank of Jackson (Mississippi)  
Planters Bank of Natchez  
Planters Bank of Savannah  
Planters Bank of Tennessee  
Robert Kinder House  
Ross & Coleman  
South Western Rail Road Bank of Charleston  
Southern Bank of Alabama  
Southern Bank of Kentucky  
Southern Life Insurance & Trust Company of Florida  
Southern Trust Company  
Southwestern Rail Road Bank (South Carolina)  
S. Reid Irving & Company  
State & Metcalf of Gainsville, Georgia  
State of Alabama  
State of Florida  
State of Georgia  
State of Mississippi  
T.T. Crittenden, Lexington and Huntsville, Kentucky  
Tuscumbice and Decatur Rail Road Company  
Union Bank of Charleston  
Union Bank of Florida  
Union Bank of Tennessee

**EXHIBIT A TO  
SLAVERY ERA DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT SUBMITTED BY  
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION**

**ATTACHMENT 2**



The following list identifies enslaved individuals owned by Citizens Bank of Louisiana and New Orleans Canal & Banking Company in Louisiana from 1831 to 1865.<sup>1</sup> The information is drawn from two sources. The first is a collection of Citizens Bank minute books and papers held at Tulane University. The second is a survey of conveyance and land records held either at the New Orleans Public Library or at local parishes throughout Louisiana.

The list includes every reference to ownership of enslaved individuals by the banks located in these records. The list is arranged by parish and thereafter by date. General references to ownership that did not indicate a specific parish are listed separately.

Each entry includes information on previous (P) and subsequent (S) owners where known. Any available information on the location of the plantation is also recorded and appears in brackets after the previous and subsequent owners. Each entry includes a reference identifying the historical sources used to compile the information.

The information on individuals includes all names identified in the records. In some cases, the same individuals appear to have been involved in several different transactions. However, the records are often not consistent in the spelling of names and are often only partially or poorly indexed. Accordingly, each transaction is listed separately. The names in italics are ones that were difficult to decipher because of handwriting or because the records have faded over time.

---

<sup>1</sup> This list was prepared by History Associates Incorporated at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.

## **Citizens Bank of Louisiana**

|                            |        |                                  |         |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------|
| General References.....    | page 3 | Pointe Coupee Parish.....        | page 8  |
| Ascension Parish.....      | page 3 | Rapides Parish.....              | page 8  |
| Assumption Parish.....     | page 3 | St. Bernard Parish.....          | page 8  |
| Claiborne Parish.....      | page 4 | St. Charles Parish.....          | page 8  |
| East Feliciana Parish..... | page 4 | St. John the Baptist Parish..... | page 9  |
| Iberville Parish.....      | page 5 | St. Martin Parish.....           | page 10 |
| Lafourche Parish.....      | page 5 | St. Mary Parish.....             | page 11 |
| Natchitoches Parish.....   | page 6 | St. Tammany Parish.....          | page 11 |
| Orleans Parish.....        | page 6 | Washington Parish.....           | page 11 |
| Plaquemines Parish.....    | page 7 |                                  |         |

## **New Orleans Canal & Banking Company**

|                            |         |                            |         |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|
| Ascension Parish.....      | page 12 | Natchitoches Parish.....   | page 13 |
| Avoyelles Parish.....      | page 12 | Orleans Parish.....        | page 13 |
| East Feliciana Parish..... | page 12 | West Feliciana Parish..... | page 14 |
| Jefferson Parish.....      | page 12 |                            |         |

## Citizens Bank of Louisiana

### General References

| <b>Date</b>            | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners<br/>[Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                     | <b>Source</b>                                                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Apr 1842               | Mr. Pim (S)                                                 | Nelson, Philip, Sylvester, Sally and her two children | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1842/04/04                |
| Jan 1845 -<br>Mar 1845 | J. R. Thomas (P)                                            | unnamed individuals                                   | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/01/18 and 1845/03/27 |
| Jul 1845               | Mary Hoey (P)                                               | Lucretia and Joe                                      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/07/31                |
| Aug 1847               | Unknown                                                     | unnamed individuals                                   | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/08/17                |
| Feb 1847               | J. Lawson (P)                                               | Edward                                                | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/03/23                |
| Jul 1850               | <i>G. Hiriard</i> (P)                                       | unnamed individuals                                   | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1850/07/02                |

### Ascension Parish

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners<br/>[Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c. 1839     | Trasimon Landry (P)                                         | unnamed individuals               | New Orleans Public Library (NOPL), Ascension Parish Vendee Index |

### Assumption Parish

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b>           | <b>Information on Individuals</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sep 1840    | Francis Boutelou de St. Aubin (P)<br>Adolphe Wenceslas Pichot (S) | Jean                              | Assumption Parish, Sheriffs Sale Book A, p. 232, 1840/09/023; Conveyance Record 6, p. 232, 1841/07/26 |

|                        |                                                                              |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug 1844 -<br>Jan 1846 | Marius Albagnac (P)<br>John Billsen (S)<br>[left bank of Bayou<br>Lafourche] | Peggy, <i>Barnalby</i> , Magdelaine                | Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 11, p. 297, 1846/01/10; Sheriff's Sale Book B, p. 178, 1884/08/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1846/01/07 |
| Mar 1853-<br>Apr 1853  | Alfred Tete (P)<br>Mrs. Clodis Gourdan (S)<br>[Bayou Lafourche]              | Henry, Jacob, Abraham, George, Moses, <i>Anais</i> | Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 19, p. 190, 1853/04/26; Sheriff's Sale Book B, p. 426, 1853/03/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1853/03/31 |

### Claiborne Parish

| Date    | Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location] | Information on Individuals | Source                                                    |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| c. 1848 | R. H. Basset (P)                                 | 4 unnamed individuals      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Property Management Book |

### East Feliciana Parish

| Date                   | Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]          | Information on Individuals                                               | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec 1845 -<br>Feb 1846 | John D. McDonald (P)<br>Robert Perry (S)<br>[Black Creek] | Hampton, Joe; Laura and her child Jane; Emily and her child John; Hester | East Baton Rouge Parish, Sheriff's Book E, p. 137, 1845/12/13; East Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Book K, pp. 111-113, 1846/02/18; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1846/02/12 |
| Feb 1847 -<br>Dec 1848 | Robert Pool (P)                                           | Jim and other unnamed individuals                                        | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/02/04, 1848/6/028, 1848/12/18                                                                                                                                                |
| Jun 1848               | Thorton Lawson (P)                                        | Edmund                                                                   | East Feliciana Conveyance Book L, pp. 219-225, 1848/06/03; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                                     |
| c. 1848                | Carter Harvil (S)                                         | 7 unnamed individuals                                                    | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                                                                                                |
| c. 1848                | B. Myers (P)                                              | 5 unnamed individuals                                                    | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                                                                                                |

|          |                          |                        |                                                               |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| c. 1848  | Unknown<br>[Bayou Teche] | 14 unnamed individuals | Tulane University, M-1847,<br>Citizens Bank Mortgage Book     |
| Jan 1853 | Stephen Yarborough (P)   | 8 unnamed individuals  | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage<br>Book E, p. 543, 1853/01/21 |
| Feb 1854 | John L. DeLee (S)        | 13 unnamed individuals | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage<br>Book E, p. 544, 1853/02/15 |

### Iberville Parish

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Previous/Subsequent<br/>Owners [Plantation<br/>Location]</u> | <u>Information on Individuals</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <u>Source</u>                                                                                                               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Feb 1840    | Botts and Abner Robinson<br>(S)                                 | Frank, Anthony, Jim, Dirk, Isaac, Joe Gray, Martin, Jacob<br><i>McNayer</i> , Lewis, Nat, Jacob, George <i>McNayer</i> , Ben, William, Joe,<br>Plato, Washington, Big Davy, Davy, Moses, <i>Wapping</i> , Rachel and<br>her child Daphny; Nelly; Lucy and her child Charlotte; Susan and<br>her three children Jacob, Nelly and Lewis; Patsy and her daughter<br>Caroline; <i>Chancy</i> , Elizabeth, Maria; Luckey and her children<br>Harriet and Abraham; Spencer, Esau, Fanny; Sarah and her two<br>children William and Martha; Daphny, Abby, Phillis, Mary, George,<br>Anne, Big Maria; Fanny and her unnamed infant; Kitty, Charity;<br>Susan and her unnamed son; George, Matilda, Edmund, Peter,<br>Ben, <i>Bandals</i> , Sam, Archibald, York, John, Peter, Abraham,<br>Fielding, Sam, David, Gras, Eliza, Lucy, Robert, Francis, Emily,<br>Caroline, Henry, Patsy, William, Alexander, Wyatt, Anderson,<br>Hannah, Ceyley, Milly, Letty, Tom, Maria, Mary, Harriet, Louisa,<br>Tom, Ned, Juliet, Ned, Nancy | Iberville Parish, Conveyance<br>Book T, Entry 223, 1840/02/07;<br>Lafourche Parish Conveyance<br>Book P, p. 438, 1840/02/17 |
| Feb 1843    | Lewis LeSassin (P)                                              | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Tulane University, Citizens<br>Minute Book No. 5, 1843/02/07                                                                |

### Lafourche Parish

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Previous/Subsequent<br/>Owners [Plantation<br/>Location]</u> | <u>Information on Individuals</u> | <u>Source</u>                                                     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec 1842    | G. A. Botts (P)                                                 | unnamed individuals               | Tulane University, Citizens Bank<br>Minute Book No. 5, 1842/12/30 |

Jul 1845 - J. Nicholas (P)  
May 1849 R. P Gaillard (S)

Andre, Jean Baptiste, Clairville, Francis, Joseph, Sylvester,  
Benito, Bonaranture, Theophile, Marie, Cecile, William, Honore,  
Marianne, Orelina, Catherine, Celestin, Helene, Agathe,  
Domstele, Celestine, Mary, Solby, Anna, Suzette, Estele,  
Henriette, Odile, Lutelia, Baptiste, Diek, Randall, James, Sam,  
Melite, Madeleine

Lafourche Parish, Conveyance  
Book AA, p. 380, 1849/05/01

### Natchitoches Parish

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Source</b>                                   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Feb 1838    | Michael Boyce (P)                                       | 36 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Natchitoches Parish, Book 23, p. 2, 1838/02/07  |
| Feb 1840    | Adolphe Sampayrac (P)                                   | Alfred, Ovide, Honore, <i>Michot</i> , Frederic, Sam, William, <i>Flem</i> , Nelson, Ned, Mary, <i>Fanny</i>                                                                                                                                   | Natchitoches Parish, Book 27, p. 18, 1840/02/29 |
| Mar 1841    | Joseph T. Robinson (S)                                  | Moses, <i>Asariah</i> , Lewis, Joe, Harrison, Henry West, <i>Elsy</i> , Green, Reid, York, Allen, Daniel, Harriet, Judy, Julia, Charlotte, <i>Sirah</i> , Nancy Elliot, <i>Chaney</i> , <i>Emi</i> and her child, Louisa and her unnamed child | Natchitoches Parish, Book 32, p. 50, 1841/03/27 |

### Orleans Parish

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                                             | <b>Source</b>                                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan 1842    | Christopal de Armas (P)                                 | Marie, Anne                                                                   | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 29, p. 698, 1842/01/06 |
| Aug 1842    | Leopold J. Rocquet (S)                                  | Tom Mason and his wife Lucy                                                   | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 32, p. 421, 1842/08/03 |
| Aug 1842    | Antione Bausset (S)                                     | <i>Peter</i>                                                                  | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 32, p. 440, 1842/08/18 |
| Aug 1842    | Marais Gautier (S)                                      | <i>Archy</i> , <i>Tably</i> and her two children Joseph and an unnamed infant | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 31, p. 447, 1842/08/21 |
| May 1843    | Valiour Fortier (S)                                     | Jacob                                                                         | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 33, p. 171, 1843/05/20 |

|          |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                             |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sep 1845 | Charles Nicaud (P)<br>V. and B. Bouny (S)              | John Richardson, Moses Lewis, Peter, Joe Phoebe, Jim Phoebe, Robert, Saul, Ben, Edmond, Jim Bouny, Narcisse, Thomas Side, Victor, Sheldrick, Moses Guerin, Tom Guerin, Jim O. Duhigg, Figaro, Ned Rackoon, Big Joe, Richard, Eugene, Jim Bullfrog, Bob, Henry Charleston, Belly Boy, William Chaigneau, Peter, Big Ned, Alfred, Mathilde, Nancy, Phoebe, Fany, and Jack Richmond                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Papers, Loans, Box 1                                                                       |
| c. 1846  | Daniel Holliday (S)                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 38, p. 484                                                                           |
| Mar 1849 | Mrs. Lafayette Saunders (S)                            | James                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 46, p. 411, 1849/03/06                                                               |
| Sep 1852 | Felix Garcia (P)<br>Auguste Montegut (S)               | Arthemise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Record Book 60, p. 111, 1852/9/6; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1852/08/26 |
| Oct 1852 | Felix Garcia (P)<br>William and Heywood Stackhouse (S) | Basile, Llyod, Adam, Laurent, Pegui, Camille, Marguerite, Philomene, Charles, Ursine, Marianne, Pierre, Constance, Celestine, <i>Sanon</i> , Dotreville, Dorothee, Melite, Rose, Sue, Fox, Therese, Edouard, Baptiste, Eulalie, Peter, Jean Bongo, Bill, Lucile Sue, Thebe, Mary, Olivia, Jean, Charles, Raymond, Rachel, Honore, Theodore, Petion, Raymond, Celeste, Joseph, Henriette, Heloise, Antoine, Celestine, Frosine, Casimin, Joseph, Francoise, Victor, Poline, Louise, Alexis, James, Mamette, Augustine, Francois, Birsson, Dick, Tom, Lucille, Anny, Rachel, Lidy, Charlotte, Valcour, Albert | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 59, p. 174, 1852/10/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1852/09/09      |

**Plaquemines Parish**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Oct 1852    | Felix Garcia (P)<br>W. and H. Stackhouse (S)            | Bazile, Raymond, Lloyde, Rachel, Adam, Honore, Laurent, Theodore, <i>Regan</i> , Petion, Camille, Raymonde, Marguerite, <i>Eclante</i> , Babet, Joseph, Philemon, Henrietta, Charles, Helios, Ursin, Antonio, Marianne, Celestin, Pierre, Frazine, Constance, Casimir, Celestine, Joseph, Janen, Francoise, <i>Patreville</i> , Carter, <i>Porachi</i> , Bob, <i>Neclite</i> , <i>Zanlin</i> , Rose, Louise, Zoe, <i>Hiers</i> , Fox, James, Theresa, Henriette, Edward, Augustine, Baptiste, Francis, Evalie, Risson, Peter, Criske, Jean Congo, Tom, Bill, Lucille, Lucille Joe, <i>Fanny</i> , Phoebe, Rachel, Mary, Liddy, Olivia, Charlotte, Jean, Valcour, Charles, Alberte | Plaquemines Parish, Conveyance Book 6, p. 430, 1852/10/13; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1852/09/09 |

**Pointe Coupee Parish**

| <b>Date</b>            | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b>     | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                                                  | <b>Source</b>                                                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jul 1839 -<br>Sep 1839 | Montgomery Smith (P)<br>A. Ledoux & Co., George O. Hall (S) | Gilbert, Randall, Lorenzo; Maria and her two unnamed children; Anne, Eliza, Ellen, | Pointe Coupee Parish, Mortgage Book C, No. 1177, 1839/07/22, no. 1189, 1839/09/25 |

**Rapides Parish**

| <b>Date</b>           | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mar 1843 -<br>c. 1848 | A. B. Gill (P)<br>J. Huie (S)<br>[Bayou Marteau]        | 37 unnamed individuals            | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1843/03/23, 1843/03/25, 1843/4/18; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book |

**St. Bernard Parish**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| c. 1848     | S. Peyroux (S)                                          | 11 unnamed individuals            | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book         |
| Sep 1850    | G. Peyroux (P)<br>Albert Faber (S)                      | 14 unnamed individuals            | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1850/09/10 |

**St. Charles Parish**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b>                           | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Source</b>                                          |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| c. 1848     | C. Roselle (S)                                                                    | 22 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book |
| Jul 1852    | Felix Garcia (P)<br>[Lorio Plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River] | Abraham, Bill, Jacob, Peter, Jordan, Madison, Captain Fish, Baptiste, Sam, Philippe, Edmund, Marianne; Suzanne and her two children John and Nelly; Rachel and her two children Augile and Victor; Liza, Sally, Caroline | St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book A&B, 1852/07/07    |



Jan 1853  
 Felix Garcia (P)  
 Charles Rousell, Theodell  
 Rousell, and Julian Vienne  
 (S)  
 [Lorio Plantation]

Abraham, Bill, Jacob, Peter, Jordan, Madison, Captain Fish,  
 Baptiste, Sam, Philippe, Edmund, Marianne; Suzanne and her two  
 children John and Nelly; Rachel and her two children Augile and  
 Victor; Liza, Sally, Caroline, Toby, Tallyrand, Nelly, Nathan, Arthur  
 Field, Sam Caroll, Alexander Jackson, Archer Caroll, George  
 McHenry, Moses Haris, Henry Hardith, Comphoes; Betsey  
 Galinos and her two children Nathan and James; July Ann  
 Johnson and her unnamed child; Eppo Johnson, Solomon Jones,  
 William Lansing, Henry Waterson, Lan Thomas, Moses Nawell,  
 Jody Flagg, Major Gillsion, John Asbby, Nancy Reses, Sam Red,  
 Amy, Washington Spencer

Tulane University, Citizens Bank  
 Minute Book 7, 1852/08/26;  
 St. Charles Parish, Conveyance  
 Book A, p. 174, 1853/01/03

**St. John the Baptist Parish**

**Date**                      **Previous/Subsequent  
 Owners [Plantation  
 Location]**

**Information on Individuals**

**Source**

Apr 1846                      Mrs. Jean Arnauld (P)

Thisa, James, Raymond, Alexis, Baker, Fox, *Samsnow*, Adam,  
 Solomon, Honore, Celestin, Charley, Laurent, Pierre, Joe,  
 Theodore, Raymond, Ursin, Camille, Antoinne, Bresson, Bebe,  
 Peter, Dick, Basille, Francois, William, Jim Magnan, Casimer,  
 Loyd, Daniel, Rose; Thereze and her child Manette; Celeste and  
 her three children Louis, Joseph, and Philomele; Françoise and  
 her children Detreville and an unnamed infant; *Phiosone* and her  
 three children Celestine, Joseph, and *Joalsin*; Louise, Adelaide;  
 Marianne and her child Estelle; Nathan, John Magnan, Basile,  
 Raymond, Loyld, Rachel, Adam, Laurent, Honore, Theodore,  
 Pegui, Petion, Camille, Raymond, Artemise, Celeste, Marguerite,  
 Babes, Louis, Joseph, Eloise, Ursin, Antoine, Adelaide, Coralie,  
 Marianne, Celestin, Pierre, Casimir, Clara, Estelle, Constance,  
 Frosine, Claire, Sansnow, Françoise, Detreville, Victor, Dorothee,  
 Pauline, Ferdinand, Rose; Louise and her son Joseph  
 Nathan exchanged for Francois, son of Marie *Rosette*

St. John the Baptist Parish,  
 Conveyance Book X, pp.  
 327-328, 1846/4/29, and  
 Conveyance Book Y, pp. 145-  
 147, 1847/03/09; Tulane  
 University, Citizens Bank Minute  
 Book No. 6, 1847/01/27

Aug 1846                      Jean Arnauld (P)  
 Marie *Rosette* (S)

St. John the Baptist Parish,  
 Conveyance Book Y, pp. 72-74,  
 1846/08/19; Tulane University,  
 Citizens Bank Minute Book  
 No. 6, 1846/08/06

|                        |                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sep 1846               | Mrs. Jean Arnauld (P)<br>Felix Garcia (S)       | Louis (also known as Bebe), Alexis, Fox, Salomon, Daniel, James, William, Celestine, Joseph, Joalsin, Therese, Manette, Auguste, Marie, Augustine, Baptiste, Francois, Eulalie, Bulsin, <i>illegible</i> , Dick, Thisa, Baker, Charley, Ardina, Jean, <i>illegible</i> , Bill, Lucille, Rachel, Lucille Joe, <i>illegible</i> , Hanny, Phebe, Mary, Eugene, Mary, Charlotte, Jean, <i>illegible</i> , <i>illegible</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Y, pp. 83-108, 1846/09/30; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                          |
| Jun 1852 -<br>Mar 1853 | Felix Garcia (P)<br>Dominique Bouligny (S)      | Nathan, Basille, Raymond, <i>illegible</i> , Rachel, Adam, Laurent, Honore, Theodore, Peggy, Petion, Camille, Raymond, Artemise, Celeste, Marguerite, Babette, Joseph, Philomene, Eloise, Ursin, Antoine, Marianne, Celestine, Pierre, Cisimir, Constance, Frasine, Claire, <i>illegible</i> , Francois, Detreville, Victor, Dorothee, Rose, Louisa, Joseph, Pauline, Alexis, Fox, James, Celestine, Joseph, Jason, Thereza, Manette, Augustine, Auguste, Baptiste, Francois, Eulalie, Banson, Peter, Jack, Jean, Leon, Bill, Louisa, Rachel, Hanny, Phalia, Mary, Charlotte, Jean, Faloir, Allant, Theresa, Dorothee, Celeste; Mary and her children Laby and Mary Dick | St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Z, pp. 183-185, 1852/07/06, and Conveyance Book Z, pp. 216-217, 1853/03/04; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1852/09/09 |
| May 1852               | Felix Garcia (P)                                | Dick                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1852/05/20                                                                                                                          |
| Sep 1852               | Felix Garcia (P)<br>Joseph <i>illegible</i> (S) | Claire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7, 1852/09/09                                                                                                                          |

**St. Martin Parish**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b>           | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jul 1849    | Charles Fagot (P)<br>Charles Grevinberg (S)<br>[Ilse L'abbe]      | Nick, <i>Laine</i> , Bill, Etienne, <i>Donhouis</i> ; Julie; Charlotte and her three children Frances, Sophie, and Marie; Peggy, Larina; Kitty and her child Pauline; Celeste, Honore | St. Martin Parish, Sheriff Book 2, p. 163, 1849/07/10; Conveyance Record I-D, p. 260, 1849/10/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/06/20, 1849/07/07; Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book |
| Jul 1849    | Joseph Eysallenne (P)<br>Victor Delahoussaye (S)<br>[Bayou Ceche] | Fernanda, Alfred, Dick, Thomas, Jim, Grace, Julie, Edouarde, Juliet, Patsy, Ophelia, Lilia, Marie, Maria, Dickson, Patsy, Sophie, Fransisque                                          | St. Martin Parish, Sheriff Book 2, p. 163, 1849/07/10; Conveyance Book ID, p. 261, 1849/10/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/07/07                                                                        |

**St. Mary Parish**

| <b>Date</b>            | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b>                  | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 1845 -<br>Apr 1846 | Robert Nicholas (P)<br>Samuel Ogden and John Huger (S)<br>[Cote Blanche] | Jacob, Little Mayor, Stephen, Little Jacob, Nelson, Edmond, Armisted, Monday, Big Harry, Washington, Peyton, John, Young Jon, Big Mayor, Bill, Peter, Fersh, Richmond, Eliza, Tammy, Charity, Caroline, Nelly, Violet, Diana, Tubby, Nancy, Harriett, Nicy, Milly, Lacy, Little Mary, Rhony, Sally, Minty, Saunders, Jefferson, Minerva, Dickson, Harry, Davy, Tom, Naney, Courtney, Eddy, Paully, Susanna, Jacob, Barley, Patrick, Coleman, Frederick, Minerva, Cintly, Molly, Penina, Abraham, Buster, Leah, Vina, Solomon, Joe, Calvin, Martha, Amy, Jane, Edmond, Modilla, Alexander, Handy, Little Tim, Charles, Sorberton, Sophia, Lindy, Elizabeth, Albert, Minerva, Jack, Cerias, Betsy, Thomas, Casey, Tomy, Lewis, Marthon, Rindey, Emily, Artemis, Patrick, Becky, Louisa, Margaret, Sam, George, Peggy, Harold, Willy, Mamah, Jackson, Spencer, Charlotte, Lorean, unnamed individual, Harnby, Robinson, Hisam, Virginia Richmond | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/05/05 and 1846/04/16; St. Mary Parish Records, Conveyance Book F, p. 401, 1845/08/03; Mortgage Book 12, p 89, 1845/07/24; NOPL, New Orleans Deed Book, 1845/08/08 |
| Jul 1845               | R. C. Nicholas (P)                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5, 1845/07/31                                                                                                                                                             |

**St. Tammany Parish**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                          |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Apr 1849    | M. G. Penn (P)<br>[Palestine Plantation]                | 9 unnamed individuals             | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book and Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1849/04/19 |

**Washington Parish**

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jun 1847    | G. Penn (P)                                             | unnamed individuals               | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6, 1847/06/15 |

## New Orleans Canal & Banking Company

### Ascension Parish

| <b>Date</b>            | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b>                     | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Source</b>                                                                                         |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1845                   | William C. Randall (S)                                                      | Reuben                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ascension Parish, Book 19, p. 401, c. 1845                                                            |
| Oct 1845 -<br>Nov 1845 | David Randall (P)<br>Christopher Ford (S)<br>[left bank of Bayou Lafourche] | Jack, Matthew, Henry, Randall, Gus, Jack, Richard, Brown, Squire, Elijah, Caesar, Charles, MaryAnn, Virginia, Hannah, Julie, Aime; Martha and her two children Letitia and Ralf; Sarah and her three children Reubin, Louisa, and Henry; Mary, Suzane, Aglace, Carol, and William | Ascension Parish, Conveyance Book 19, p. 379, 1845/10/28, p. 387, 1845/11/13, and p. 401, 1845/11/024 |

### Avoyelles Parish

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b>            | <b>Source</b>                                          |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Dec 1846    | Edmond Briggs (P)<br>James Satterfield (S)              | Hanah and her child Hester; Susan, Henrietta | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book T, p. 32, 1846/12/23 |

### East Feliciana Parish

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b> | <b>Source</b>                                              |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jan 1849    | Mary Bostwick (P)                                       | Cattie                            | NOPL, East Feliciana Conveyance Book L, p. 366, 1849/01/06 |

### Jefferson Parish

| <b>Date</b> | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b> | <b>Source</b> |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|

Dec 1831 Eleonore M. MacCarty (P)  
[left bank of Mississippi  
River]

*Narcisse*, Adonis, Alexander, Creole, *Amedee*, *Azenor*, Alexander, Aisseu, Anthony, Bernard, Bison, Biard, Brutus, *Bonjeau*, Battist, Big Billy, Little Billy, Billy, Cesar, *Charles*, Charles, Daniel, Erasti, Etienne, *Evariste*, Edmund, Francois, George, Hector, Honore, Honore, Henry, *Jacinthe*, *Jacques* *Jardinier*, Jean Baptiste, Jeffrey, Joseph, John, John, Jean, Jerry, Joshua, Jeffrey, Leon, *Ludon*, Louis Ficher, Louis Ketto, Marcellus, Michel, Michael, Oresti, *Orsher*, Pair, Pierre, *Pierre Congo*, *Pacide*, Pompey, Puyo, Philimon, Paul, Solimon, Sanbo, Stephen, Stephney, Tisi, Mulatto Tom, Turner, Tine Tanba, Little Tom, Victor, Little Victor, Washington, Rosimond, Garlin Blacksmith, Bensieur, Jim, Simon, Felix, Anlaid, Athimide, Arseisne, Charlotte, Christian, Constance, Poumonne, Rose, Sarah, Sophie, Venus Congo, Venus Banbarra, Virginia, Victoire, Clarissa, Labelle, Sarah, Eliza, Marie Brine, Nelly, Edward, Vincent, Alexis, Figaro, La, Jerry, Antoinette, Helen, Arsuli, Celestina, Desiree, Dylarouie, Dalmyre, Marie Noel, Arsisne, Virginia, Marie Daluph, Jacques Cap, Little Jacques, Cleopatra, Charlotte, Charity, Dalphne, Flora, Big Maria, Maria Trusty, Little Maria, Maria Congo, Marie Francoise, Marianne, Mina; Pouponne and her child Celest; Pelagis

NOPL, East Feliciana  
Conveyance Book L, p. 366,  
1831/12/19; Louisiana State  
Archives, Jefferson Parish  
Mortgage Book 2, p. 387,  
1832/1/10

**Natchitoches Parish**

**Date**                      **Previous/Subsequent  
Owners [Plantation  
Location]**

May 1834                      Michael Boyce (P)

**Information on Individuals**

Reuben, Hamish, Peter, Lewis, Jesse, Archy, Anthony, Patrick,  
Prince, *Larrisa* and her son Martin, unnamed boy, Mary

**Source**

Natchitoches Parish, Book 18, p.  
296, 1834/05/05

**Orleans Parish**

**Date**                      **Previous/Subsequent  
Owners [Plantation  
Location]**

Nov 1838                      Martial Dupierris (P)

Jun 1839                      J. L. Bogert (P)

Feb 1844                      Benjamin Davis (P)

**Information on Individuals**

Billy Christian

Bill

Zachariah, *illegible*, Frank, John

**Source**

Orleans Parish, Conveyance  
Book 23, p. 692, 1838/11/12  
Orleans Parish, Conveyance  
Book 26, p. 410, 1839/06/25  
Orleans Parish, Conveyance  
Book 35, p. 93, 1844/02/24

|          |                          |                                           |                                                        |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Feb 1844 | Mark Davis (P)           | John, Albert, Issac, Peter, Aaron, Nelson | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 36, p. 97, 1844/02/24  |
| Dec 1847 | John Currin (P)          | Andrew, Quinn                             | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 43, p. 275, 1847/12/28 |
| Apr 1850 | James Gilmer (S)         | Terry, James                              | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 49, p. 442, 1850/04/09 |
| Apr 1850 | John Hoey (S)            | Hubbard                                   | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 50, p. 437, 1850/04/09 |
| Sep 1850 | Mrs. Laure Wilkinson (S) | Susan                                     | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 53, p. 127, 1850/09/20 |
| May 1851 | Manuel Blasco (S)        | Priscilla and her daughter Mary Rose      | Orleans Parish, Conveyance Book 29, p. 342, 1841/05/29 |

### **West Feliciana Parish**

| <b>Date</b>            | <b>Previous/Subsequent Owners [Plantation Location]</b> | <b>Information on Individuals</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                          |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sep 1843               | John Holmes (P and S) [Bayou Sarah]                     | Albert, Edmond, Wilson, Robin, Harriet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book H, p. 452, 1843/09/02, and p. 461, 1843/09/02                                     |
| Sep 1843               | A. Dunbar (P)                                           | Harry, Baptiste, Albert, Harry, Lowry, Randall, John, Jane; Mariah and her three children Baptiste, Albert, and Edward                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NOPL, West Feliciana conveyance Book H, p. 455, 1843/09/02                                                             |
| Apr 1845 -<br>Dec 1845 | Guillaume Ramon (P)<br>W. H. Barrow (S)<br>[Rio River]  | Hampton Stokes, Carter Hampton, Bill O'Conner, Ned Carter, Sam O'Conner, Giles, Joshua, Aaron, Roden, Eddward Long, Peter, Overton, Ben, Walter, Bill, Nat, Solomon, Booker; Adeline and her child Dan; Lot, Joe, Joshua, Island Ben, Harry, Sophia, Kathy, Bidy; Stella and her child Rumsey; Nancy, Annette and her child Eveline; Rachael, Ellen, Lettie, Dorcas and her child Rachael, Jane, Sally, Carey, Patty, Becky; Harriett and her child Elizabeth; Lucy, Susan | NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book I, p. 168, 1845/12/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 225, 1845/04/09 |
| Mar 1849               | Uriah B. and Edward Phillips (S)                        | Catherine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | West Feliciana, Conveyance Book I, p. 559, 1849/03/21                                                                  |
| Nov 1849               | S. H. Lurty (S)                                         | Lucinda, Harriet, Ann Marie, Isobel, and unnamed infant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book I, p. 620, 1849/11/15                                                             |
| Nov 1849               | P. Lebret (S)                                           | John                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | NOPL, West Feliciana Conveyance Book I, p.622, 1849/11/15                                                              |

**EXHIBIT A TO  
SLAVERY ERA DISCLOSURE AFFIDAVIT SUBMITTED BY  
JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION  
ATTACHMENT 3**

The following list identifies cases where enslaved individuals were pledged to Citizens Bank of Louisiana, the New Orleans Canal Bank, or the Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch) as collateral for mortgages or loans from 1831 to 1865.<sup>1</sup> The information is drawn from three sources. The first is a collection of Citizens Bank minute books and papers held at Tulane University. The second consists of conveyance and mortgage records held at local parishes throughout Louisiana. The final source consists of conveyance records held at the Fayette County Courthouse in Lexington, Kentucky.

The list includes every reference to Citizens Bank, Canal Bank, or Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch) customers who secured loans or mortgages with enslaved individuals. The list is arranged alphabetically by parish or county and thereafter by owner. Each entry also includes information on the property and individual names included in the records. Names in italics reflect places where the documents were difficult to decipher because of the handwriting or because the documents have faded over time. The final column identifies the source for the information.

Many loans or mortgages were recorded more than once, including when borrowers died and plantations were sold or passed to others by will or other conveyance, or when loans were changed and had to be re-recorded. The existing records do not always provide enough information to identify when this occurred. Thus, related transactions may appear in separate entries listed under separate individuals. Complicating matters, there was no standardized spelling for many names in the source materials, and no standardized descriptions for many of the properties involved. Duplicate entries were avoided wherever possible, but where there was doubt, multiple entries were provided. Accordingly, some enslaved individuals listed may appear in several different entries.

---

<sup>1</sup> This list was prepared by History Associates Incorporated at the direction of JPMorgan Chase & Co.



## Citizens Bank of Louisiana

|                              |         |                                  |         |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|
| General References.....      | page 1  | Ouachita Parish.....             | page 37 |
| Ascension Parish .....       | page 7  | Plaquemines Parish .....         | page 37 |
| Assumption Parish .....      | page 10 | Pointe Coupee Parish .....       | page 41 |
| Avoyelles Parish .....       | page 15 | Rapides Parish.....              | page 45 |
| Bienville Parish .....       | page 15 | St. Bernard Parish.....          | page 45 |
| Caldwell Parish .....        | page 16 | St. Charles Parish .....         | page 48 |
| Claiborne Parish .....       | page 16 | St. Helana Parish .....          | page 51 |
| Concordia Parish .....       | page 16 | St. James Parish.....            | page 51 |
| East Baton Rouge Parish..... | page 19 | St. John the Baptist Parish..... | page 59 |
| East Carroll Parish .....    | page 20 | St. Landry Parish.....           | page 60 |
| East Feliciana Parish .....  | page 21 | St. Martin Parish.....           | page 61 |
| Iberville Parish .....       | page 23 | St. Mary Parish.....             | page 65 |
| Jefferson Parish .....       | page 30 | St. Tammany Parish .....         | page 68 |
| Lafayette Parish .....       | page 31 | Tensas Parish .....              | page 72 |
| Lafourche Parish.....        | page 31 | Terrebonne Parish .....          | page 72 |
| Madison Parish .....         | page 34 | Washington Parish.....           | page 73 |
| Morehouse Parish.....        | page 34 | West Baton Rouge Parish.....     | page 73 |
| Natchitoches Parish.....     | page 34 | West Feliciana Parish .....      | page 79 |
| Orleans Parish .....         | page 35 |                                  |         |

**New Orleans Canal & Banking Company**

Ascension Parish .....page 81  
Assumption Parish .....page 85  
Avoyelles Parish .....page 85  
Concordia Parish .....page 86  
East Baton Rouge Parish.....page 86  
East Carroll Parish .....page 87  
East Feliciana Parish .....page 87  
Iberville Parish .....page 89  
Lafayette Parish .....page 90

Lafourche Parish ..... page 90  
Ouachita Parish..... page 91  
Pointe Coupee Parish ..... page 91  
St. James Parish ..... page 93  
St. Landry Parish..... page 94  
St. Martin Parish..... page 94  
St. Mary Parish..... page 95  
Terrebonne Parish ..... page 100  
West Feliciana Parish ..... page 100

**Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch)**

Fayette County.....page 109

# Citizens Bank of Louisiana

## General References

| <b>Owner</b>                | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                        | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Allard, R.                  | unnamed individuals                                                                | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/07                                |
| Allard, S.                  | the following individuals: Judy; Emmanuel; Peter                                   | 1838-1845    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/21; Minute Book No. 5: 1845/08/30 |
| Andry, H.                   | unnamed individuals                                                                | 1843         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/08                                |
| Andry, Mrs. Joe             | land; brickyard; and 47 unnamed individuals                                        | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/11/20                                |
| Andry, M. and H.            | unnamed individuals                                                                | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/07                                |
| Avant, F. R.                | unnamed individuals                                                                | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/22                                |
| Bailey, Littleton           | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                 | 1839         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/05/02                                |
| Bergron, W.                 | property and unnamed individuals                                                   | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/11                                |
| <i>Bienvenu, Neuville</i>   | Hanisthe; Eliza; Eloise; Sophie; Ansin; Hugner; Robert; Alfred; William; Pleasance | 1847         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/03/25                                |
| Bouny, Widow                | bakery and unnamed individuals                                                     | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/06/05                                |
| Bouny, William              | Minerva and Mathilda                                                               | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/17                                |
| <i>Briny, Mrs. W.</i>       | Phebe and Milie                                                                    | 1846         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1846/12/30                                |
| <i>Buisseau, M. Auville</i> | 21 unnamed individuals                                                             | 1839         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1839/10/03                                |
| Bujai, J.                   | land and 22 unnamed individuals.                                                   | 1850         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/10/22                                |

| <b>Owner</b>                                  | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                          | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Calfion, P. H.</i>                         | unnamed individuals                                                                                  | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/11/12                                                          |
| Caulfield, William & William Noble            | 5 unnamed individuals                                                                                | 1852         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/13                                                          |
| <i>Chambord &amp; Salarin</i>                 | land and unnamed individuals.                                                                        | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/06/03                                                          |
| Charbonnet, Jacques                           | plantation and 20 unnamed individuals                                                                | 1838 - 1847  | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/08/06; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/10/19; 1847/10/12 |
| <i>Churbanit</i>                              | 6 unnamed individuals                                                                                | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12                                                          |
| Cole, Mrs. Ann C.                             | plantation and 11 unnamed individuals                                                                | 1856         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/02/19                                                          |
| <i>Curely, Mrs. Sarah</i>                     | unnamed individuals                                                                                  | 1840         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/04/09                                                          |
| <i>Darly, L.Mars and LeMar Durlly</i>         | 2 unnamed individuals                                                                                | 1842         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/05                                                          |
| <i>Daupan, J. P.</i>                          | plantation and unnamed individuals.                                                                  | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/24                                                          |
| Davenport, B. G.                              | plantation and 23 individuals; including the following: Ryley; Willis; Hannah; Big Henry; Lewis; Ann | 1844-1845    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/08, 1845/01/30                                              |
| de Armas, C. G.                               | 2 unnamed individuals                                                                                | 1844         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/05/22                                                          |
| Deslondy, J.                                  | unnamed individuals                                                                                  | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/22                                                          |
| DeHabicourt, Mrs.                             | <i>Jonus</i>                                                                                         | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/09/03                                                          |
| Doyal, Henry                                  | Champion; Bathilde; Squire                                                                           | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/24                                                          |
| <i>Drt'orpun G.; William Arnough Arnossly</i> | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                   | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/11                                                          |
| <i>DuBuchits, W. &amp; A. Burwin Browning</i> | unnamed individuals                                                                                  | 1842         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/19                                                          |

| <b>Owner</b>                    | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Dufollut, J. S.</i>          | property and the following individual: <i>Guitilly Road</i>                                                                                         | 1839         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/05/09            |
| Dugue, F.                       | land and six unnamed individuals                                                                                                                    | 1846         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 846/02/13, 1846/03/06 |
| <i>Dulafat, Joseph</i>          | Baptiste; Dudley Washington                                                                                                                         | 1847         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/04/08            |
| Durand, John                    | land and the following individuals: Tempe; William and Mil and 6 other unnamed individuals                                                          | 1850         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/07/08            |
| Durond, E. D.                   | plantation and 6 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                | 1839         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/04/11            |
| Faber, Albert                   | Kidose; Jacques; Theodore; Cecila; Milby; Augustine                                                                                                 | 1850         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/10/15            |
| Farrar, C. C.                   | 12 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                              | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/08/30            |
| Forbes, Joseph                  | 2 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                               | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/22            |
| Forstall, Edward J. and Placide | Grande Terre plantation and 53 unnamed individuals                                                                                                  | 1843         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/08/03            |
| Fortier, Edward                 | plantation and 100 unnamed individuals.                                                                                                             | 1839         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/04/04            |
| Fortin, Charles                 | land and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                        | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/13            |
| Fortin, O.                      | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                 | 1843         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/07            |
| <i>Frexet brothers</i>          | land and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                        | 1847         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/12/28            |
| <i>Gabaruche, John</i>          | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                  | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/10/22            |
| <i>Garniers, F.</i>             | land and 15 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                     | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/04/22            |
| Goza & Griffin                  | Henry; Anderson; Thomas Henry; Charles; James; Lewis Smith; Joe; Henry Richmond; Charles Smith; Phil; Eliza; Madison; Mary; Isaac; Hager; and Sandy | n.d.         | Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5, n.d.             |

| <b>Owner</b>                              | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Harper, John F. and Elliott, C. W.</i> | Adam; Ben; Buck; Cleggett; George; Guss; Henry; Isaiah; July; Jacob; John; Joshua; Jim; Randolph; Peter; Theodore; West; Joe Smith; Bill Brown; Sam; Isaac; Jeffrey; Ellis; Calvin; Lewis; Sam; Edmond; Speede; Lewis; Bob; Andrew; Nathan; Dave; Sandy; Airey; Adline; Bell; Betsy; Charity; Cynthia; Charlotte; Cilia; Eliza Green; Ellen; Frances; Frances; Henney; Josephine; Mary; Mary Brown; Malinda; Margaret; Martha; illegible; Louisa; Liz; Nancy; Sopha; Silla; Susan; Sally; Milly; Sarah; Wrina; Patsy; Nancy; Toby; Levenia; Rebecca; Jinny; Anna; Diana; Rosette; Tempe; Edward; Low; Joe; Jane; Wash; Davis; Moses; Charles; Letty; Ike Edmond; Taylor; William; Lucy; Celia |              | Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5  |
| Heriandy, Jacques                         | 10 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1842         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/12/16             |
| <i>Hilles, J. H.</i>                      | <i>Orangeland plantation; New Hisia plantation at Bayou Luke; and 52 unnamed individuals</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/12/05             |
| Hughes, D.                                | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1849         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/11/07             |
| <i>Huie, Joshua</i>                       | 16 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1849-1850    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/02/13, 1850/02/19 |
| Johnson, Sty.                             | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/24             |
| Jordan, B.                                | unnamed individual and Marguerite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12             |
| Keyes & Roberts                           | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1840         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/07/02             |
| Kittridge & Knox                          | 19 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1844         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/08             |
| Landreaux, Honoré                         | Dorcas and her four children Celia, Moses, Martha and Judah; Ned; George; Terry; Little Archy; Sidney; Davy and his wife Lucinda; Henry; Epps; Joe; Harry; Nathan; Daniel; Ben; Jacob; Dolly; Johanna                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1847         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/02/18             |
| Lapin, P.M.B.                             | plantation and 35 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1856         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/02/15             |
| Le Breton, B. S. M. and Louis             | land and 9 unnamed individuals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/11/13             |
| Marim                                     | 6 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12             |

| <b>Owner</b>                        | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Martin, K. C.                       | Rhodu and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/29                                                          |
| Nicaud, Michel                      | Stephen; Henry Guerin; Robert; Samite; Becky; Maria; Suzanne; Eliza; Hanna; Julia; Isabelle; Mary; Congo; Moses; <i>Gani</i> ; Ganett; John Minor; Ferdinand; Sam; Daniel; Denis; Manuel; David; Roll; Jerry Ridan | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/09/06, 1838/11/08; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/10/24 |
| O'Deshigy, Mr.                      | property and 60 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/06/29                                                          |
| Parker, A.                          | property and 2 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/24                                                          |
| Paruit, Charles                     | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/14                                                          |
| Peyroux, Aime                       | Jaik and Marguerite                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/07/31                                                          |
| Pim, W. M.                          | the following individuals: Nelson; Philip; Sylvester; Sally and her two unnamed two children                                                                                                                       | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/11/29, 1842/04/04                                              |
| Poincy, D.                          | Petre; Caroline                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1844         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1844/07/30                                                             |
| Pontchartrain Rail Road Company     | land and 28 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1843 -1846   | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/01, 1843/02/04, 1846/03/26                                  |
| Poupono, Fifi                       | land and individual named Marianne                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/27                                                          |
| Reggio, Mrs. Augustin               | Arthemise; Marie; Clarisse; Martha Hampton; Mary Dorsey; Rosalie                                                                                                                                                   | 1849         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/02/13                                                          |
| Riggio, Adolphi, Charles and Eusebe | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/05/01                                                          |
| Ring, N. D.                         | plantation and 150 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                             | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/27                                                          |
| Robert and Allard                   | 3 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1835         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/06/09                                                          |
| Sandos, L. P.                       | Costalina.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/02                                                          |
| <i>Sandrian, P.</i>                 | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/10/22                                                          |

| <b>Owner</b>                              | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                            | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Smith, Rev. Ian                           | two plantations and unnamed individuals                                | 1842         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/19, 1842/08/11 |
| <i>Soniat, E.</i>                         | two plantations at Little Bayou Sara and 117 unnamed individuals       | 1852         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/27             |
| Soniat, Joseph                            | unnamed individuals                                                    | 1843         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/05/17             |
| Story, C.H. G.                            | 20 unnamed individuals                                                 | 1852         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/03/23             |
| <i>Sumir, V.</i>                          | plantation and unnamed individuals                                     | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/07/19             |
| <i>Sundurnn, Arvlin</i>                   | plantation and unnamed individuals                                     | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27             |
| <i>Sundurnn, J. W.</i>                    | plantation and unnamed individuals                                     | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27             |
| <i>Sundurnn, P</i>                        | plantation and unnamed individuals                                     | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27             |
| Supin, P. M.                              | plantation and unnamed individuals                                     | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12             |
| <i>Supris, Mr.</i>                        | two plantations and 121 unnamed individuals                            | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/04/26             |
| <i>Suttel, Henry</i>                      | plantation and unnamed individuals                                     | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/27             |
| <i>Suvilan, G. S.</i>                     | plantation and 16 unnamed individuals at Sicily Island on Bayou Fluron | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15             |
| Thomas, J. R.                             | plantation and unnamed individuals                                     | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/18, 1845/03/27 |
| Todd, John                                | plantation and unnamed individuals                                     | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/16             |
| Trémé, Benoit                             | land and 7 unnamed individuals                                         | 1849         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/06/20             |
| <i>Turing, William and Charles Strong</i> | plantation and unnamed individuals                                     | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/11/29             |



| <b>Owner</b>             | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                             |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Vaigar, Honore</i>    | 9 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1842         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1842/12/16            |
| Villard, D.              | 6 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1846         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/03/06            |
| Virret, C.               | Charles and David                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/08/10            |
| White & Hughes; L. Barly | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/12/11            |
| Whitney, B.              | 3 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1847         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/05/13            |
| Unknown                  | the following individuals: Leven; Lydia; John; Bob; Bili; Henry; Stephen; Tabby; Fanny; Perry; Clarissa; Isaac; Tom; Philes; Tener; Betsy; Alek; Eddy; Isaac; Moses; Susan; Lavinia; May; Artemis; Rose; April; Martha; Nancy; Adam; Jack; John; Melinda; Henry; Andrew; Letty | 1835         |                                                                           |
| Unknown                  | William; Azor; Ben; Jim; Cuffy; Isaac; Mary and child; Emily; Fanny; White Allen; Rachel; Abraham; Xavier; Bax; Black Allen; Cornelius; Henry; Maria and her child; Black Fanny; Sally; Matilda; Lymer; Louise; Victor                                                         | nd.          | Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5 |

### **Ascension Parish**

|                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |      |                                                          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Blanchard, Joseph</i> | land and the following individuals: Jaquez; Adam; Julien; <i>Jacobe</i> ; Stepehn; <i>Marc</i> ; Ned; James; Blaise; George; Charles; David; John; Brown; Benjamin; <i>Nicotess</i> ; <i>Henrietta</i> ; Bitsy; Lea; Jane; Sally; <i>Domitille</i> ; Alexandre; <i>Odille</i> | 1838 | Ascension Parish, Conveyance Book 14, p. 298, 1838/03/08 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|

| Owner                           | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| De Lizardi, Manuel Julien       | Orange Grove sugar plantation and the following individuals: Isaac; Anthony; Cahaj; John Sildard; Louis; John Hayes; Sam; Archy; William; George Lee; Nelson; William Bonaparte; Charles Bath; Henry Johnson; Frank; Bolla; Henry Page; Stephen; Pidmalea Denis; Pierre Louis Morris; Wilson; James; Jack; Dublin; Charles Martin; David; George Benton; Ned; Alfred; David; Peggs; Rod; Tammy; Sally; Nelly; Hilty; Elisa; Letty; Violette; Mary; Rolina; Marguerite; Finny; Elada; Marguerite; Sophie; Sophia Mary; Esther; Edouard; Colla; Caroline; Flora; Mathilda; Aaron; Pauline; Robert; Lucinda; Sally; Nancy; Henry; Isaac; David; Noel; Jolyaie; Isaac; John; Horace; Lindon; Henry; Boyer; Bruce; Sam; John; Henry; Kitty; Isabelle; Henriette; Charlotte; Nat; Louisa; Suzanne; Rachel; Moses; Sally; Charlotte                                                         | 1844      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/04/17; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 115,1844/04/18                                                                                                 |
| Duffel, Edward                  | plantation and the following individuals: Casimir; Charles; Elizabeth; Peter; Caleb; Baptiste; Petit Joe; Matt; Elsie; Henry; William; Joe; John; Sam; Nace; Ben; Frank; Tim; Auguste; Jean Louis; Jose; Andre; Evarist; Stephen; Colin; Terrence; Bond; Desieser; Lewis; Jack; Constance; Grand Leonard; Melanie; Sellah, her daughter Sylvie, and Sylvie's daughter Marie; Maria; Jenny; Fanchonnette; Amie; Sally and her son Baptiste; Suzette; Petit Leonaide and her five children Rose, Laurant, Tom, Lucia , and Elsie; Augustine; Louise and her son Edward; Marianne and her five children Elphonse, Augustine, Francis, Lucy, and Fortuna; Marguerite and her child Joe; Sarah; Geneviere; Mary                                                                                                                                                                           | 1834-1869 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/13; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/27; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 329,1859/06/22; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 6, p. 582 |
| Kenner, Duncan F. and George B. | Sinwood Plantation and the following individuals: Daniel; Phill; Jove; <i>Shannon</i> ; Jim; Billy; Stephen; Tom; Branch; Jacob; <i>Lidge</i> ; Jake; Bolla; Alice; Harry; Clark; Davy; Big Davy; John; Dick; Nick; Billy; Sampson; Coffee; Ned; Sandy; Jaques; <i>Nut</i> ; Johnson Dan; Jerry; <i>Narapie</i> ; <i>Cigar</i> ; Jarrad; George; Clinton; <i>Levi</i> ; <i>Johnny</i> ; Bud; Robin; Sam; Tom Dugan; <i>Joisey</i> ; Nancy; Clara; Violet; Nancy; Milly; Viniz; Patty; Lara; Rose; Kitty; Molly; Reb; Eliza; Fanny; Judy; Fanny; Betty; B. Bias; Peggy; Judey; Mary; Marie; Margaret; Lucy; Ethen; Julian; Bob; Dinah; Clarissa; Branch; Celeste; <i>Cigy</i> ; <i>Nick</i> ;Ned; Ben; Pilagee; <i>Sancho</i> ; <i>Milly</i> ; Laly; Bishop; Pigy; Major; Lewis; <i>Zachach</i> ; <i>Lovauth</i> ; Sam; Sally; Tom; <i>Casucire</i> ; Ben; Phil; Sailor; William; Aby | 1838-1845 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/24; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 452, 1838/03/29; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p.141, c. 1845                                             |
| Keyes, Elizabeth R.             | land and the following individuals: Godfrey; Charles; Henry; William; Ben; Phenix; Washington; Henry Jones; Peter; Ambroise; Ben Thompson; Marion; Lizzy; Anna; Blaire; Williams; Len; Bazile; Henry <i>Ling</i> ; Rachel; Cloe; Eliza; Maria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1839      | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 111, 1839/05/24                                                                                                                                                                |

| Owner                              | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Landry, Amadeo                     | land and the following individuals: Pompe; Pierre; Sambo; Jo; Mathilda Mercedi; Constance and her children Hortense and Eugenie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/14; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 214, 1835/12/26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Landry, Celeste                    | plantation on right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Baptiste; Joe; Nat; Elsi; Henry; Raphael; Francis; William; Joe; Michael; Billy; Old Sam; Brother; John; Andrew; Bill; Frank; Nace; Young Sam; Ben; Frank; Jean; Auguste; <i>illegible</i> ; Baralie; Constance; Melagie; <i>illegible</i> ; Celler; Maria; Malina; Jenny; <i>illegible</i> ; Can; Julie; Leonande; Aimee; Sally; Suzette; Laura; Augustine; Louise; Joan Louise; Susan; Jean Baptiste; Andre; Edward; Flora; Colin; Marianne; Julie; Mark; Helene; Johnson; Liza; Rose; Marguerite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1844      | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 138, 1844/04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Landry, Trasimon and Modeste Brand | land and the following individuals: Pompey; Lubin; Sambo; Pierre; Constance; Hortense; Eugene; Betsey Mercredi; Bouchas; Solomon; George; Ben alias Benjamin; Glacede; Squire; Jean Pierre; Suzanne; David; Tom; Sam; Barnett; Henry; Betta; Paul; Celeste; Jacob Augustine; William alias Funis; Isaac; Wiliam (alias Samdi); Milliy; James; John alias PostNote; Dick ou Juin; Elvira; William; Isaac; Charles; Celestine; Fanny; Benjamin; Caroline alias Mai; Milly; John; Sally and her child George; Fanny and her child Rachel; Sandy; John; Matt; Philippe; William; Dick; Lucinda; Black Maria; Criole Maria; Charlotte; Jenny; Allen; James; John; Benjamin Bin; Milley; Benjamin; William; Stephen; Ben; George; Honore; Gabriel; Dumas; Philippe; Jim; Julien; Harry; Harry; Abraham; Jaques; Hector; Cofas; Magloire; Louis Christophe; Pierre; Ned; Louis; Trasimon Mardi; Dick; Charles; George Jour; Simon Lundi; Basil; Darby; Raquis; Henry Vendredi; John; Nat; Thaddeus; Peter Dimanche; Cambredge; Lank; John Javier; George Semaine; Auguste; Willus; Caulin; Alexis; Silvere; Valentin; Zenon; Cesar; Jacques Night; Sophie; Lucy; Rosalie; Estella; Manon; Fanny; Clemence; Marie; July; Agar; Cynthia; Sally; Elizabeth Betsy; Mathilda; Liah; Rosalie Novembre; Mary Ann; Marie; Jean Baptiste; Lindon; Louise; Celestin; Mogueie; Séance; Juillet; Nancy; Alfred; Caroline; Audile; Aurore; Bill; Mars; Jane; Susanne; Charity; Jefferson Hope; Cueline | 1838-1855 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/20, 1836/05/30; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/14, 1838/03/26, 1838/11/08, 1838/11/19; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/11/22, 1853/12/16, 1855/05/15; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 211, 1835/12/24; Mortgage Book 7, p. 18, 1838/11/23 |

| <b>Owner</b>                       | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Landry, Trasimon and Modeste Brand | Wyatt plantation and the following individuals: Seville; Phil; Daniel; Ben; Peter; Richard; Abe; Aaron; Isaac; Christoph; Jenny; Fred; Martin; Mark; Moses; Campbell; Peter; Jack; Francois; Dick; Jacob; Mary; Caroline and her child Henry; Ginsey and her child <i>Ore</i> ; Chloe; Nina; Nancy; Lucy; Sally and her child Frisly; Amanda; Ellen and her child Bob; Minerva; Henrietta; Sarah; Lucky; Leida; Jane; Mary Luke and her child Orange; Mariah; Mariah; Mariah; Sarah; Minerva; Peggy; Pallas; Ann; Winney; Sally; Martha and her children Mary and Jack; William; Sam; Fanny; Julien; Martin; Nelson; Pelagie; Marguerite; Draureir; Rosalie; Adile; Raphael; Elizabeth; Danielle; Charles; Tobias | 1855         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/05/15; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 313, 1855/05/03 |
| Landry, Trasimon Modeste Brand     | Sugar plantation on left bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Nelson; Ezekial; Melville; Taylor and children Bob, Landon, and James; Nelson; Preston Stephenson; Pompey; Potters; Eliza; Loius; Blaize; <i>Macaire</i> ; Joseph; Dick Bently; Harry Hill; Tom Logan; Nathan Bowman; John Biveans; Cyrus; Elick; Gabriel; St. Claire; Alcide; Balin; Joe Baton Rouge; Nancy; Suzanne; Lucy; Peggy; Josephine; Mary; Louis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1850         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 332, 1850/04/26                                                                  |
| LeBlanc, Pharion                   | land and the following individuals: Celestin; Benjamin; Guillamme; Rosamond; Edward; Antoine; Suzanne; Sophia; Elinor; Carmelita; <i>Emma</i> ; <i>Nicocerine</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1838         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 459, 1838/04/13                                                                  |
| Philippon, Henry                   | Orange Grove plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1843         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/02/05                                                         |
| St. Martin, Joseph                 | Land and the following individuals: Joseph; Bob; Isaac; Levy; Peter; Ackin; Sam; Colas; Augustin; Betsey Dumond; Charlotte; <i>Priscey</i> ; Sally; Petite Sally; Betsy; <i>Lovicsy</i> ; Eliza; George; Jean; Hattieu; Aguste; Lysette; Antoine; Laure; Betsey; Betsey Smith; Charlotte; William; Philippe; Mathilda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1833-1838    | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 512, 1833/06/08; Mortgage Book 6, p. 433, 1838/03                                |

### **Assumption Parish**

|                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Albagnac, Marius; John Billsen and S. G. Philips | land and the following individuals: Bill; Peggy; <i>Barnalby</i> ; <i>Madelaine</i> ; Charity                                               | 1838-1852 | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 134, 1838/01/18; Sheriff's Sale Book B, 1841-55, p. 178, 1844/08/03; Conveyance Record 17, p. 448, 1853/02/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/06 |
| Barrilleaux, Francois                            | land and the following individuals: Henry; Jacques; Jean; <i>Michael</i> ; James <i>Argitte</i> ; Jim; <i>Dinah</i> ; Jared; <i>Apoline</i> | 1838      | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 147, 1838/02/05; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/13                                                                                             |

| <b>Owner</b>                                     | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barrow, Ruffin Robert                            | the following individuals: Thomas Spencer; Jack Kerry; Robert Will; Aaron; Pauline; Felix; Davis; Honorine; Paul                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1846         | Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 11, p. 371, 1846/02/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Belliam, John                                    | plantation and 4 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | c. 1848      | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Bertaud Brothers                                 | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1854         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/05/09                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Bourgeois, Josephine                             | land and the following individuals: Fortin; Jim; Hortence; Lucien; <i>Guey</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1841         | Assumption Parish, Conveyance Book 6, p. 173, 1841/03/17                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Boyd, Julien and Robert Martin                   | land and the following individuals: Thomas; Abraham; Lydia; Pheebe; Big Pheebe; Julie; George; Andre; Tom; Jacques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838-1842    | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 145, 1838/02/05; Mortgages vol. 10, p. 239, 1842/03/26                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Bradford, D.                                     | plantation and 7 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | c. 1848      | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Charlet, Pierre and Estelle Landry               | land and the following individuals: Daniel; Tom; Squire; Jean Baptiste; Rose; Celina; Eliza; Sophie; Marie; Pauline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1834         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1831-1935, p. 217, 1834/09/08                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Delano, Jean Baptiste                            | land and the following individuals: Edmond; Henry; Rose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1839         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 229, 1839/01/22                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Delavign, John; Harvey North and Clerville Himel | plantation on Bayou Laforuche and the following individuals: William; Jacob; Harrison; Betsy; Mai; Jacob; Arinda Clay and her unnamed child; Harry; Maria Jane; Auguste John; Wilson; Henry; Daniel; Anderson; Terence; Pitman; Charles; Tony; Robert; Reuben; Patsy; Aime; Louisa; Frank; Milton; Jerry; <i>Jessie</i> ; Patsy; Jose; Fanny; Henry Smith; Joe <i>Wolsy</i> ; Harris; Nelson Beasey; William Anderson; <i>Drury</i> Gordon; Eliza; Basil Pains | 1848-1854    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/23, 1848/12/27, 1851/05/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/04/28, 1853/03/21, 1853/03/17, 1854/05/02; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 11B, p. 150, 1848/06/13; Mortgage Book 12A, p. 649, 1854/11/06 |
| <i>Feto, Amedee</i>                              | land and 25 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1856         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1856/06/06                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Foley, Arthur M.                                 | land and the following individuals: William; Jerry; Henry; <i>illegible</i> ; Polly; Amelie; <i>illegible</i> ; <i>Rachel</i> ; Oscar; Clay; <i>Leonre</i> ; Lindor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1838         | Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1834-1841, p. 138, 1838/08/10                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Gauthereaux, Richard                             | plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Joe <i>Pomps</i> ; Ben Davis; Jordan Bassett; Preston Turner; Harriet Turner; William; <i>Wyatt Hason</i> ; Starling; Alick Dickinson; Silva                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1847-1848    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/07; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 11B, p. 119, 1848/04/01; p. 122, 1848/04/08                                                                                                                             |
| Guillot, Jean Baptiste                           | land and the following individuals: Jean Louis; Jim; Peter; John; Helouise; Clementine; Gedeon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1838         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 157, 1838/02/09                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| <b>Owner</b>                              | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Isourd, Antoine                           | land and the following individuals: Dick; Bob; Catherine; Marie; Lucie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1838         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 162, 1838/02/20                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Jordan, Francois and Elodie Tete          | plantation and the following individuals: Henry; Jacob; Abraham; George; Moses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1853         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 413, 1853/04/26                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Kittredge, Ebenezer E. and Martha         | plantation and the following individuals: Jesse Harris; Aaron; Anthony; Frederick; Ned; Joe; Tom; Ben; John; Adam; Aleck; Charles; Charley; <i>Metit</i> ; Elisha; Julianne; Julie; Lyn; Peggy; Patty; Betty; Flora; Laurette; Linney; Marcelite; Harriet; Fanny; Alva; Jenny; Ninny; Silva; Leanna; Daniel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22; Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 238, 1834/10/10                                                                                                                |
| Knox, Charles                             | land and the following individuals: Harry; Hanna; Oscar; Abby; Eliza; <i>Guay</i> ; Hanna; Julia Ann; Sophia; King; William; Charles; Jeremiah; James; Joseph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1835         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 140, 1835/02/05                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lalande, Joseph and Augustine             | plantation and the following individuals: Thomas; Mingo; Peter; Anthony; George; Ursule; Josephine; Betsy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1834         | Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 227, 1834/09/24                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Landreaux, Pierre and Ursin               | land and the following individuals: Brister; Lamon; Lucien; Ned; Ben; July; Alexandre; Pompe; Charles; Yorick; Janvier; Joe; B. James; Celestine; Henry; Avril; B. Simon; Mingo; Andre; Toussaint; Lewis; B. Simon; Dick; Peter; John; Ralph; Gilbert; B. James; Davy; Rhody; Diana; Marguerite; B. Suzanna; Lydia; Mary Ann; Patsy; Euphrosine; Agga; Polly; Adelaide; Eliza; Celeste; Becky; L. Swan; B. Letty; Jenny; Lellany; Bellary; Sylvia; Catherine; L. Letty; William; Leandre; Tom; Cyrille; Jacob; Winny; Magdeleine; Jessey; Handfield; Carimir; Emile; Arthemise; Thomas; Pascal; Clemence; Kitty; Mars; Barile; Justine; Aime; Vanny; Susanne; Simon; Rosalie; William; Henriette; Auguste; Rody; Louis; Davis; Martiner; Celertin; Samon; Little Jim; Millien; Munck; Celeste; Polly; Maria; Dina; Big Mary; Little Mary; Big Suzanne; Lacy; James; Cebon; Nancy; Tepy; Body Little; Amelie; Maxemillian; Josephine; Bazile; Handsel; Geno; Casener; Emilee; Auguste; Charlie; Bavin; Archie; Gibon; Taron | 1834-1844    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22, Minute Book No. 2: 1838/12/06; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 28, 1835/11/24; p. 77, 1837/01/03; p. 106, 1837/06/01; Conveyance Book 22, p. 727, 1844/03/01 |
| Landry, Joseph                            | the following individuals: Seveille; Clarisse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1837-1839    | Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1835-1841, p. 177, 1837/05/10, p. 277, 1839/12/02                                                                                                                                                            |
| Landry, Mrs. Marguerite                   | land and the following individuals: Auguste; <i>Louis</i> ; Lewis; Francois; Philippe; Leon; Etienne; <i>Tato</i> ; Jacques; Antoine; Theodore; Celeste; <i>Phany</i> ; <i>Pit</i> ; Clarisse; Delphine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1835-1838    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/11; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/01/1; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 239, 1837/08/10                                                                       |
| Lesage, Pierre Martin and Robert Campbell | plantation and the following individuals: Thomas; Andre; Tom; Gacques; Abraham; Julia; Phebe; Phebe; Georges; and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1837-1842    | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 239, 1837/08/10; Mortgage Book 10, p. 69, 1842/03/26                                                                                                                                              |

| <b>Owner</b>                              | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marquette, Monteque                       | the following individual: Samuel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1836         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 68, 1836/12/09                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Martin, Joseph                            | land and the following individuals: Georges Lot; Joseph Monnot; William; Washington; Moses; Petit James; Newton; Sandy; Clementine; Rachel; Louise; Estelle; Joseph; Ben; Washely; Adam; John Cadieu; Tom White; Philip; Grand Tom; Augustine; James; Tucker; Salatin; Cain; Bellow; Lindor; Cajinir; Cesar; Emanuel; Meuttie; Jaiques; Prosper; Jean Lou; John Ameire; Sephuer; Sylvain; Celestin; Grosse Sulley; Petite Sulley; V. Betsy; S. Betsy; Melinda; Henriette; Grosse Rosette; Rosette; Betty; Charlotte; Lucy; Eliza; Susanne; Chetin; Celina; Nancy; Sarah; Petite Sarah; Elvira; Azelie; Sylvestre; Tom; Charlotte Poucette; Leon; Charles; Sophie; Marianne; Eugenie | 1834-1844    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/29; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1831-1835, p. 228, 1834/11/16; p. 230, 1834/11/17; p. 236, 1834/10/04; p. 237, 1834/10/04; Mortgage Book 10A, p. 320, 1844/06/22 |
| Mollere, Raphael and Clarisse             | land and the following individuals: <i>Coco</i> ; Parisien; Caroline; <i>Euphrosine</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 169, 1838/05/22                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Monginot, Louis                           | land and the following individuals: Ned; Ben; Cadio; Louis; Adam; Abraham; Henriette; unnamed individual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1838         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 178, 1838/04/30                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Monnet, Charles</i>                    | land and the following individuals: <i>Pithion</i> ; Pierrot; Ursue; Nancy; <i>Aphrosine</i> ; Victoire; Adeline; Justine; Thomas; <i>Leonide</i> ; <i>Ursin</i> ; Lucy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838-1841    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/11, 1841/04/22; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 150, 1838/02/05                                                                                          |
| <i>Phillips, George W. and Sarah Rhea</i> | plantation and 15 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1837         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage 11B, p. 119, 1848/04/01                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Phillips, W. P.                           | land and the following individuals: Bill Owen; <i>Isaac</i> ; Gaston; Solomon; Dick; Joseph; Smith; Helina; Polly; Marie; unnamed individuals; Bud; <i>Kevin</i> ; Milley; Mary; Tiny; Tom; <i>Eduard</i> ; <i>Adelina</i> ; Liz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1836-1837    | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 117, 1837/08 ca.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Pichot, A. W.                             | land and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1846         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/01/29                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Pugh, Thomas                              | land and the following individuals: Charles; Jacob; Bob; Lewis; Isaac; Ned; Willis; Louis Brag; Dick; Rachel; Daphne; Peggy; Julia; Martha; Prudence; Violet; Maria; Mina; Sally; Patsy; Polly; Sampson; Neptune Reuben; Betsy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1838         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 201, 1838/10/26                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Pugh, William W.                          | the following individuals: Ben; Britler; Laray; Pompey; Randal; <i>Salera</i> ; Penny; <i>Lesina</i> ; Esther; Caroline; Martha; Antoinette                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1836         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 70, 1836/12/12; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1836/06/15                                                                                                     |
| Sewall, Mrs. Maria Laura                  | Appy; Eliza; Marguerite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1842         | Assumption Parish, Conveyance Record 6, p. 307, 1842/03/04                                                                                                                                                                        |

| <b>Owner</b>                      | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b>   | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sparks, N.                        | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1835           | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/20                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Templet, Florentin                | land and the following individuals: Jacob; Ned; Arthemise; Louise; <i>Silvany</i> ; Constance; Ursule; <i>Azema</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 138, 1838/01/30                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Tete, Auguste                     | plantation and the following individuals: James; Fulton; Phillip; Pridy; Francois; Robert; Baptiste; Marcilene; Anna ; Genevieve; Marie; Betsey; Jane; Milly; Sam; Jack; James; Solomon; Phillip; Polly; Jim Hazard; Julian; Jenny; Winsor Williams; Mary Ann <i>Greeves</i> ; Maria; Babes; Sarah; Diana ; Ephraim; Edmond; Patrick; Henry; Moses; Carson; Jacob; Abraham; George; Honorine; Suzette; Affi; Moses; Anais; Henry Bett; Jim Newson; Elizabeth; Eveline; Alfred Myer; <i>Omson</i>                                    | 1843 -<br>1853 | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/03/31; Assumption Parish; Sheriff's Sale Book B, p. 428, 1835/04/08; p. 432, 1841/07/28; p. 435, 1843/09/18; Mortgage Book 10, p. 239, 1843/09/18; Mortgage Book 12, p. 414, 1853/04/26 |
| Tete, Francois and Anne           | plantation and the following indiv individuals: William Carpenter; Henry; Jerry; Justin; Raphael; John; Jack; Lewis; Charles; Henry; Barber; Alfred; Agnes; Maria; Louisa; Adele; Henriette; Emiline; Mary; Ann; Elizabeth; Samantha; Melite; Octave; Eugene; Camilia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1856           | Assumption Parish, Mortgages vol. 13, p. 224, 1856/06/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>Timmerville, C. T.</i>         | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1842           | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/03/23                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Tournillon, Julien                | land and the following individuals: Francois; George; Henry; Moulard; Hypolite; Thom; Boatswain; Joseph; John Brown; Cyrus; Ellick; Kitt; Hector; Little Cyrus; Alphonse; Will; Ned Blacksmith; Ebby Cooper; Altimore; Moise; Big Joe; Leonard; Maria; <i>Poza</i> ; Aimmee; Phillis; Jenny; Delphine; Celestine; Celie; Priscilla; Charlotte; Madelaine; Nancy; Marie; Elsy; Betsy; Little Celie; Helene; Carmelite; Jean Baptiste; Adam; Henriette; Marie Jeane; William; Jean Pierre; Louis; Marinette; Caterine; Paul; Clarisse | 1835           | Tulane University, , Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914 Folder 1: 1835/02/01; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 10A, p. 355, 1835/01/08; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/03                                                                      |
| Tournillon, S. F.                 | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1834           | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Trowbridge, William; Pierre Bourg | land and the following individuals: Lucie; Rosalie and her two children Adam and Eve                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1838-1853      | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-1841, p. 170, 1838/03/09; Tulane University, Citizens Banl Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/26                                                                                                                                                        |
| Verret, Carville                  | the following individuals: Collin; Sam; Davis; Melinda; Caroline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1834-1836      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20, 1836/03/17; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1831-1835, p. 256, 1835/03/20                                                                                                                                            |



| <b>Owner</b>  | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wilson, James | plantation on Bayou Laforche and the following individuals: Joe; Mary; Elias; Rosanna; Huston; Heriet Johnson; William Byerstes; Alfred Vass; Nat | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/07, 1851/03/26; Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 69, 1851/04/28, 1851/03/28 |

### **Avoyelles Parish**

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Griffin, William    | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1858 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/05/24                                                       |
| Grimball, Robert A. | land and the following individuals: John; Jack; Charles; Daniel; Kelly; Lewis; Writ; David; Alfred; Franke; Peggy; Judy; Maria; Sarah; Jinny; Caroline; Amanda; Mary; Lena; Randon; Bill; Hannah; Julia; Betsy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1849 | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 428, 1849/08/02                                                              |
| Keary, A. M.        | the following individuals: Henry; Patrick; HH; Mary and her child Lorenzo; Tommy; Isaac; Allen; Solomon; Joe; Al; William; Andrew; Tom Carpenter; Sam; Frank; Jim; Palmer; Frank; Tom; Joe; Joe Bradford; Dan Masslink; Jason; Sam Eug.; Amanda; Ephram; Lucy; Nelly; Addy; Mintz; Francis; Betsy; Sarah; Magret; Catherine; Nancy; Ellen; Louisa; Nancy; Julia; Georgia; Peter; Judy; Lucy Garrett; Mathilda; Charlotte; Sarah Jane; Lea; Martha; Celeste Bradford; Eliza; Mahala; Mary Ann Bradford; Nancy; Jack; Dennis; Charlotte; Harriet; Margeret; Jenny; Katy; <i>illegible</i> ; Noah; Betsy King; Sarah; <i>illegible</i> ; Lolo Cooper; Lucy Bradford; Lucy Ned; Caroline; Martha; George Wallis; Fort; Hugh; Dick; Jack; Frisby; Ju; Lye; Jessy; Bryant; Stephen; Paul; Henry; George; Martin; Calvia; Robert; Maddison; Richmond; Jim Bradford; Charles; Jim W; Martha; Letty; Malinda; Eric; Celeste; Patsy; Matilda; Mary Spoff; Fanny; Amelia; Susan; Augusta; Louisa; Bradly; Mary Willis; Aggy; Peggy; Betsy Marshall and her child; Milly; Easter; Rody; Isaac; Mary Davinport; Anna; Cindy; Amy; Bella; Amy Little; Ben; Toby; Lucinda | 1850 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3, 1850/04/15                                |
| Moore, John         | land and the following individuals: George; George; Sam; Nancy; Rose and her three children Bob, Caroline, and Mary Ann; Therisa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1838 | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 175, 1838/03/20, St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 207, 1838/04/09 |

### **Bienville Parish**

|                |                                                       |      |                                                             |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ambrose, James | the following individuals: Rina and her son Jefferson | 1849 | Bienville Parish, Mortgage Book 1849-1855, p. 3, 1849/08/08 |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

| <b>Owner</b>                             | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bissell and Schlater                     | plantation and 56 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1853         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/02/24                                               |
| <b><u>Caldwell Parish</u></b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                              |
| Hyams, Henry M.                          | <i>Esserance</i> Plantation and the following individuals: Charles; Sarah; Catherine; Mary Ann; Little Charles; Sancho; Lucy; Moses; Marion; Toby; Bitsy; Clarissa; Phillis; Little Sancho; Richard.; Gabriel; <i>Nab</i> ; Anne; Isaac; <i>Lorenzo</i> ; Abram; Amanda; Llyod; Eliza.; Elsey; Old Grace; <i>D Williams</i> ; Jefferson; Elizabeth; unnamed infant; Fanny; Minerva; Jessie; Suckey; Edward; Jacob; <i>Harry</i> ; unnamed infant; Alfred; Jenny; Little Jesse; Nelly; <i>Dovoght</i> ; Clarisa; Cynthia; <i>Golden</i> ; Louisa; Franklin; Magaret; Celia; <i>Mahala</i> ; Maria; Rivers; Randall; <i>Trissy</i> ; Manuel; Maria; Betty; Thomas; Harriet; Essex; Elvira; Martin; Little Bill; Edwin; Sam Wallace | 1858         | Caldwell Parish, Mortgage Book C, 1858/04/26; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/10/05 |
| <b><u>Claiborne Parish</u></b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                              |
| Ambrose, James                           | farm and 2 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | c. 1848      | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                       |
| Bassett, R.                              | land and 4 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | c. 1848      | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                       |
| <b><u>Concordia Parish</u></b>           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                              |
| <i>James, illegible</i> and John Norment | plantation and 12 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/03/10                                               |

| Owner                       | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dates | Source                                                   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Lapice, Peter M. and Joseph | plantation and the following individuals: Allain; <i>Cumbacy</i> ; Sophy; Anderson; John; Soloman; Charlotte; Robert; Kitty; <i>Pin Barkell</i> ; <i>Jenia</i> ; Maria; Carlotta; Arthur; Marie; <i>Daniel</i> ; Jim; Malvina; Wyat; Betsy Thompson; Ellen; George; <i>Dania</i> ; Zelia; Zick; Big Zack; Dianah; Big Leny; Marie Keating; Keating; George; <i>Kentucky Burn</i> ; Leticia; Billy Barrett; Rachel; Reuben; Ellick; Mathilda; Henderson; Jim Darcus; Judy; William; Phobe; William; Milly; Walter; Leny; Eliza Scott; Nancy; Sarah; Henry; Mathilda; Juis; Louisa Harding; Othello; Old Sandy; Harriett; Big Sandy; Peter; Dick; Patrick; Caroline; Richardson; Willia; Isaac; Robin; Dally; Hannah; Onia; Aaron; Old London; Anna; Jim Rivers; Cesar Bosman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1839  | Concordia Parish, Mortagage Book J-K, p. 222, 1839/03/25 |
| Lapice, Peter M.            | plantation and the following individuals: David; Big Tom; Big Peter; Lewis; Bob; Black Tom; Richmond; William; John Boots; Morgan; Roberts; York; Black Gin; Jordan; Big Joe; Little Joe; Long Joe; Jack Nelson; Anthony; Homochito; Dick; Joe; Little Tom; Levy; Gin Patt; Old George; Henry Chapman; John Page; Little Peter; Leonard; Leonard; Phil; Horace; Big Ned; Linian; Willis; Big Gen; Moses; Nathan; Little George; Big Peter; Old Ben; Washington; Henry; Anthony; Wiliam; Sophia; Little Eliza; Little Betsy; Dorcas; Minerva; Lucy; Little Cornelia; Yellow Betsy; Bathsheba; Long Dorcas; Big Peggy; Little Peggy; Betsy; Mary; Nelly; Little Else; Luckey; Kitty; Harriett; Old Else; Diana; Suzan; Nina; Kitty; Ann Beckey; Beckey; Melly; Ann; Henny; Little Anna; Old Lisha; Melly; Pegay; Hannah; Ann; Caroline; Maria; Maria Betsey; Paga; Sarah; Vina; Stephen; Gim; Jackson; George; Nathan; Henry; Little Stephen; Ned; Tom; Yellow Dick; Pleasant; Aaron; Moses; Lewis; Little Isaac; Moses; Andrew; Bill; Randall; Edmond; Bob; Violette; Hetty; Henny; Venus; Liza; Liza Morris; Linia; Pegay; Juliana; Delila; Polly; Cynther Cinthy; Sophy; <i>Vina</i> ; Isabelle; Francis; Mary; Maria; Emeline; Emily; Rosana; Mary Jane; Little Amy; | 1841  | Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 207, 1841/05/14    |

| Owner             | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Little, Peter     | plantation and the following individuals: Ambrose; Dabney; Tobe; John Winston; Lewis; Frank; Eliza; Lucy; Ailsey; Maria; Cloe; Ann; Gabe; Richard and his wife Harriet; Albert; Thomas; Cynthia; Charlez. Abraham, his wife Eliza, and her children Denis and Fortrim; Thomas and his wife Cynthia; John Vincent and his wife Ginnia; William and his wife Charlotte; her child William; Frank; his wife Cloe; and their five children Celiste; Elizabeth; Esther; Richard; Alexander; John Davis; Nelly and her three children Eliza, Daina, and Sophia; Ben; Laura; Bob; Ese; Peter; Abby; Canda; Dabney, his wife Ann, and her unnamed infant; Burrill, his wife Harriet, and her four children William, <i>Harrena</i> , Randall, Emeline, and Alfred; Emanuel; George Miley; Wiley; John; Hanson; Henry; Milton; Rose; Hetta; Louisa; May                          | 1838-1859 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/11; Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 39, 1838/02/05; Mortgage Book J-K, p. 118, 1838/07/13; Mortgage Book M, p. 282, 1848/06/19; Mortgage Book N, 1859/03/18 |
| Miller, David P.  | plantation and the following individuals: Sem; Phil; George; Nick; Hyatt; Gui; Henry; Lewis; Moses; Edmund; Jane; Sarah; America; Angeline; Mary; Ellen; Polly; Adeline; Julia; Henry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1838      | Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 37, 1838/02/05; Mortgage Book J-K, p. 53, 1838/02/22                                                                                                                                    |
| Routh, Stephen M. | plantation and the following individuals: Amos; Sam; Jim; John N.; Mosez Mazea; Wesley; George S.; George Bazea; Harry B.; Sam B.; Nick; Hezekiah; Moses B.; Isaac; York; Bill Brown; John S.; Harry; Wilson; David; Henry C.; Perry; <i>Oarrett</i> ; Peter; Henry S.; Richard; Stephen Boots; Julius; Ralph Bird; Ralph; Gilbert; Robert; Jim Taylor; Stephen Taylor; Catherine; Agniz; Violet; Elizabeth; Betty; Betsy; Betsey McKil; Mary Scott; <i>Airy</i> ; Charlotte; <i>Feriby</i> ; Ann; Lear; <i>Alviyra</i> ; Fanny; Fanny B.; Lucy; Lilly; Rachel; Agnis; Eliza; Susan; Matilda; Mary; Lucy; Elvira; Mary; Henry; Canadis; Hannah; Maria; Harriet; Cynthia Ann                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838      | Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 463, 1838/05/06                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Williams, Austin  | plantation and the following individuals: Phil; Peggy; John; Fanny; Hannah; Sarah; Henry; Lavinia; Nelly; Lane; Manuel; William; May Johnson; Daniel; Dick; Cynthia; Virginia; Stephen; Julia; Ned; Julian; Caleb; Harriet; Letty; Nathan; Leah; Amanda; Hannah Jane; Martin; Big Maria; Susan; Mason; Maria Feany; Divee; Emmeline; Pleasant; Mary; Isaac; Frank; Frank; Emily; Marey Jones; Nancy; Tipporah; George; Catherine; George; Eliza; Fanny; Yellow Caroline; Grace; Joshua; Lee; Polly; Bill; Little Maria; Levi; Yellow Leah; Harry; Louisa; Rebb; Polivia; Samson; Jim; Hannah; Jourdan; Simon; Jena; Sim; Moses; Coffey; Orean; Rachael; Lucinda; Kitty; Harry; Leah; Peggy; Ellick; Nelly Knox; Big Caroline; Mary Tucker; Mary Prince; Washington; Upsher; Martha; Robert; Margaret; Levi; Richard; Henry; Orange; Milly; Lewis; Jim Mitchell; William | 1838      | Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 50, 1838/02/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/12/13                                                                                                          |

| Owner                                   | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dates        | Source                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>East Baton Rouge Parish</u></b>   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Alexander, Joshua                       | land and the following individuals: Jack; Stephen; Dick; Chester; Jupiter; Charles; Maria; Rachel; Sophia; Lucy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1837-1848    | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/09/26 East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 433, 1837/12/26; Mortgage Book K, p. 49, 1838/12/26 |
| Allain, Sosthene                        | cotton plantation and the following individuals: Alfred; Andre Big; Laquer; John; Peter Bayon; Tony; <i>Cathani</i> ; Narcesse; Small Pelia; Louis; Paul; Joseph; Martin; John; Long Davey; Tony; Lucy; Big Lenon; Small Tony; Julie; Melende; Poley; <i>Indich</i> ; Cocola; Maynette; Jenny and her two unnamed children; <i>Polieape</i> ; Celestin; Pierre; Jean; Carmel; Moses; Louise; Celestine; Melite; Celame | 1838         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1838/05/21; East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 502, 1838/06/06                                                                         |
| Beal, Robert                            | the following individuals: Hurvy; Bradford                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1855         | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 278, 1855/07/14                                                                                                                                         |
| Davis, <i>Illegible</i> ; Sharp Mathews | the following individuals: Baptiste and his wife Eliza; Nathan; Julia; Rosalie; Chisey; Beu and his wife Rachel; Winy; Silvey; Horace and his wife Maria; Ellen; Nanny; Arrange; Giur                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | c. 1850-1860 | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book F, p. 145; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/05/10                                                                                     |
| Duer, Robert                            | plantation and the following individuals: Wyatt; John; Olive and her unnamed child                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1838         | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 450, 1838/01/22                                                                                                                                         |
| Dunbar, John and Kendall                | plantation and the following individuals: John; Phil; Thomas; Truman; Sam; Celia; Nancy; Dailey; Dulley; Warren; Jimmy; Louisa; Moses; David; William; Emily; Miles; Dalia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838-1845    | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 381, 1838/08/01, Mortgage Book K, p. 11, 1845/05/31                                                                                                     |
| Duplatier, Alberic                      | land and the following individuals: Louis; Bob; Jack                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1837         | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 407, 1837/10/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/10                                                                         |
| Elder, C.                               | plantation and 14 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1860         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/05/28, 1860/11/19                                                                                                                           |
| Lilley, Thomas                          | land and the following individuals: John; Thomas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1845         | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 30, 1845                                                                                                                                                |
| McCalah, James                          | plantation and the following individuals: John; Thomas; Sam; Celia; Nancy; David; Warren; Jenny; Emma; Moses; David; William; Emily; Miles; Dalia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dalia; 1845  | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 453, 1845/05/01                                                                                                                                         |

| <b>Owner</b>    | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                               |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| McCauley, L .P. | plantation and the following individuals: Ruben; London; Ben; Peter; Sam; Toby; Joe; Anderson; Henry; Alfred; Isaac; John; William; Ruffin; James; Lewis; Oscar; Hannah; Lucy; Patsy; Sarah; Ann; Adaline; Pauline and her child Eliza; Pelly; Peggy; Delia; Ann; Esther | 1858-1859    | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book R, p. 55, 1858/12/14, p. 156, 1859/03/04                                             |
| Posey, Carnot   | plantation and the following individuals: William; Carter; Martha; Bill; <i>illegible</i> ; Rose; Susan                                                                                                                                                                  | 1851         | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 87, 1851/02/17; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/11 |
| Scudder, J. B.  | plantation and 14 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1850         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/04/24                                                              |
| Vail, Samuel    | plantation and 28 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1837         | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book F, p. 145, 1837/07/26                                                                |

### **East Carroll Parish**

|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dogherty, George                                      | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1838      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/21                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Flynn, H. S.                                          | plantation and 9 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1841      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/27; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 4                                                                                                           |
| Goza, Aaron and Joseph H. Moore                       | the following individuals: Emanuel; Jackson; Bill; Plummer; Brid; Pompey; Harry; Rebecca; Andrew; Amy; Charlotte; Johnson; Wiley; Charles; Matilda; Delia; Mary; Leah; an unnamed child; Fanny; Mina; Mahala; Jane; Nelly; Lenah; Mary and her unnamed child; Betsy; Alcinda; Lotty; Ann; Margaret | 1840-1859 | East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 95, 1840/05/08; Mortgage Book B, p. 330, 1842/04/18; Mortgage Book C, p. 228, 1859/03/07; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/27; Minute Book No. 6: 1850/01/07 |
| Kerr, James D.                                        | 11 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1843      | East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 53, 1843/11/09                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Lawson, Thomas                                        | land and the following individuals: John; Warick; Isaac; Edmond                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1838      | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 5, 1838/07/11                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Maher, Philip; William S. Parham; Thomas FitzWilliams | the following individuals: Abraham; Ned; Simon; Henry; Charles; Ben; Claiborne; Eaton; Ben; David; Hannah and her 3 unnamed children; Cecile; Eliza; Nina; Charlotte; Nancy; Little Ned; George; Jack; Frederick; William; Celia; Harriet; and Sevilla                                             | 1838-1856 | East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 507, 1838/04/25; Mortgage Book B, p. 1, 1838/10/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/02/08                                                                      |

| <b>Owner</b>               | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Morancy, Honore<br>Perigny | the following individuals: Sam; Ben; Bill Johnson; Washington (alias Lloyd); Wesley; David; John; John Benson; John; Perry; Will; Dick; George Middleton; George; Peter; Chatham; Adam; Mark; Kell; Ambrose; Warren; Henry; Stephen; Prince; Stephen; Gilbert; Henry; <i>Maria</i> ; Maria and her child Delphine; Jane and her child Thornton; Hannah; Betsey; Irene; Mary; Lucy; Nancy and her child Nancy; Matilda; Charlotte; Maria; Jane; Milly; Mina; Letty; Evelina and her child Henry; Nancy; Temperance and her child Maryanne; Jim; Lizy; Caroline; Julyann; Washington; Sam; and Phoebe | 1837-1838    | East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 529, 1838/08/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/20 |
| Pool, Robert               | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1847         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/02/04                                                           |
| Prescott, James B.         | the following individuals: Nace; Ben; Willis; James Munroe; Mary; Esther; Nelson; Aley; Harriet; Peter; and Allen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1838         | East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 490, 1838/03/31                                                                 |
| Sellers, Mathew Bacon      | the following individuals: Solomon; William; Andrew; Ned; Ben; Peter; Elijah; John; Mat; Brister; Jack; Priscilla; Crawford; Kizy; Maria; Mary; Dorinda; Sarah; Elijah; Milly; Else; Alice; Ann; Sophia; Matilda; Ellen; Maria; Obi; Floyd; Nancy; Lucretia; Henry; Caroline; George; Martha; Matilda Jane; Lucille; Minerva                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1837         | East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 414, 1837/07/15                                                                 |
| Yarborough, Stephen        | 39 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1838-1839    | Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1838/02/12; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/25                    |

### **East Feliciana Parish**

|                    |                                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                             |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Booker, James      | land and the following individuals: Willis; Anne; Phebe; Emeline; Ellen; Wesley; Will; Joe; Mark | 1837      | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 198, 1837/11/02                                                  |
| Bowman, Matthew    | land and the following individuals: Philip; Willis; Milo; Thomas; John                           | 1837-1858 | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 223, 1837/10/12; Tulane University, Minute Book No. 8:1858/04/15 |
| Bradford, Harrison | land and the following individuals: Simon; Sady                                                  | 1837      | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 211, 1837/09/29                                                  |
| Bradford, Leonard  | land and the following individuals: Peter; Archy; Joe; Isaac; Simon                              | 1838      | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 187, 1838/01/15                                                  |

| <b>Owner</b>                          | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                    | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carter, Albert G.                     | land and the following individuals: Harry; <i>Tom</i> ; Abraham; Mariah; Flora; Cati; Joe                                                      | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 183, 1838/01/15 |
| Carter, Howard                        | land and the following individuals: Cesar and his wife Jane; Henry; Starks; Cesar; Franklin; Polly Ann; Mary Ann; Abram                        | no date      | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 554             |
| Cocks, John J.                        | land and the following individuals: Susan and her child William; Celia                                                                         | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 310, 1838/05/05 |
| Conner, James R.                      | land and the following individuals: John; Harriet; Isaac; Edmund                                                                               | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 374, 1838/06/11 |
| DeLee, John L.                        | 13 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                         | 1853         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 544, 1853/01/13 |
| Delie, John L.                        | land and the following individuals: Nat; Dick; <i>Minda</i> ; Mary; Eliza; Moses; Peter                                                        | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 243, 1838/01/22 |
| Dougherty, George                     | land and the following individuals: Henry; Maria and her son Gibson; <i>Cady</i>                                                               | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 194, 1838/10/02 |
| Flynn, John C.                        | land and the following individuals: Joe; Ben; Isaac; Dick; Jack; Vinny; Mary                                                                   | 1837         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 168, 1837/10/14 |
| Gou, Ellis                            | land and the following individuals: Louis; Milly; <i>River</i> ; Mahala; Robert; Anny; Nathan                                                  | 1837         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 250, 1837/12/14 |
| Holmez, James                         | land and the following individuals: Limaz; Goin; Winny.                                                                                        | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 353, 1838/05/17 |
| Lee, Samuel                           | land and the following individuals: George; Charles; Joe; May; John; Ralph; James; <i>Malinora</i> ; Violet; Milly; Viney                      | 1837         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 173, 1837/12/28 |
| Linnel, William                       | land and the following individuals: Lewis; Will; Jim; Milly; Martha; Mary; Peggy                                                               | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 176, 1838/01/12 |
| McDonald, John D.                     | land and the following individuals: <i>Foust</i> ; Hampton; Louise; Emily; Hester; Joe                                                         | 1837         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 163, 1837/09/05 |
| Myers, Burrel                         | land and the following individuals: Mike; Sue; Hannah; Malissa; Moriah                                                                         | 1837         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 194, 1837/11/04 |
| Newport, Robert W.                    | land and the following individuals: Stephen; Ben; Jim; Second Jim; Charles; <i>Lot</i> ; Breidget; Caroline; Malinda; <i>Charles</i> ; Sylvia. | 1837         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 217, 1837/12/20 |
| Perry, Robert and Hilary Bretin Cenus | The following individuals: Hampton; Joe; Laura; Emily; Ester; Jane child of Laura; John child of Emily                                         | 1846         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 569, 1846/02/18 |



| <b>Owner</b>        | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Piper, David        | land and the following individuals: Bob; Willy; Joe; Fanny; Harriet; Andrew                                                                                                                                   | 1837         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 220, 1837/10/10                                                             |
| Reddin, George      | land and the following individuals: Jane; Hannah; Ann; Luke                                                                                                                                                   | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 301, 1838/03/07                                                             |
| Rirt, John          | land and the following individuals: Jury; Henry; Bill; John; Charles; Rachel; Lizza; Jury; Sarah; Buda; and her child Sally; Viny                                                                             | 1837         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 122, 1837/07/28                                                             |
| Rook, Robert        | land and the following individuals: James; Sam; Wiliam; Ciss; Easter; Lawson; Milly; Jocey; <i>Abram</i> ; Minerva; Willis; <i>Laudy</i> ; Livinia                                                            | 1837         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 191, 1837/09/07                                                             |
| Saunders, Lafayette | land and following individuals: West; Frederick; Hannah and her two children, John, and Catharine; Clara and her children, Anthony, Malinda, John Brown                                                       | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 296, 1838/03/10                                                             |
| Tilden, Stephen     | land and the following individuals: Charles; Joe; Milo; Dave; Browdie; Sophia; Fanny; Susan; Lucinda; Sophia; Nathan; Sylvia                                                                                  | 1838-1843    | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 304, 1838/04/12; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 337, 1843/08/29 |
| Yarborough, Steven  | land and the following individuals: Jack; Romeo; Oliver; Barber; Linda; Matilda; William; Francis; Rose; Edmund; Dick; Henry; Oliver; Barber; Charles; Jim, his wife Nicey and their daughter Ann; Winney Ann | 1838-1840    | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book E, p. 281, 1838/03/06; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 168, 1840/12/11 |

## **Iberville Parish**

| <b>Owner</b>                           | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Armandez, Jean Baptiste                | plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste; Francis; Louis; Bernard; Valentin; Antoine; Jenny and her four children Celeste, Manuel, Polite, and Clarisse; Victoire; Marie | 1835-1836    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book O, no. 474, 1835/04/03; Conveyance Book P, no. 262, 1836/03/03                                                                                                       |
| Arnandez, Gilbert and Rosemond Berrett | plantation and the following individuals: Jean; Marie and her children Adolphe and Fanny                                                                                           | 1836-1843    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 144, 1836/11/08; p. 286, 1837/01/27; Conveyance Book U, p. 301, 1841/06/22; Conveyance Book V, No. 383, 1843/11/15                                             |
| Arnandez, Jacques, Daigre, Honore      | plantation and the following individuals: Daniel; Charlotte; Sylvina and her unnamed child; Felicite; Caroline; Arianire; Josephine; Milly; Eugene                                 | 1837-1845    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 590, 1837/08/05; Conveyance Book S, p. 131, 1838/04/11; Conveyance Book W, No. 264, 1845/03/27; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/16 |

| Owner                                                          | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bell, Robert and Caroline B.                                   | several lots of land and the following individuals: Frank; Anthony; Jim; Dick; Isaac; Joe Gray; Martin; Jacob McNairy; Louis Sawyer; Nat; Jacob; George McNairy; Ben; Charley; William; Joe; Plato Sawyer; Washington; Big Davey; Davey; Moses; Wapin; Rachel and her child Daphnie; Nelly; Lucy and her child Charlotte; Suzan and her children Jack, Nelly, and Louis; Patsy and her daughter Caroline; Chansey; Eliza; Maria; Luckey and her children Harriet, Abraham, Spencer, Esace, and Jenny; Sarah and her children William and Martha; Daphne; Abby; Phyllis; Mary; George; Ann; Big Maria; Haucey and her unnamed child; Katy; Charity and her son Lincon; George; Mathilda; Edmond; Peter; Ben; Randal; Saul; Archibald; York; John; Peter; Abraham; Fielding; Sam; David; Cyrus; Eliza; Lucy; Robert; Francis; Emily; Caroline; Cezar; Winny; Patsy; William; Alex; Wyatt; Anderson; Hannah; Cely; Miles; Letty; Jones; Maria; Mary; Harriet; Louisa; Tom; Ned; Juliet; Ned; Nancy | 1837-1839 | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 603 1837/08/21, p. 636 1837/10/02; Conveyance Book S, p. 334, 1838/08/08; Conveyance Book T, p. 177, 1839/09/20; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/22, 1837/08/03; St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 395, 1837/08/31 |
| Bettison, Joseph and Ann E.                                    | plantation and the following individuals: Spencer; Horace; Jerry; Horteuse and her unnamed child; Bella; Will; Peter; Rachel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1837      | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 645, 1837/10/13, p. 677, 1837/11/07                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Blanchard, Joseph; Achille Delphine and Marie Savory           | plantation with the following individuals: Francois; Sam; <i>illegible</i> ; Tom; William; Guillame; <i>Sanieda</i> ; Mary; Mickey; Sulalie; Poupone; Elizabeth; Henny; Joe; Edmond; Augustine; Tom; Amelia; Ellick; Priscilla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1837-1857 | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 504, 1837/06/05; p. 537, 1837/06/13; Conveyance Book 5, No. 115, 1857/08/15                                                                                                        |
| Breux, J. B.                                                   | sugar plantation in right bank of the Mississippi River and the following individuals: Phill Root; Andrew Jackson; Jackson Finey; Elizabeth Powers and her three children John, William, and Jersey; Philip; Jack; Peter; Amy; Venus and her child George                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1848      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/06/06; Iberville Parish, Mortgage Book 2, p. 147, 1848/08/22                                                                                                                                                              |
| Brent, Robert; Labauve Hobard, C. W. Keep, and Joseph Schlater | plantation with the following individuals: Ben; Dick; Patience and her unnamed child; Mary; Louisa; Pug                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1837-1853 | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/02/17; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 633, 1837/0928; Conveyance Book S, p. 32, 1838/02/10                                                               |
| Bush, Philip and Josephine Bush                                | land on Bayou Goula and the following individuals: Philip; Wilson; Celestine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1836      | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 74, 1836/11/21, p. 240, 1836/12/27; p. 170, 1836/12/28,                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Camp, Robert; W. W. Pugh                                       | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1857      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/06/20                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Clement, Henrietta; Louis Desobry                              | the following individuals: Big Bob; Daniel; Sophia; <i>Tepey</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1839      | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 700, 1839/05/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| <b>Owner</b>                                              | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Daigre, Honore                                            | the following individuals: John; Richard; Joe; Frederick; Rose and her child Andre; Pauline and her children Julienne, Antoine, and Mary; Agathe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1844-1845    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book W, No. 97, 1844/08/22, No. 207, 1845/01/27; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/06/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/01/16                                                    |
| Dardenne, J.                                              | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1861         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1861/01/28                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Deblicun, Mrs. Benjamin; D. L. Orillion and Paul Deblicun | plantation on Bayou Jacob and 33 unnamed individuals; and another tract of land and 61 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1853         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/19                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Dickinson, Charles H.                                     | several tracts of land and the following individuals: Lewis; Will; Jim; Milly; Martha; Mary; Peggy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838-1842    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 208, 1838/05/08; Conveyance Book U, No. 470, 1842/04/22                                                                                                                                              |
| Dodd, Wiliam                                              | plantation on Payou Plaquemines and 33 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1835-1836    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/20; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 240, 1836/02/20; p. 363, 1836/03/14                                                                                                 |
| Doyle, George and Ann M.                                  | plantation and the following individuals: Bill; Abe; Mitchel; <i>Syphax</i> ; Cyrus; Minor; Siye; Harry; James Mickey; Sarah and her child Robert; Vacey and her child Jane; Tobey; Rose; Scillia; Maria; Sophy and her children Louis and Ann; Sydney; Suzan; Mary; Sally                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1836         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 87, 1836/11/21, p. 447                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Druilhet, Jules                                           | plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi River with the following individuals: William Brook; Absolon; Pleasent; Mary and her children Josephine and Martha; Marianne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1837-1840    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 372, 1837/03/08; Conveyance Book T, p. 627, 1840/09/29; St. James Parish, Book 18, p. 684, 1840/08/28                                                                                                |
| Duplessis, Francis                                        | plantation and the following individuals: Pierre; Violette; Washington; Magdeline; Dalby; John Hill; Betsy; John; Anderson; Fanny; Eliza; Crecy; Charles; Ned Ward; Phoebe; Mary Ann; Suzette; George; Ned; Harriett; Lewis; Jessey; Anna; Delila; Spencer; Sally; unnamed individual; Mat; Jerry; Hariette; Dan; Philip; Lewis; Henry Sprigg; Peggy and her unnamed child; Fanny; Rose and her unnamed child; Caroline and her unnamed child; Soloman; Betty; Sally and three unnamed children; Henry Chambers; Rachel; Adam; Billy; Fanny Chambers; Hunter; Dally; Samson; Gabriel; Daniel; Robert; Peggy and her 4 children, unnamed, unnamed, Anderson, Martha; Lucy and her 2 children, James and unnamed | 1838-1851    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/21; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 362, 1838/08/24, p. 603, 1848/06/13; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records Book 11, p. 28, 1838/08/15; Record 20, p. 373, 1851/12/03 |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                                       | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dupuy, Adolphe and Uranie D. Dupuy                                                 | plantation on the right bank of Mississippi River and the following individuals: Jacob; Jefferson; Henry; William; Denis; Sam; Nancy and her child Rosette; Gudy; Ellen; Angele                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1837-1838    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 564, 1837/07/15; Conveyance Book S, p. 31, 1838/02/07                                                                                     |
| Dupuy, Adolphe                                                                     | plantation on Bayou Plaquimine and the following individuals: William; George; Alfred; Alexander; Edmond; Polly; Elisa; Sally and her children Guillaume and William; Tom; John; Polite; Frank; Reuben; Charlotte; Rachel and her child Lewis; Milly and her child Ann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1845-1846    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book W, No. 488, 1845/11/07; Conveyance Book X, p. 70, 1846/02/24; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/13                    |
| Edwards, W. E.                                                                     | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1852         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/03/30                                                                                                                    |
| Erwin, Lavinia and William Robertson                                               | plantation and the following individuals: Big Charles; Isaac; John; Hector; Lye; William; Moses Gray; Anthony; William Brinly; David Young; Summerset; American William; Big Anthony; Mac; Tom; Harry; Sam; Little Ned; Ann Stewart; Betsy; Big Ned; Yellow Willy; Horace; Kitty; Henry; Eliza; Kitty; Big Margaret; Caroline; Jim; Hannah; Prissy; William; Little Lydia; Francis; Bob; Big Hanna; Anna Brinly; Mary Dodd; Louisa; Lucinda; Little Helen; Charity; John Sommerset; Celestine; Big Nancy; Emily; Mary Emily; Little Minty; Charlotte; Pamela; Gracy; Lydia; Kitty; Betsy; Yellow Hannah; Little Sye; Liza; Little Harriet; <i>Dittley Lyde</i> ; Julienne; Nancy; Washington; Miama; Celine; Abraham; Big Minto; Suzanne; Mary Magdalen; Black Mity; Little Betsy; Rose; Little Charles | 1835-1847    | Iberville Parish, Mortgage Book 1, p. 249, 1847/07/27, p. 249, 1847/06/05, Conveyance Book P, No. 274, 1836/03/10; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20 |
| Erwin, Thomas R. and Lavinia; Andrew Hynes, Mrs. Nancy Erwin, and Joseph Craighead | sugar and cotton plantation and 216 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1836         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, p. 497, 1836/06/01                                                                                                                           |
| Erwin, Isaac and Carmalite                                                         | plantation on Bayou Grosse Tete and the following individuals: Peter; Edmond; Bob; <i>Vicy</i> ; Rachael; Ritter; Catherine; Ann; Nancy; Milly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1841         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 186, 1841/04/30                                                                                                                           |
| Estevan John and Marie E.                                                          | plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi River with the following individuals: Honore; Michel; Etienne; Clement; Cyprieu; Klein; Celestin; Maurice; Catharine; Harriette; Josephine; Eugice; Cecile; Darius; Kitty; Marie Joseph; Melitte and her two children Abraham and Azelie; Rosa; Philis and her child Clemetine; Charlotte and her children Jean Louis, Celeste, Alfred, Manor, and Philiomene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1837-1839    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 580, 1837/07/25; Conveyance Book S, p. 153, 1838/04/25, p. 313, 1838/07/18, p. 674, 1839/04/27                                            |

| <b>Owner</b>                                      | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Estevan, Marie R and Jean                         | plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Dominique; Andre; Jean Baptiste; Clarielle; Cecile and her children Francis, Joseph, and Sylvestre; Benoit; <i>illegible</i> ; Bonaventure; Caspare; and Theophile; Eggare; Marianne; Ellene; Agathe | 1838         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 106, 1838/03/23                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Flack, E.                                         | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1835         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Gaillard, Raymon P.                               | plantation on the left bank of the Mississippi with the following individuals: Andre; Dominique; Cecile; Jean Baptiste; Clarville; Francis; Joseph; Sylvester; Benoit; Dominique; Bonaventure; Theophile; Agatha; Marianne; Agar; Helene; Gaspard                                   | 1841         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 337, 1841/07/29                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Garlick, John</i>                              | plantation on the north bank of Bayou Goula and 19 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1835-1842    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 254, 1836/02/29, p. 362, 1836/02/12; Conveyance Book V, p. 171, 1842/12/12                                                                                |
| Greaud, Alfred                                    | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/03/07                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Hamilton, J. D.                                   | land and the following individuals: Basket; James; Charles; Edward; Tom; Abraham; Rose; Felicite; Amy; Marie; Esther; Louis; Barney; Martin; Harriette; Silsy; Britannia; Martin; Madison; Soloman; Malissa                                                                         | 1835-1848    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1835/02/06, Minute Book No. 5: 1844/06/07; Minute Book No. 6: 1847/03/07; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 250, 1836/02/29; Conveyance Book W, no. 65, 1844/06/27; Mortgage Book 1, p. 465, 1848/03/28 |
| Harding, John; Louis Desobry and Charles Clements | the following individuals: Patrick; David; Desir; Jackson; Hardy; Cyrus; Jesse; Talbert; Mabaley; Sally; Mary; Mathilda; Martha; Caroline; Nancy; Bob; Elsy                                                                                                                         | 1838-1839    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 233, 1838/05/21, p. 448, 1838/11/17, S, p. 523, 1839/02/07; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/17, 1839/01/21                                                                                     |
| Harrison, Samuel                                  | Gerville plantation and 80 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1849-1851    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No 6: 1849/07/11, 1851/06/17                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Herbert, Achille and Marcelite                    | land and the following individuals: Abraham; Francois; Henry; John; Louise; Jenny; Laura; Norbert; Jean Louis; Paul; <i>Telesphone</i>                                                                                                                                              | 1836-1839    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 67, 1836/11/18, p. 261, 1837/01/16; Conveyance Book T, p. 44, 1839/06/12                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Hebert, Treville</i>                           | 18 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1835-1836    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No 1: 1835/03/23; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 247, 1836/02/27, p. 366, 1836/03/14                                                                                                                        |
| Hebert, Valery and Clarisse B.                    | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1835         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book no. 242, 1836/02/23, no. 265, 1836/03/03                                                                                                                         |

| <b>Owner</b>                                | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Herbert, Paul                               | plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Abraham; Jim; Charlotte; Stephen; Edmond; Ben; Colas; Jenny and her children Jim and Eliza; Jeanette; Sarah; Polly; Ann; Julienne and her children Sally, Honorine, and Manette                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1835-1842    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 248, 1836/02/27, no. 270, 1836/03/08; Conveyance Book U, no. 307, 1841/10/18, no. 355, 1842/01/03, |
| Henry, Joseph and Marie B.                  | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1836         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 241, 1836/02/23, no. 263, 1836/03/03                                                                                                                               |
| Ivy, Isaac; Lucinda and William Terrel      | land and the following individuals: Lewis; Will; Jim; Milly; Martha ; Mary; Peggy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1838         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 3, 1838/01/12, p. 54, 1838/02/21                                                                                                                                    |
| Johnson, Henry                              | two plantations with 17 unnamed individuals; and Marigny plantation with 32 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/25                                                                                                                                              |
| Kleinpeter, George                          | plantation and 4 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/24                                                                                                                                              |
| Landry, Camille                             | plantation on the Mississippi River with the following individuals: Manuel; Charles; Aaron; Peter; Lewis; Henry; Auguste; Eliza; Maria; Francoise; Betsy; Mary; Julie; Nelson; Louisa; Evelina; Rosalie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1850         | Iberville Parish, Mortgage Book 2, p. 490, 1850/03/07                                                                                                                                                       |
| Lauve, Evariste and Celeste                 | land and the following individuals: Henriette; James; Catherine; Rosette; Manor and her children Frederie and Esther; Melite; Charles; Harry; Josephine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1838-1839    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 23 1838/01/31, p. 66, 1838/03/03, p. 585, 1839/03/19                                                                                                                |
| Lauve, Evariste and Celeste; H. Moses Shiff | sugar plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River and the following individuals: Griffin; Richard; <i>illegible</i> ; Joe; Simon; Big David; Big Willis; Ben; Harry Brown; David; Jacques Richard; Adam; Sam; Big Ben; Young; Little Jack; Plato; John; Big Ian; Yellow Anthony; Anthony Wood; <i>Cesar Suille</i> ; Little Willis; Moses Lamb; Peter Whiles; Moses Matter; John White; Joe; Jesse; Cesar Scott; Daniel; Tom Singleton; Matthew; Manuel; Little Faucy; Flora; Billy; Bachus; Little Suzan; Peggy; Mathilda; Little Maria; Little Jenny; Agnis; Big Lucinda; Eady; Louisa; Bidy; Kitty; Kitty; Big Jenny; Molly; Rosetta; Lucinda Jackson | 1838-1839    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 138, 1838/04/13, p. 181, 1838/04/28, p. 414, 1838/10/06, p. 632, 1839/04/11                                                                                         |
| Marigny, Bernard                            | plantation on Bayou Goula and 24 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1837         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, 1837/12/02                                                                                                                                                             |
| Moore, Edward                               | Estevan plantation and the following individuals: Jerry; Jack; John; Jacob; Jim; Sam; Bob; Beale; Henry; Burrel; Aggy and her seven children Jake, William, Melinda, Henry, Sarah, Rufus, and Joe; Mary and her six children Bill, Becky, Ann, Eveline, Maria, and Andrew; Martha and her two children Catherine and Alfred; Rose and her two children Caroline and Elizabeth; Martha Harris; Charlotte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1840         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book T, p. 590, 1840/07/17                                                                                                                                                     |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                  | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Neraut, Bernard and Mathilde; Gustave and Emilie L. Rousseaux | plantation on the left bank of the Bayou Plaquimine with the following individuals: Ruben; Morris; William; Harry; Sam; John; Sam; Jacob; Edmond; Frank; Poulite; Kitty; Rachel and her child Lewis; Milly and her unnamed child; Mathilda; Dolly; Charlotte; Ira; Charles; Henon; Louis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1841-1846    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book U, p. 79, 1841/03/22, p. 340, 1841/07/30; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/13                                                |
| Orillion, Louis                                               | plantation and the following individuals: Abraham Hill; George; Frank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1838-1846    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p. 205, 1838/05/07, Mortgage Book 1, p. 13, 1846/09/17                                                                                               |
| Pritchard, Jeramiah; Mrs. George Mather                       | plantation and 23 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1835-1859    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/11; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/04/11; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 260, 1836/03/02, p. 367, 1836/03/14 |
| Pugh, Mary Ann                                                | land and 21 unnamed individuals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1848         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/30                                                                                                                            |
| Reams, Richard and Eliza J.                                   | plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River and the following individuals: John; Harry; Jack; Charity; Mary and her child Wallace; Louisa; Lucy; Josephine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book S, p.235, 1838/05/23, p. 281, 1838/05/15,                                                                                                               |
| Rils, J. and C. Brusle                                        | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1835-1836    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/06; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 230, 1836/01/15, no. 264, 1836/03/03                                             |
| Rivet, Lewis and Henrietta                                    | plantation and the following individuals: Lindor; Francois; Celeste; John; Thom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1836-1837    | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 142, 1836/12/08, p. 288, 1837/01/27                                                                                                               |
| Robinson, Abner et al, and George A. Botts                    | plantation and the following individuals: Frank; Anthony; Jim; Dirk; Isaac; Joe Gray; Martin; Jacob McNayer; Lewis; Nat; Jacob; George McNayer; Ben; William; Joe; Plato; Washington; Big Davy; Davy; Moses; Wapping; Rachel and her child Daphny; Nelly; Lucy and her child Charlotte; Susan and her children Jacob, Nelly, and Lewis; Patsy and her child Caroline; Chany; Elizabeth; Maria; Luckey and her children Harriet and Abraham; Spencer; Esau; Fanny; Sarah and her children William and Martha; Daphny; Abby; Phillis; Mary; George; Anne; Big Maria; Fanny and her unnamed child; Kitty; Charity; Susan and her unnamed son; George; Matilda; Edmund; Peter; Ben; Bandals; Sam; Archibald; York; John; Peter; Abraham; Fielding; Sam; David; Gras; Eliza; Lucy; Robert; Francis; Emily; Caroline; Henry; Patsy; William; Alexander; Wyatt; Anderson; Hannah; Ceyley; Milly; Letty; Tom; Maria; Mary; Harriet; Louisa; Tom; Ned; Juliet; Ned; Nancy | 1840         | Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book P, p. 438, 1840/02/21                                                                                                                                     |

| <b>Owner</b>                            | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Slack, Eliphalet and Abigail            | plantation on Bayou GrosseTete with 49 unnamed individuals | 1836         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book P, no. 259, 1836/03/02, p. 364, 1836/03/14                                          |
| <i>Surry</i>                            | plantation and unnamed individuals                         | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/09/30                                                        |
| <i>Trier, A. and Dominique Bouligny</i> | plantation and 34 unnamed individuals                      | 1852         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/09/09; Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book 3, p. 3, 1852/09/24 |
| <i>Wilson, Elisa</i>                    | plantation and 60 unnamed individuals                      | 1839         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/02/26                                                        |

### **Jefferson Parish**

|                                |                                                                                   |           |                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Coumagere                      | unnamed individuals                                                               | 1835      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20                                              |
| Courbin & Roule                | unnamed individuals                                                               | 1835      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/04/10                                              |
| Delassize, Jean                | unnamed individuals                                                               | 1834      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/19                                              |
| Deschappelle, Gabriel Lebreton | the following individuals: James; Edward; Louis; Sam; Mary; Lucy; Mary; Charlotte | 1836      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank of LA Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1: 1836/07/25                              |
| Du Sassau, G.                  | unnamed individuals                                                               | 1834      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22                                              |
| Fortier, Berthies              | Tom; Nelson; Louise                                                               | 1834-1851 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/07 |
| Fortis, Edmund                 | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                | 1842      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/28                                              |
| Fortis, Eugin and Faustus      | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                | 1842      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/21, 1842/04/28                                  |
| <i>Gesseau, Eugene</i>         | unnamed individuals                                                               | 1834      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/14                                              |
| <i>LeBuhn, F. J.</i>           | two tracts of land and unnamed individuals.                                       | 1839      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/02/21                                              |



| <b>Owner</b>                          | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marshall, L. R. and<br>Charles Fortis | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                | 1854         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7:<br>1854/05/30                                                                                                 |
| Mason, W.                             | Milly Bishop; Catherine; and Jane                                                                                                                                                                 | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6:<br>1851/01/07                                                                                                 |
| Ribas & Colminaro; J.<br>M. De Gama   | plantation and 31 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                             | 1834-1847    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1:<br>1834/08/29; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3:<br>1841/05/06; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6:<br>1847/12/17 |
| Saules Balthazar                      | the following individuals: Vincent; Jacques; Edward; Baptiste; Azor; Jerry;<br>Clarissa; Charlotte; Rodie; Henrietta; Francis; Charles; Perry; Ben; Auguste;<br>Stephen; Fine; Silie; Maria; Sara | 1834-1835    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1:<br>1834/12/19, 1835/02/05                                                                                     |
| Saulit, Mrs.                          | 20 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                            | 1850         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6:<br>1850/01/15                                                                                                 |
| Trudeau, Mrs. A.                      | plantation and 31 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                             | 1853         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7:<br>1853/05/05                                                                                                 |

### **Lafayette Parish**

|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| McCaskill, Daniel and<br>Chevis, J. W. | land and 24 unnamed individuals on Bayou Vermillion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1850-1851 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6:<br>1850/11/05; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute<br>Book No. 7: 1851/12/23                             |
| McCaskill, Samuel                      | land and the following individuals: Lewis; Gabreil; Cyrus; Caleb; <i>Geuin</i> ; Wilson;<br>Moses; Collins; <i>Willough</i> ; Henry; <i>Jep</i> ; Charlotte; Charity; <i>Kazzy</i> ; Sally; <i>Rose</i> ;<br><i>Ellick</i> ; <i>Tim</i> ; Sophia; Louisa; Gabe; <i>Marissa</i> ; Saul; <i>Thases</i> | 1838      | Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, no.<br>2816, 1838/04/30                                                                                               |
| Thrall, John B.                        | plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Sally; Catherine; unnamed<br>individual; Jane; Mary; <i>Seysus</i>                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1837-1838 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana<br>Papers, 1834-1914 Folder 2: 1837/09/28; Lafayette<br>Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 2770,<br>1838/01/04 |

### **Lafourche Parish**

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                |           |                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Baudoin, S.                                | plantation and 12 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                          | c. 1848   | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage<br>Book                              |
| Bernard, Jean Baptiste<br>and Marie Esther | land and the following individuals: Etienne; Paul; Honore; <i>Ursin</i> ; Moses; Dick;<br>Joe; Alexandre; Marie; Lucinda; Joseph; Dransin; Victoire; Juilliens | 1838-1845 | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 224,<br>1838/03/06; Book U, p. 436, 1845/05/12 |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                                | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Biagg, Barton                                                               | plantation and 105 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | c. 1848      | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Bourgeois, J. and H. Champagne                                              | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Brown, John Conway                                                          | land and the following individuals: Thomas; Daniel; Eliza; Jacques                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1838         | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N. p. 278, 1838/05/24                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Charles, Mme.                                                               | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/06/26                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Ellis, Richard G. and Mary Jane Towson; Thomas Butler; J. B. <i>Moreaux</i> | plantation and the following individuals: Nace; Stephen; Stanner; Philip; Isaac; Jack; Hanson; Henry; Thomas; Saulbring; Armstrong; Charles; Basil; Stanner Jr.; Leonora; Frank; Hanson Jr.; Lewis; Alfred; Reason; Henry; Sal; Rachel; Polley; Theresa; Juno; Emily; Juliana; Sarah; Nancy Jr.; Nancy; Hager; Elvia; Sarah Ann; Tempe; Jane; Hannah; Hannah Jr.; Julia; James; Henry; Bernard; John; Joseph; Sally Camilla; Cassandra; Nancy; Mary Ann; Margaret                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1837-1858    | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 185, 1837/12/11; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 129, 1838/01/25; Terrebonne Parish, Conveyance Record Aug 29, 1832 - Jan. 5, 1841, Entry 2271, 1858/01/01; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/10/04 |
| Frederic, Marie Madelain and Jean Omar Nicolas                              | land and the following individuals: Michel; Jim; Joe; <i>Valette</i> ; Bob; Hanny; Dobby; Rosa; Mary; Bob; Randall; Nancy; Maria; James; Nancy; George; Esther; William; Nancy; Edmond; Poupanne; Marguerite; Clarisse; <i>Amvirica</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1834         | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book T, p. 474, 1834/12/30                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Gaillard, Raymond P.                                                        | land and the following individuals: Andre; Jean Baptiste; Clairville; Francis; Joseph; Sylvester; Benito; Bonaranture; Theophile; Marie; Cecile; William; Honore; Marianne; Orelina; Catherine; Celestin; Helene; Agathe; Domstele; Celestine; Mary; Solby; Anna; Suzette; Estele; Henriette; Odile; Lutelia; Baptiste; Dick; Randall; James; Sam; Melite; Madeleine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1845         | Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book AA, p. 380, 1845/07/21; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/02/06, 1849/03/16, 1851/02/11                                                                                                                                |
| Gordon, Alexandre and Jean Baptiste Maureau                                 | the following individuals: Lewis; Spencer; Lymus; Betty; March; John; Martha; Charles; Will; Melinda; Edmund; Mary Jane; Frances; Fanny; Octavee; Barbary Margaret; Louise; Julien; Alexandre; <i>Victoriae</i> ; Sophie; Agnes; Betsy; Nathan; Henry Smith; Jack; Henry; Alfred; Tommy; Glaster; ittle Sam; Jack; George; Bazile; Frank; Mina; Saul; Yellow Willam; Philip; Stephen; Stanney; Little Stanney; Leonard; Big James; Cisar; Little William; Davy; Henson; Barnett; John; Joe; Thomas; William; John; Adam; Juillick; Emily; Nancy; Julian; Old Jenny; Mary; Winney; unnamed individual; Pervey; Miley; Hagar; Sarah; Sally; Eliza; Hannah; Milah; Mary; Rachel; Penny; Nancy; Cashlien; Jessey; Holly; Joe; Rose; Frank; Heline; Kitty; Rachel; Mary; Abraham; Patty; five unnamed children | 1845         | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book W, p. 115, 1845/08/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/10/04; Citizens Bank Minute BookNo. 5: 1845/07/31                                                   |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                        | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Guion, George L.                                                    | plantation and the following individuals: Arthur; Littleton; Jesse; George; Henry; Scarlett; Big Peter; Wallace; Jake; Dick; Joshua; Anderson; Harding; Westley; Little Peter; Dave; Spencer; Melvin; Monroe; Moses; Thorton; Millie; Lany; Eliza; Little Anny; Sydney; Betsy; Big Amy; Mary; Louisa; Violet; Basheba; Minerva; Matilda; Prissy; Rachel; Cynty                                                                                                                                                                    | 1840-1845    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/12/17; Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book R, p. 164, 1840/12/31, p. 509, 1842/08/12; Conveyance Book R, p. 510, 1842/08/12; Conveyance Book, p. 115, 1845/08/09 |
| Haydel, Nel and Carmelite                                           | land and the following individuals: Casimine; Antoine; Esprit; Alexis; Basile; Sannon; Jean Baptiste; Jeannette; Catherine; Marie Josephe; Daphne; Pauline; Susanne; Martine; Feliciane; Isabelle; Eveline; Rosette; Felicite; Manette; Marie; Eve; Marie; Jules; Joachim; Edouard; Jean; and three unnamed children                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1837         | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 199, 1837/07/26                                                                                                                                                               |
| <i>Heriot, Justinian and Suzanne Lépine</i> ; Mrs. Charles Degauche | plantation and 6 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1858-1860    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/03/22, 1860/05/03                                                                                                                                            |
| Ledet, Henry and Anne Dauphine Levron                               | land and the following individuals: Westley; Enree; Lalie; John; Euphrosine; Philippe; Drausin; Charlotte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1838         | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 220, 1838/03/06                                                                                                                                                               |
| Lepine, Evariste and Marie Nathalie Martin                          | land and the following individuals: Lubin; Louis; Sam; Baptiste; Noel; Augustin; Joseph; Madeleine; Francoise; Helene; Emilite; Amelia; Celeste; Aimee; Marie; Cecile; Justine; Paul; Laurent; Lazare; Eugene; Valentin; Louise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1837         | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 167, 1837/08/04                                                                                                                                                               |
| Nicholas, W. and J.                                                 | Plantation and the following individuals: Michele; Jim; Joe; Valette; Bob; Hanney; Debby; Rosa; Mary; Bob; Randall; Nancy; Mariah; James; Nancy; George; Esther; William; Nancy; Edmund; Puoponne; Marguerite; Clarisse; America                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1834-1843    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20; Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 105, 1834/12/30; Conveyance Book S, p. 360, 1843/10/02                                                          |
| Pitre, Mathurin                                                     | plantation and the following individual: Godfrey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1837         | Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 128, 1837/08/01                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Seely, John L.                                                      | plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Louis; Allick; Melinda; Betsey; Winson; Coco                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1837         | Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 151, 1837/08/17                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Tucker, Joseph W                                                    | plantation and the following individuals: Edmond; William; Simon; Manuel; Gilbert; Dick Peyton; Alick; John Baily; Bob; Peter; George William; Robin; Henry; Sam; Toussaint; George; Grandisan; Little George; Dick; John Ben; George Gaudet; Polly; Jacob; Rebecca; Little Mary; Big Rachel; Harriet; Big Mary; William; Toussaint; unnamed indivual; Phoebe; Nathan; Patty; Belinda; Sarah; Thilda; Letty; Rachel; Maria; Davy; Sophie; Sylvia; French Sylvia; Rose; Frances; Eliza; unnamed individual; Andy; Dynah; Elizabeth | 1849         | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book AA, p. 424, 1849/04/07; Conveyance Book BB, p. 225, 1849/05/18                                                                                                                      |

| Owner                                     | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>Madison Parish</u></b>              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Butler, Ira                               | Charles; Henry; John; Hynson; Peter; Michel; Bennet; Lannon; Moriah; Sam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1838      | Madison Parish, Mortgage Book A 1838-1861, p. 7, 1838/04/24; Mortgage Book A 1838-1861, p. 130, 12/13/1842; Concordia Parish, Conveyance Book H, p. 346, 1838/04/24  |
| James, Joshua                             | plantation and 147 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1859      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/02                                                                                                       |
| Shadburne, George D.                      | the following individuals: Hatch; Bob; Bill; Mitch; Marshall; Logan; Susan; Rose; Nance; William; Red; James; Ambrose; Fayette; Betsey; Mahalu; Josephine; Mary; Ella; Ike                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1858      | Madison Parish, Mortgage Book A 1855-1859, p. 463, 1858/09/06                                                                                                        |
| <b><u>Morehouse Parish</u></b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Brigham, Sarah<br>Davidson                | the following individuals: Harriett; Pleasant; Armstead; Aleck; Davy; Kit; Charles; Abraham; Joe Simmons; Tom; Mason; Cheney; Peter; Dick; Judy; Nancy; John; Sally; Sam; Lucinda; Harvey; Stephen; David; Fanny; Little Harriet; Mary; Zeke; Nelly; Jack; Lewis; Harvey; Glasco; George; Patience; Mira; Old Peter; Masin; Madison; Adam; Manuel; Hassell                                                                                       | 1841-1844 | Morehouse Parish, Notarial Record Book A, p. 38, 41, 1844/10/29; Mortgage Book B, p. 396, 1844/09/19; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/17 |
| Jordan, H., W. Jodan,<br>and W. Gillespie | plantation and 71 individuals; including: Mather Washington; Soloman; and Walsh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1859-1861 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/23, 1861/06/03, 1861/08/19                                                                               |
| <b><u>Natchitoches Parish</u></b>         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Boyce, Michael                            | land and the following individuals: Johnson; Calife; Jean Baptiste; Robert; Frank; Charles; Emery; Leman; David; Sam; Bob; <i>Huittiem</i> ; Patrick; Prince; Jess; Lewis; Reuben; Harriette and her children <i>Zenan</i> and Helene; Debby and her child George; Mary and her child Henry; Larrisa and her child Thomas; Dicy and her child Eliza; Caroline and her child William; Harriette; Rachel; Lucy; Hannah and her child Albert; Marie | 1837-1839 | Nachitoches Parish, Book 23, p. 2, 1837/12/05, Book 10, p.340, 1838/02/07, Book 23, p. 239, 1839/03/04                                                               |

| <b>Owner</b>         | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Robinson, J.</i>  | plantation and the following individuals: Andre, Jean Baptiste, Clairville, Francis, Joseph, Sylvester, Benito, Bonaranture, Theophile, Marie, Cecile, William, Honore, Marianne, Orelina, Catherine, Celestin, Helene, Agathe, Domstele, Celestine, Mary, Solby, Anna, Suzette, Estele, Henriette, Odile, Lutelia, Baptiste, Diek, Randall, James, Sam, Melite, Madeleine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/10; Nachitoches Parish, Book 32, p. 50, 1841/03/27                               |
| St. Amans, Bernard   | land and the following individuals: Hector; <i>Cesaire</i> ; <i>Gustu</i> ; Sara; Frank; Robert; Robert; Dick; Richard; Pita; Cyprian; Simpson; George; Old Sam; Sam; Bandan; <i>Oculi</i> ; Frank; Bob; George; Patrick; Henry Lewis; Felix; John; Betsy; Molly and her child Maria; Jean Baptiste; Lucy; Laiza; <i>Vallette</i> and her child Alexandre; Mary and her unnamed daughter; Angel; Henrietta; Zaire and her child <i>Valsin</i> ; Hannah; Big Ann; Priscilla; Diana; Little Ann; Nancy and and her child John; Suzette; Suzette and her child Felicite; Hane and her child Martha Ann; Dackey; Charity and her child Livan; <i>Clemmice</i> ; <i>Minty</i> ; Eugene; Henry | 1838         | Nachitoches Parish, Book 23, p. 60, 1838/03/18, Book 10, p. 360, 1838/05/18                                                                  |
| <i>Sampayrac, A.</i> | land and the following individuals: Sam; Jose; Bob; <i>Carret</i> ; Bill; Jesse; Abraham; Petit Sam; Barrel; Arci; John Green; Petit John; Levy; Grand Abraham; <i>Isaac</i> ; Alfred; Noe; George; Devis Charpantuir; Wilson; Thomas; Henry; Archer; <i>Isaac</i> ; Albert; Betty; <i>Derasin</i> ; Adams; Williams; Julien; <i>Belf</i> ; Cesair; Rachel; Jenny; Helene; Sally; Silvy; Nancy; Josephine; Mariah; Betsy; Caroline; Mary; Henriette; Petite Betsy; Anne; Cealy; Peggy; Aimu; Malvany; Julie; Rose; and 12 unnamed children                                                                                                                                               | 1834-1840    | Nachitoches Parish, Book 26, p. 150, 1840/06/20, Book 31, p.338, 1834/06/10, Book 10, p.389, 1838/08/17, Book 26 p. 149 no.1443, 1840/06/20, |
| <i>Unknown</i>       | land and the following individuals: Phil; Isaac (alias Dory); Jacob (alias Martin); Dave; Mary (alias Charity); Elcy; Betsy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1834         | Nachitoches Parish, Book 22, p.1, 1834/11/19                                                                                                 |

### **Orleans Parish**

|                                |                                                   |           |                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bernard, B.                    | plantation, brickyard, and 38 unnamed individuals | c. 1848   | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                 |
| Boulogny, Alfred and Dominique | plantation and 9 unnamed individuals              | 1849-1853 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/09/18; Book No. 7: 1853/02/24 |
| Bradford, H.                   | farm and 2 unnamed individuals                    | c. 1848   | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                 |
| Caffin, Charles                | unnamed individuals                               | 1835      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20                         |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                     | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cocke, P. B.                                                     | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1835         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/01/05                                                                                                       |
| Ducros, Antonio and Casimir Lacoste                              | the following individuals: Remond; Louis; Mary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1834         | Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1834/6/21                                                                                                              |
| Forestall Brothers; Poiney                                       | several plantations and 68 individuals, including: James; William; Bill; Aaron Cusinaru; Jaques; James Bourguel; Adams Boiny; Celir; Jams; Saio; Charisse; Betsy; Ann; David Copeland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/04/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/03, 1838/10/11; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/05 |
| <i>Garidel, Louis Armand</i>                                     | bakery with Charlotte and other unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1857         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/03/23                                                                                                       |
| Hoa, Albert and Pierre                                           | plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste; Big George; John Rousseau; Jerry; Bernard; Gabriel; <i>John Ameneaiux</i> ; Reuben; Tom; Grand William; Gros Joseph; Jerry; Squire; Abraham; Petit William; Mitchel; Richmond; Bob; Charles Fegg; Dembo; Petit John; Francisque; Penon; Coco; Jean Louis; Joseph; Doyle; Hosborn; Philippe; Tom Hibon; Daniel; Charles; Joseph; John Challender; Azor; Isaac; Felicite and her child Jim; Charlotte; Jessette; Sophie and her unnamed child; Augustine; Marie Chamber; Marie Jeanne and her son Theogere; Angelle; Henry; Louisa; Pyrhus; Abraham Cagelar; David | 1838         | St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 384, 1838/08/14                                                                                                                        |
| Lacoste, Pierre and Antoine                                      | plantation and the following individuals: Basile; Tom; Jean Louis; Antonio; Voltaire; Sam; Hyacynthe; John; Louis Labrique; Leon; Lindor; Antoine; George; Jupiter; Hippolyte; Reuben; Lewis; Dick; Jean Louis; Joseph; Francois; Charlot; Phillis; Fanny; Melite; Sophie; Edmond; Jerry; Noel; Robert; Toby; Henry; Auguste; Marie; Phrosine; Louise; Leocadie; Maria; Pierre; Marie; Joshua; Frank; Bob                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1834-1846    | Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1834/1835 and 1836/04/19                                                                                               |
| Lacoste, Pierre and Antoine; Antoine Bellegarde; Casimir Lacoste | plantation and 60 individuals, including: Bazile; Ellick Forestier; Auguste; Ben and his son Ben; Charlot; Congo; Dick; Edmond; Louis Labrique; Millien; Nelson; Octave; Plaisance; Pichon; Nrain; Rubin; Angele and her child Eugene, Braman, and her three children Jeanne, Ursin, and Emile; Claire; Cilia and her children, Henriette and Marie Louise; Frozine; Mary Laroude; Mary Jacob; Mary Pierre and her child Amelie; Poupoin; Sarah; Therize Bienvenu; Therize Lacoste; Nelly Martin and her child Cidalysse                                                                                             | 1850         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/06/11; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection No. 600; 1850/6/20                                               |
| Levee Steam Cotton Press Company                                 | steam saw mill and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1843         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/20                                                                                                       |

| <b>Owner</b>                                  | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Livaudais, Jacques Adolph</i>              | plantation and 30 individuals, including: Petit Edmond; William; Pichon; Valentin; Marie Pierre; Amelie; Cydalise; daughter of Marie Martin; Marie Jacob; Edouard Guoye; Jack; Charles; Henry Dix; Gustave; Claire; Antonia; Eddy; Zoe                                                                                                                                                                               | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/09/16; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection No. 600, 1851/10/09 |
| Livaudais, Jacques Adolphe and Pierre Lacoste | the following individuals: Raymond; Charles; Anthony; Tom; Ned; Harry; Gilbert; Joseph; Mills or Milne; Ellick; Lewis; Simon; Jasmin; Jean; William; Bill; Vulcain; Marie Joseph; Marie Martin; Rose; Justine; Grand Ellick; Tom Gros; Anthony; Louis Coulon; Vulcain; William; Ned; Charles; Gilbert; Raymond; Jean; Harry; Bill; Simon; Mills; Joseph Coulon; Jasmin; Justine; Marie Joseph; Rose Coco; Jean Louis | 1834-1851    | Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1834/1835, 1851/10/09                                                     |
| Millaudon, L. and Nicoletz, T.                | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20                                                          |
| Parrin, Charles                               | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/12                                                          |
| <i>Ribus, M.</i>                              | 20 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1840         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/04/09                                                          |

### **Ouachita Parish**

|           |                                       |         |                                                        |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Baird, D. | plantation and 17 unnamed individuals | c. 1848 | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|

### **Plaquemines Parish**

|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                                                                |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Baphy, B.</i>     | sugar plantation and 29 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                 | c. 1848 | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book         |
| <i>Bayby, Mrs.</i>   | plantation and 11 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                       | c. 1848 | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book         |
| <i>Bayhi, Pierre</i> | land and 18 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                             | 1848    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/02 |
| Bonneral, Alexander  | land and the following individuals: Bob; Dirk Glover; Ben Jones; Tom; Susanne and her children Julienne, Justine, Cato, and Levy; Edmond Ruffin; Nancy; Nathan Dugas; Lannette; James Smith | 1855    | Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 212, 1855/08/08        |

| <b>Owner</b>                       | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Courbault, J.                      | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07                                                                                                                    |
| de Lizarde, Hermanos               | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/26                                                                                                                    |
| Dufau, C. B.                       | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/06/26                                                                                                                    |
| Egana, Juan Ignacio                | Fanny Plantation and the following individuals: Frank King; Daniel Honard; Alfred; Richard; George; Claiborne; Buford; Wilson; John <i>Robinson</i> ; <i>Bruja</i> ; John Hawkins; <i>Lot</i> ; Henry Lot; Collins; Hezekiah; <i>Pleasant</i> ; Lu; Leon; William Parker; Peter Kelly; <i>Israel</i> ; Peter Fischer; Moses; Jim Fischer; Jack; Daniel Pope; Big Jim; Alexander; Dick Campbell; July; George Burke; Coon; Frank <i>Duplessis</i> ; Robert <i>Sternan</i> ; Dave; John Burke; John Dawson; Nelson; Charles; Charles; Robert <i>Wise</i> ; Martin; Abraham <i>Bonlin</i> ; Sambo; Long Tom; Ismael; Bob; Cesar; Lisbon; Abraham; Sam Homer; February; Ashley; Felis; St. Louis; Edward; Sam Roman; Marie; Sarah; Kitty; Rachel; Sally; Jules; Celeste; Lewis; Minerva; John; Catherine; Burgess; Warren; Phillis; Rose Ashley; Josephine; Julia; Beckey; Charlotte; <i>Zarbelle</i> ; Frances; Ellen; Caroline; Ben; <i>John</i> ; Emily; Rachel King; Rose Burke; Emily; Lee; <i>Ping</i> ; Harriet; Susanne; Louise; Ellen; Peggy; Rachel; <i>Jener</i> ; Lucinda; Jeannette; Martha; Sidney; Ann; Sophie; Liddy; Phoebe; Flower; Rose; Simon; George; Elizabeth; Catherine; Bessy Miller; Louise Smith; Joe; Happy; Nancy; Rebecca; Washington; Harie; Juliette; Charlotte; Jane; Long Becca | 1858-1859    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/23; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 416, 1858/06/05, p. 468, 1859/05/30,                                      |
| Erwin, James                       | plantation and the following individuals: Joe; Henderson; Ned; Abraham; Watts; Moses; Valerie; Baptiste; Andrews; Phebe; Rose; Judith; Eugenia; Judy; Kitty; Hortense; Delsy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1839         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/05/02, 1839/05/09, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/27; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, p. 85, 1839/07/03 |
| Farrar, Mary                       | 66 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1848         | Plaquemines Parish, Book 2 p. 151, 1848/03/21                                                                                                                                     |
| Frederic, Adam                     | land and the following individuals: Mars; Isaac; Charles; Thom; Rose and her two children Joseph and Jim; <i>Tris</i> ; Rachelle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1838         | Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, p. 39, 1838/03/24                                                                                                                          |
| Knox, Andrew and Maria Jane Prince | plantation and the following individuals: Abram, his wife Kitty, and son Phil; Dick; Any; Malfored; Philis; Harriet; Maryland Dave; Washington; Jack                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1845         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/03/13; Plaquemines Parish, Book R-4 p. 279, 1845/03/18                                                                   |



| Owner                                          | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Latour, Mrs. Arsine                            | land and the following the following individuals: Ben; Bob; Dick; Tom; Levy; Cato; Edmond Ruffin; Nathan Dugas; James Smith; Habelle; Laurette; Nancy Ruffin; Arinella; Clay; Mary Ann Scott; Maria Jane; Susannah and her children Julie and Julian.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           | Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, 1848/05/13                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lizardi, Manuel Julian;<br>Egana, Juan Ignacio | plantation and the following individuals: Auguste; Frederick; Sam; Henry; Lawrence; Justin or Juctin; Jim; Cornelius; William; Philippe; William Taylor; Edmond; Allick; Jack; Henry; James Rouge; Marion or Mary; John; George; Edward; Francis Forstall; Ephraim; illegible Forestall; Alexis; Armstron; Joshu; <i>Abraham</i> ; John (alias Rosemonde); Ben; Argin; Robert; Henry Black; Sam; Lymus; Frederick; David (alias Davis); Anatole; Jefferson; Hammel; Steven; Tom; Ben; Rose and her two children Caliste and Edward; Eliza; Nancy and her two children Guillamme and Peggy; Sarah and her three children Chedric, Henry, and Sarah; Frank; Lydia alias Adelaide; Betsy alias Garielle; Clara; Helen; her three children Louisa; Aimee; Cesarine; Violette; Ernestine; and her child Bacchus; Rachel; Leontine; Nancy; Nancy and her child Harriet; Bassine (alias Marienne); Kitty; and her children Helena, Solomon, and Louis; Letty; Cecilia; Lucy; Florence; Henrietta; Eleonor                                                                 | 1850      | Plaquemines Parish, Conveyance Book 4, p. 469, 1850/07/12                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Marigny, Bernard                               | land and the following individuals: Blaise; Gilles; Ben; Charles; Augustus; Allen; Riny; Henderson; Grand Olivier; Olivier; Grand Henry; Ephraim; James; Isaac; Garry; Thom; Anthony; Little Henry; William; Peter; Randall; Alli; Manuel; Sandy; Gorman; Brutus; Lubin; Taliba; Augustin; Campre; Thomas; Michel; Bonann; Pilate; Soleman; Ondon; Phaeton; Francois; John; Grande Diana; Petite Diana; Marthe; Elvy; Agnes; Ammy; Lucinda; Polly; Grande Marie; Terry; Fanny; Susanne; Little Fanny; Charlotte; Little Mary; Rachel; Jeanne; Phebee; Jucie; Julienne; Lisa; Aimee; William; Sam; Miner; Frank; Elisa; Charles; Fenton; Maria; Denis; Marie Covington; Marie Bill; Biguy; John Maguan; Marriam; Grande Juan; Aimer; Colutin; Theodore; Manuel; Ackrel; <i>Pelam</i> ; Sam; Sam; Camil; Jacob; Henry; Ben; <i>Lanon</i> ; Davie; Squire; Celestin; Perry; Adam; Anna and her unnamed child; Jane; Leocadre; Marthe; Mathilde; Gaines; Patrina; Harry; Randall; Allen; Anny; <i>Ersis</i> ; Sam; Peter Manuel; Petite Anna; Henriette; Lariane; John | 1836-1845 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1: 1836/06/23, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/07; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book R-4, p. 315, 1845/10/28; St. Tammany Parish, Book 64, p. 479, 1845/10/28 |
| Reggis, Charles                                | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1834      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Saul                                           | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1834      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/06/26                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Owner                 | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stackhouse, W. and H. | Five Oak Grove plantation, New Hope Plantation, land, and the following individuals: Abraham Knox; Abraham <i>Boukroust</i> ; Mary Jones; William; Bill; <i>Coradon</i> ; Kate; Henry; Phelia; Lucy and her unnamed child; Perry; Milly; Angelina; Julia; Roland; Prude; Lewis Bradley; Phil; Deer Creek Jesse; Wilford; Axey; Crockett; Solomon; Arthur; Isidore; Humphrey; Colbert; Sarah and her unnamed child; Henriette and her child Nancy; Omaretta; Feliz Guillaume; Fanny and her four unnamed children; Nancy; Joe; Deek Kite; John; Lewis; Little Phil; <i>Jaonna</i> ; Ephraim; Sully; Jim; Squire; Theodore; Ackrel; <i>Telan</i> ; Sam; Daniel; Jacob; Henry; Ben; <i>Lanon</i> ; Davis; Celestin; Adam; Allen; Fanny; Antoine; Eugene; Claire; Jane; Leocudre; Martha; Anny; Mary; Aimee; Anna; Lorianne; Joe; James; Thom; Peppee; Tom; Phill; Peter; Sam; Henry; Jackson; Mary; Isaac; Jacke; Ned; Bazile; Raymond; Rachel; Adam; Honore; Laurent; Theodore; Pegne; Petion; Camille; Acknel; Felan; Sam the priest; Tom; Daniel; Jacob; Henry; Ben; Lanon; Davis; Celestin; Perry; Adam; Allan; Fanny; Antonio; Eugene; Eloise; Jane; Lucinda; Martha; Patience; Anny <i>Burtre</i> ; Mary; Aimee; Sarah; Anna; Lucianne; <i>Jour</i> (alias Joe); James; Thom; Raymond; Margarita; Joseph; Philomon; Henrietta; Charles; Heloise; Marianne; Celestin; Pierre; Frozine; Constance; Celestin; Joseph; Lannon; Francois; Dotreville; Victor; Dorothee; Rob; Melite; Pauline; Rose; Louis; Joe; James; Therese; Mariette; Edouard; Augustin; Baptiste; Francois; Eulalie; Peter; Dick; Tom; Bill; Lucile; Lucile Joe; Henry; Phoebe; Rachel; Mary; Ledy; Olivia; Charlotte; Jean; <i>Valcone</i> ; Charles; Albert; Henry Meyer; Long John; <i>Colonel</i> ; Celeste; Tom; Ursine; Antoine; Bazile; Raymond; Lloyd; Rachel; Adam; Honore; Laurent; Theodore; <i>Regan</i> ; <i>Petion</i> ; Camille; Raymonde; Marguerite; <i>Eclante</i> ; Babet; Joseph; Philemon; Henrietta; Charles; Helios; Ursin; Antonio; Marianne; Celestin; Pierre; Frazine; Constance; Casimir; Celestine; Joseph; Janen; Francoise; Detreville; Carter; Porachi; Bob; Neclite; Zanlin; Rose; Louise; Zoe; Hiers; Fox; James; Theresa; Henriette; Edward; Augustine; Baptiste; Francis; Evalie; Brisson; Peter; Criske; Jean Congo; Tom; Bill; Lucille; Lucille Joe; Fanny; Phoebe; Rachel; Mary; Liddy; Olivia; Charlotte; Jean; Valcour; Charles; Alberte | 1851-1865 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/11/11, 1852/01/13, 1852/01/17, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 4: 1865/03/24, Folder 5; Plaquemines Parish, Conveyance Book 6, p. 430, 1852/10/13; Mortgage Book B, p. 293, 1856/10/15 |

| <b>Owner</b>                            | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Starck, Mary F.                         | land and the following individuals: Billy Ruffin; Scylla; Ben; James Ruffin; Nelly; Fanny; Godfrey; Francois; Little Fanny; Jack; Becky; Sam; Nancy; Hick; Peggy; Scipio; Solomon; Little Nelly; Grandisson; Dick; Ben; Richard; Mary; Alexander; Melita; Betsy; Susannah; Susan; Betsy; Lydia; Dick; Lucy Jane; Lydia; James Perry; Rose; Emilia; Joe; Sally; Gradisson; Hannah; Meary; Frankie; Colbert; Jim; Kitty; Big Ben; Little Ben; Alfred; Emilia; Isaac; Aimee; Harriet; Winny; Edward; Littleton; Harry; Delfy; Fanny; Adeline; Louise; Rachel; Emily; Sarah; John; Elisa; Thomas | 1848         | Plaquemines Parish; Mortgage Book R-4, 1848/03/22                                                                       |
| Stinson, Joseph                         | the following individuals: Ben; Dary; Jane; Grandison; Ron; Anna; Ben; Suzanne; Charlotte; Serina; Lucy Jane; Mithia; Suzan; Dick; Peterson; Little Betsy; Same; Joe; Colbert; Kitty; Alfred; Littleton Ben; Jeane; Amy; Harriet; John Tilman; Thoedore; Fanny; Jackson; Henry; Cyrus; Louisa; Rachel; William; Handy; Sam; Big George; George; John Richard; Presecilla; Ellen; Emily; Winny; Edward; <i>Jefferson</i> ; Harry; Willis; Adeline and her child Alberty; Julia; Jim Martin; Washington; Frank; Hilary; Grace; Guillame; Nathan                                                | 1857         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/01/02; Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 315, 1857/01/17 |
| Verbois, N.                             | land and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1859         | Plaquemines Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 458, 1859/03/11                                                                 |
| Wilkinson, Catherine;<br>Joseph Stimson | the following individuals: Joseph; Nancy; Jamie; Little Nelly; Old Nelly; Francis; Peggy; Buck; Lydia; Alexander; Betsy; Ben; Mary Jones; Margaret; Sally; Mary Ann; Martha; Hannah; Suzane; Lucy Jane; Colbert; Kitty; Little Ben; Alfred; Jane; Winey; Thurston; Sam; unnamed child; Edward; Littleton; Harry; Fanny; Willis; Jackson; Adeline; Amy; Daliallia; Ellen; Hamilet; John Tilman; Emily; Louisa; Rachet; Julia; William; Jim Martin; Sandy; Washington; Sam; Frank; Big George; Henry; Albert; Gras; unnamed child; Hilary George; Riddle; Richard; Ben; Dary; Jane             | 1857         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/01/02                                                          |

### **Pointe Coupee Parish**

|             |                        |      |                                                                |
|-------------|------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Blush, John | 49 unnamed individuals | 1841 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/11 |
|-------------|------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|

| <b>Owner</b>                                                   | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Clairborne, Ferdinand                                          | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Phil; Ed; Robert; Ketly; Barrus; Dempse; Charlotte; Fanny; Henry; Melina; William; Mary; Joe; Francis; Creaccept; Claiborne; Marshall; Catherine; Cornelia; Julia; Francis; Laura; Henriette; Bishop; Alfred; Mariah; Desire; Arch; Oscar; Celia; Martin; Little Creacy; Celestin; Rhody; Madeline; Alexander; Fill; Lewis; Rebecca; Cranville; Harriet; Emma; Flecher; Suzan; Rene; Allen; Caleb; Polly; Louisa; Benedict; Franchoise; Sibby; Marcelin; Ambroise; Terence; John; Walker; Viney; Big John; Ann; Jack; Alex; Minor; Hamrole; Israel; Little Mary; Washington; Tom; Allen; Little Charlotte; Harrisson; Rachel; Bambre; Edmond; Foster; Eliza; Pusle; Mimy | 1861         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1861/04/11; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p. 325, 1861/04/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book Q, p. 92, 1861/04/13 |
| Cooley, Ebenezer; Mary Elizabeth Collins; and John Holmes      | plantation and the following individuals: Richmond; William Hunter; Jack; William Thomas; Wades; Xavier; Madison; Jean Baptiste; Black Jim; Joe; Marshall; Henry or Harry; Lamon; Victor or Joe; Abraham; Allen; Maria; Mathilda; Era; Yellow Sally and her child Howard; Paul; Andrew; Fanny; George; Louisa; Sara; Sally Jackson; Jackson; Isaac; Eliza                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/06/27; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 641, 1859/07/05                                                            |
| Gwynn, Samuel                                                  | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1837/05/20                                                                                                                                              |
| Hall, George Otis; Alphonse Miltenberger; Gustave Miltenberger | 9 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1857         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Lega and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p. 173, 1857/05/11                                                                                                                             |
| Harrison, John                                                 | plantation and 67 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1860         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No 8: 1860/01/23                                                                                                                                               |
| Hubert, Louis A.                                               | land and the following individuals: James Allen; Charles Clayton; James Nett; Sam; Edward; Washington; George Wart; Albert; Isaac; John; George; Charles; Betzy; Maria; Lucy; Sally Anne; Flora; Fanny; Sally John; <i>Eliza Roves</i> ; Helene; Julia; George; Mary; Eveline; Jane; Eliza; <i>Mara</i> ; Peter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1836         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, 1836/12/31                                                                                                                                    |
| Knapp, Mrs. Sophia                                             | plantation and the following individuals: John Suzan and his wife Nancy; Stevens; Joe; Hannah and her child Christmas; <i>illegible</i> ; Frank; Toby; Ann; Sarah; Billy; Genny; Jane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1854         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/05/05; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book F, p. 161, 1854/05/06                                                            |
| Ledoux, Amaron and George Hall                                 | the following individuals; Randall; Beverly; unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1841         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 1365, 1841/03/18                                                                                                                          |

| <b>Owner</b>                                            | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Miltenberger, Ledoux;<br>J. Patrick                     | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1860         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8:<br>1860/11/08                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Moceriu, Mrs. Adelina                                   | plantation and the following individuals: Ben; Jean Pierre; Paul; Robert; Jim; Arthimis; Caroline; Martha; Routhe; Louisa; Marie <i>illegible</i> ; Remi; Celestin; and three unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1837         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 651, 1837/10/28                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Morrison, Jacob Haught<br>and Virginia Julia<br>Seghers | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Pollo; Isaac; Prince; Rebecca; Prescilla; Scipio; Daniel; Will; <i>Harotinus</i> ; Phillis; Anclia or Amelia; Rushwood; Mary; Emma; Suc; George; Caesar; Michel; Rose; Kate; Henry; John Baptiste; Victoria; Stephen; Buck; Paulina; Sam; Dick; Robon or Robert; Milton; Cynthia; Susan; Henry; John Trusbee; Hannah; Big George; Mary; Laurear or Laurent; Martin; Rosella; Harry; Presillia; Lucy; Lewis; Michel; Adele; Julienne; John; Big Mary; Delia; Madelaine; Virginia; Gustine; Lyman; William; Paulin; Mary Tom; Charles; Little George; Marallin or Marcellia; Ann; Bazile; Cecilia; Sylvia; Tom; Cecilia; unnamed individual; Hard Times; Victoria; <i>Symoora</i> ; Mary Jane                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1860         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p.110, 1860/02/27; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, p. 188, 1860/04/26                                                                                          |
| Moore, Philip M. and<br>Mary Elizabeth Collins          | plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Daniel; Joe; Esan; Thirence; Bazil; Prince; Milly; Arsene; Hannah; Lewis; Germain; Abesse; Mathilde; Felicity or Prince; Charlotte; Amelia; Azilia; Etienne; Fanny; Frivoh; Old Hannah; Ponpon; Celia; Sarrah; Zaire or Rachel; Theresa; Milto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8:<br>1859/01/10, 1859/06/27; Pointe Coupee Parish,<br>Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 547,<br>1859/01/17; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and<br>Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 641, 1859/07/05 |
| Morgan, Charles and<br>Hyacinthe Allain                 | plantation and the following individuals: Archer; Y. Case; Peter; George Walden; Isaac; Solomon; Henry <i>illegible</i> ; Hypolite; Jean Pierre; Javier; Jean Baptiste; <i>Alisies</i> ; Joe; Rob; Lee; <i>Fransis</i> ; George; Pierre; George Langdon; Henry; Amos; John; Black John; Jon Fuller; American Bill; Perry; Upton; Jessup; Remond; Walker; Gabe; <i>Punch</i> ; Polly; Ally; Rachel; Mary Ann; Isabel; Nancy; AnnMarie; Victorine; Clare; Grace; Mary; Boby; Lucey; Milley; <i>illegible</i> ; Silbey; Rosine; Dolly; Fanny; Hanny; <i>Muckey</i> ; Mary Ann; Caroline; Rickey; Nancy; Lucey; Amanda; Louise; Susan; Lucy; Sibricy; Jeneh; Eliza; Malriney; Lindey; Lied; <i>Hipolian</i> ; <i>Poladne</i> ; Hannah; Jacob; Pierre; Denis; Joe; Susan; Molinda; Gabriel; Philip Patience; Viriginia; Harrison; illeg.; Jean; Ellick; Cozy; Little Claire; Mary; Jean Louis; Charity; Henry; Stephen; Jonke; <i>illegible</i> ; and 7 unnamed individuals | 1838         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, p. 753, 1838/05/31                                                                                                                                                                           |

| <b>Owner</b>                                | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Simmes, Bennett and<br>Mary Jones Kirk      | plantations, land, and the following individuals: Godfrey; Drady; Flora; Ted; Lewis; Godfrey Jr.; Cross; Marth; Pierce; Ignatius; James; Richmond; Daniel; Mary Ann; Sciania; Betty; Moses; Sarah; Lucinda; Claim and his wife Suzan; Aleck; Ann; Cliam Jr.; John; Menia; Lely; George; Lucy; Ellis; Joe; Harriet; Robert; Christian; Julia; Mary Turner; Mary Brown; John; Rebecca; Madison; Lewis; Rose; Chapman; Tracy; Joe; Cora; Agnes; Amanda; Dennis; Rachel; Marthas; Mary Ann; Eugene; Marceline; Norwood and his wife Brund; Henry; Martin and his wife Doly; Dick; Rosaline; Albert; William; Martha; Destin (alias Adestin); Field; Paul; Mary; Robert; Charlotte; Ben; Wamson; Sarah Ann; Billy; Ellen | 1857         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/09/28; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book G, p. 291, 1857/10/07                                                                                                                           |
| Smith, Montgomery                           | land and the following individuals: Gilbert; Randall; Kielen; Lorenzo; Little Randall; Maria; Ann; Eliza; Ellen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1837-1839    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/17, 1839/03/12, 1837/11/16; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 628, 1837/05/29; No. 662, 1837/12/13; No. 799, 1838/08/20                                                                                                                |
| Sorid, Eugenia M.                           | plantation and the following individuals: Abram; Allen; Bob; Coleman; Dave; Elleck; Frank; George; Henry; Jack M; Lakel; Moses; Nace; Richmond; Sandy; Aggy; Chancey; Dianah; Elisa; Sarah; Virginia; Caroline; Elsey; Cynthia Ann; Noah; William; Winny; Lucinda; Chancy; Christine; Isabella; Mathilda; Mary Ann; Roderick; Bob; Cuffy; Lydia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1859         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book H, #50, p. 24, 1859/12/08                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Taylor, William and<br>Lucy                 | plantation and the following individuals: Eliza; Taylor; Davis; Troy; Nancy; Parrot; Letitia; infant; Richard; Siby; Mary Ann; Nancy; Jane; Lucinda; Winney; Tom, cook; Jenny; Francis Black; Matilda Taylor; Tom Black; Susan; Loyd; Joe; Peggy; James; Jack; Mars; Betty; Stephen; Sina; Sophy; Judy; Anthony; Luke; Gins; William; Henry; Mary; Sarah; Parris Black; James; John; Willis; <i>Sanny</i> ; <i>illegible</i> ; <i>illegible</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1838         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 693, 1838/02/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Williams, Henry A.;<br>John and Robert Boyd | plantation at Bayou Letsworth and the following individuals: Henry; Hannah; Adam; Francis; Ben; Washington; Adam; Letty; Bidy; Harriet and her child Louis; Ely; Polly; Judy and her child Mary; Emily and her child Eliza; Joe; Letitia; Joe; Lamb; Randall; Nancy and her child John; Davy; Jenny and her child Louisa; Mathilda; Frank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1830-1853    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/07/15; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/19; Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p.428, 1838/03; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, No. 694, 1838/02/26, No. 784, 1838/07/18; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book E, p. 376, 1850/08/12 |

| <b>Owner</b>                     | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>Rapides Parish</u></b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Archinaud, Cesar                 | plantation and 47 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1838-1848    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/21, 1838/11/08; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                  |
| Archinaud, E.                    | Joseph Gale; James Johnson; William McClain; Hannah Bell; Ann; Young Dave; Young Henry; Young Harriet; George                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1860         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/12/27                                                                                   |
| Archinaud, Francois              | land and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1839         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/03/21                                                                                   |
| Archinaud, Richmond and Evariste | the following individuals: Seipio; Peter; Joe; Marck; Charles; Henry; Dick; Thomas; Ellick; Wilson; Tom; Edward; George; Oliver; James; Noah; Jerry; Jamen; Joseph; Lucy; Grace; Judith; Isabel; Louisa; Minda; Selvey; Harriet; Nelly; Anny; Naney; Annette; Jude; Martha; Mary; Hannah; Rose; and Louisa | 1838         | Tulane Univeristy, Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 5, 1838/02/24                                                                                    |
| Gasseau, Mrs. J. B.              | plantation and 19 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1853         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/04/07                                                                                   |
| Gill, A.B and W. H.              | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1843         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/03/27; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28, 1843/08/19                          |
| Ryan, Michael                    | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1858-1861    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/07/01, 1861/02/11                                                                       |
| Sullivan, J. B.                  | plantation and 108 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/01/27                                                                                   |
| <b><u>St. Bernard Parish</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |                                                                                                                                                  |
| Allard, G. N.; E. Durrim         | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1834-1837    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/29; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/08/03                                      |
| Beauregard, L. F.                | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22                                                                                   |
| Bienvenu, Antione                | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20                                                                                   |
| Bienvenue, L.                    | plantation and 16 individuals, including the following: Peter; Euphsosine; Alistine and her daughter Angel; Angel's daughter Laudine; Dilli; Mark; Charles Banks; Peter Lasker; Joshua; Sophie                                                                                                             | 1834-1856    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1856/11/04; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                  | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                              | <b>Dates</b>      | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Canaby-Peyroux, Aime                                          | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                       | 1844              | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/08                                                                                                    |
| Darcantel, Charles and Fred E. Roy<br><i>Darcantel, Henry</i> | 22 individuals including: Joe; Petit Joe; Joseph; Severin; Ovide; Henry; Alfred; Charlotte Creole; Rosn; Laurette<br>unnamed individuals | 1856<br>1834-1843 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/05/20<br>Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20, Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/20   |
| DesBouchel, Victor                                            | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                      | 1834              | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20                                                                                                    |
| Ducros, L. and J.<br><i>Freme, B</i>                          | plantation and 22 individuals near Bayou Boeuf including: Lonnie; Mary; Caty; Amis; William; Jesse<br>unnamed individuals                | 1862<br>1834      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1862/02/10<br>Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20                                  |
| Heligsbury, S. G.                                             | land and unnamed individuals                                                                                                             | 1838              | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/21                                                                                                    |
| Hiligsberg, J.                                                | brickyard and 38 unnamed individuals                                                                                                     | 1851              | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/03/11                                                                                                    |
| Hiligsberg, L. G.                                             | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                      | 1834              | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/03                                                                                                    |
| <i>Jordan and Reggio</i>                                      | 121 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                  | 1855-1857         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/02/02, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/01/30                                                       |
| <i>Jordee, P.</i>                                             | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                       | 1842              | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/01/22                                                                                                    |
| Lanquilles, brothers                                          | 7 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                    | 1834-1842         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/04                                                       |
| <i>Lorin, illegible</i>                                       | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                       | 1842              | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/06/02                                                                                                    |
| Olivier, Eliza                                                | land and 22 unnamed individuals                                                                                                          | 1857              | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/03/06                                                                                                    |
| Peyroux, Emile                                                | land and the following individuals: Mathilda; Dorestan; Celestin; Cecile; Isaac Essex; Henry; Isaac                                      | 1851-1854         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/18; Minute Book No. 7: 1854/06/16; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1854/06/29 |



| <b>Owner</b>                                   | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Peyroux, P. Oscar                              | 11 individuals, including: Celestine; Marguerite; Felicite; Mirthe; Felicia; Francis; Sophie; Kathy                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1834-1853    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22; Minute Book No. 6: 1846/08/2, 1850/06/18, 1850/06/25; Minute Book No. 7: 1853/11/15                                                                      |
| Peyroux, Sylvain                               | <i>Dosesthan</i> and other unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1834-1851    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/09/16                                                                                                              |
| Reaud, Pierre; V. Reaud                        | plantation and 41 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/21                                                                                                                                                           |
| Reggis, Mrs.                                   | 10 unnamed individuals including Mary and her unnamed child                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1842-1851    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/09, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/11/25                                                                                                              |
| Roy, Fred E.                                   | land and 12 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1856         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/05/20                                                                                                                                                           |
| Szymanski, Y.; L. A. Marchand                  | plantation and unnamed individuals, including the following: Charles; Julie; Louis; Louisa; Isabelle; Congo; Henrietta; Polka; Joe; Janvier; John; Sam; Rubin; Peter                                                                                                                                        | 1852-1855    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/03/16, 1855/04/27                                                                                                                                               |
| Vangibben, Henry                               | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1860         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/02/27                                                                                                                                                           |
| Villavaso, Michel; Joseph and Michel Cantrelle | land and the following individuals: Prince; Saxon; Hampton; <i>illegible</i> ; Frank; Dauty; Thom; January; Willis; <i>Mynus</i> ; Wilson; Brand; Isaac; Billy; Sam Carpenter; David; John Grey; Feliciana; Charles; Nelson; Thom Byrne; Jack <i>Arcucil</i> ; Jack <i>Cucullin</i> ; George; Adams; Alexis | 1841-1853    | St. James Parish, Book 19, p. 621, 1841/08/19; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20; Minute Book No. 5: 1846/03/26; Minute Book No. 6: 1846/10/30; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/03/10 |

| <b>Owner</b>                     | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>St. Charles Parish</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |              |                                                                                                                                  |
| Bouligny, D.                     | plantation and the following individuals: Jean Louis; Bernard; Celestin; Bob; Henry; Elizabeth; <i>Mevanthe</i> ; Fanny and her son Albert; Sally; Long John; Bill; Jules; Abraham; Meg; Daniel; John Davis; John Tilewton; Ben; Jacob; Harry; Sam Williams; Bandal; Yellow Harry; Yellow Abraham; Mary; Mary Louise; Louisa; Louise; <i>Zoe Silvie</i> ; <i>Delly</i> ; <i>Linda</i> ; Sophie; Adolphe; Cloe; Felouise; Octave; Eugene; Peggy; Joanna; Auguste; Elizabeth; Ainee; Justine; Sarah; Asia; Benard; Louis; Madeline and her child Lucinda | 1859         | St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11 p. 37, 1859/03/8                                                                            |
| Boussel, Th.                     | the following individuals: Edmond; Elleelse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1855         | St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 77, 1855/04/0                                                                           |
| Campbell, Parker                 | land and the following the following individuals: Jacob; Abram; Archy; Aleck; Black Sam; Bill; Fisher; George; Hepps; Merraday; John; Jordan; Thos Lune; Manuel; Moses; Moses Harris; Major; Matthew; Philip; Phill; Peter; Soloman; Sam; Toby; Talleyrand; William; Washington; Aussie; Caroline; Lisa; Marianne; Nancy; Jodie; Sally; Lalie; Maria; Rachel; Angele; Vincent; Suzanne; John; Milite; Edward; Julianne; Sarah; Pierre; Betsy; James; Richard; Paul                                                                                     | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/02/03; St. Charles Parish, Book B, p. 370, 1859/0/05                    |
| <i>Darpy</i>                     | the following individual: Sarah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/07/11                                                                   |
| Davis, Ezra                      | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1859         | St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 68, 1859/11/14                                                                          |
| Fortier, Mrs. A.                 | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1848         | St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 71, 1848/0/16                                                                            |
| <i>Fortis M. A.</i>              | land and 10 individuals, including the following: Auguste; Auguste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1851-1856    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/03/14, 1851/12/23                                                       |
| Garcia, Felix                    | plantation and the following individuals: Bella; Henry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1847-1850    | St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7 p. 66, 1847/11/13, p. 39, 1847/06/1, p. 40, 1847/0/08; Conveyance Book A, p. 131, 1850/06/05 |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                        | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Garcia, Felix; Charles, Theodule, and Elvine Roussel; Julian Vienne | land and the following individuals: Abraham; Bill; Jacob; Peter; Jordan; Madison (alias Marcelle); Capitan Fish; Baptiste; Sam; Philippe; Edmond; Marianne; Suzanne and her children Jean and Nelly; Rachel and her two children Angile and Victor; Liza (alias Lily); Sully; Caroline; Toby; Talleyrand; Nellie; Nathan; Arthur Field; Sam Carroll; Alexander Jackson; Archer Carroll; George McHenry; Moses Harris; Henry Nazareth; Henry Hews; Betsy Gatewood and her children Marth and James; July Ann Johnson and her unnamed son; Eppse Johnson; Solomon Jones; William Denning; Henry Whetson; Len Thompson; Moses Howell; Rhody Flagg; Major Gillian; John Ashby; Nancy Rivers; Sam Red; Amy; Washington Spencer; Edmund; Allick | 1853         | St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 111, 1853/01/03; Conveyance Book A, p. 174, 1853/01/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/08/18                                   |
| Haydel, Bd.                                                         | land and the following individuals: William; Rene; Peter Jean; Jacob; Gran Jean Louis; Edmond; Phanor; Victorise (alias Groton); Sebere; Henrietta; Marie and her three children Julie, Lewis, and Anais; Ursula; <i>Julia</i> ; Michael; Laurand (alias Capitain ); <i>Felossese</i> ; Adele; Heloise; <i>Cital</i> ; Adeline; Pierre; Zoe and five unnamed children                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1846         | St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 84, 1846/08/05                                                                                                                                           |
| Labranche, Alcee                                                    | plantation and the following individuals: Nomme; Bartlett and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1834-1851    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/12/26, Minute Book No. 5: 1843/05/24, Minute Book No. 6: 1849/10/30, 1851/06/17; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 30, 1851/08/30 |
| Labranche, L.                                                       | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/07/22                                                                                                                                   |
| Landreaux, Mrs. H.                                                  | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1847         | St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 184, 1847/3/7                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Lansaux, Adele Rixner</i>                                        | land and the following individuals: Daniel; John; Anne and her <i>Felonise</i> , Pierre, and Jim; Andrew; Michael                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1860         | St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 185, 1860/10/31                                                                                                                                         |
| Logan, Samuel                                                       | Eddy and his daughter Patsy; Masin; Sandy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1849         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/06/07; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 16, 1851/06/04                                                                           |
| <i>Lurupuru, W. A.</i>                                              | plantation and 40 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1842         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/09                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>Mailes, George</i>                                               | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1860         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1860/04/04                                                                                                                                   |

| Owner                                                                       | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Piscros, Francois H.</i>                                                 | plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Anson; Ben; Colos; Hatani; Laurence; Francois; Gabriel; Hanalin; Charles; Joe; James Green; Jaques; Lazaou; Harry; Henry; Henry Holloway; Abraham; Michael; Alepis; Sandy; Richard; Jean Baptiste; David Livandais; Sawyer; Nat; Moses Holloway; Macke; Andres; Gross Davis; Richard Congo; Hyacinth; Anderson; Pierre; Gros Neilson; Ludolpohi; Baptiste; Hasse; George; Lydia; Helene; Fanny; Judith; Frances; Petvone; Sally; Sylvie; Louise; Ursula; Polly Classear; Grosse Polly; Charity; Anna; Trippy; Grosse Anna; Emilie; Jasse; Martha; Maria; Rachel; Paul; Robertson; Joseph; Robess; Francois; Henry; Sesaphine; Antoinette; Emilie; Eugenia; Celestine; Francois; Sally; Suzette                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1838-1853 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/03/27, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/02, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/06/23; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 14, 1835/04/20                                                                   |
| Taylor, Lucy Thorn,                                                         | land and the following: Bill; Maria; Ben                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1853      | St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book C p. 189, 1853/04/28; St. Charles Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 256, 1853/04/28                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Walker, A. W.; J. T. Piseros; Bayles and Victoria Lebranche; Thomas Bisland | plantation and the following individuals: <i>Leurs</i> ; Antoine; Hilaire; Francois; <i>Marcuirie</i> ; Charles; Joe; Jack; Henry; <i>Colad</i> ; Richard; Jean Baptiste; Davis <i>Louadais</i> ; <i>Maidle</i> ; Pierre; Baptiste; George; Paul; Robert; Haul; Little Francois; Bastier; Ursin; Jean; Prosper; Sam; Ledge; Gros Davie; Lazarus; Alex; Andre; Hyacinth; Sally; Julie; Louise; <i>illegible</i> ; Polly; Charity; Anna; Rachel; Jeanne; Martha; Emelie; Celestine; Lydie and her daughters Coralie, Little Lydie, and Justine; Melinda; Job <i>Pranson</i> ; Robert Jackson; Bazile; Gabriel; Ned; John Aime; Isaac; Pierre; Helene; Aaron; Adam; Aduni; Alfred; Anderson; Anthony; Althea; Bartlett; Buck; Burton; Caldo; Chapman; Charles; Christopher; Eliza; Edwin; Eugene; Frank; Gurga Munsford; Giles; Henry; Humphrey; Jacob; Big James; Little James; Jessy; Joe; Big John; John; John C.; Little John; Josiah; Jordan; Joe; Juntum; Gerry; Lundum; Jenny; Manuel; Michael; Ned; Nickerson; Norman; Patrick; Paul; Phette; Pierre; Solomon; Sam; Sandy; Stanny; Stephen; Sawny; Thurston; Addam; Abey; Candide; Charlotte; Frances; Little Henrietta; Big <i>Big Maria</i> ; <i>Little Maria</i> ; <i>Marie</i> ; <i>Marie Jeanne</i> ; <i>Mary</i> ; <i>Matilda</i> ; <i>Martha</i> ; <i>Pilagie</i> ; <i>Sally</i> ; <i>Sarah</i> ; <i>Sylvie</i> ; <i>illegible</i> ; <i>Ursula</i> ; <i>Victoria</i> ; <i>Jdee</i> ; <i>Susannah</i> ; <i>Rachel</i> ; <i>Louisa</i> ; <i>Toby</i> ; <i>Edouard</i> ; <i>illegible</i> ; <i>William</i> ; <i>Sylvie</i> ; <i>Zoe</i> ; <i>Sissy</i> ; <i>Elizabeth</i> ; <i>Lidia</i> ; <i>Phrasim</i> ; <i>Manuel</i> ; <i>Beamais</i> ; <i>illegible</i> ; Aleck; Sarah; Emilie; Elsey; Jeanne Boone; Toby; Harriet; Lydie; Nanny; James; Marie; Sambo; Adam; Eve; Henry; Jean Baptiste; Bastien; Francois; Oscar; Hilarie; Sally; Ned; Uriah; Libby; Caroline; Phillip; Susan; Maria Yellow; Frank; Bella; Samson; Venus; William; Linda; Hanes; Beck; <i>Charleston</i> ; Lavinia Maria; Dorsey; Hyacinthe; Paul; Annah; Rachel; Sam; Solomon; Maney; Rose; Ursine; Julia | 1852-1857 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/06/23, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/04/23, 1857/06/01; St. Charles Parish, Conveyance Book A, p. 203, 1853/07/15, p. 148, 1852/09/01; Conveyance Book B, p. 263, 1856/02/20; Mortgage Book 9, p. 161, 1853/07/15 |

| Owner                                              | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Dates       | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>St. Helena Parish</u></b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Kemp, Demcy                                        | land and the following individuals: William; Samuel; Henry; Anthony; George; Lewis; Thomas; Richmond; Albert; Harry; Hannah; Rose; Sophia; Sarah; Sam; Delphy; Debly; Mary; Priscilla; Kizzy; Martha; Charles; Ephraim; Anderson; Manda; Israel; Charlotte; Adaline; Benjamin; Frank; Susan; Norrell; Jacob; Dennes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1838        | Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914 Folder 2, 1838/04/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b><u>St. James Parish</u></b>                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Aime, Valcour and Josephine Roman; Valerin Choppin | the following individuals: Grand Augustin; Charles Creole; Ben; Celestin; Julien; Gabriel; Kito; Tom; Lewis; Plato; Manuel; Petit Augustin; Auguste; Gros John; Jack; Sibra; Gros Jim; Georges Murray; Petit Jim; Charlot; Davis; Frank; John Cochen; Benjamin; Ned; Matt; Louis Davy; Jerry; Watson; Jaret; Henry; Adams; Jeorg Taylor; Gim Sim; Harrison; Charles Martail; Ben Lunette; Gros Louis; Petion; Nielisse; Theodule; Adolphe; Frontise; Rosette; William Cordounier; Baptiste; Susanne and two children; Poyon and Noel; Grande Isabelle; Magdeline; Eulalie; Maraya and her child Juliette; Syhrie; Ketty; Dianah; Mathilde; Virginie; Marie; Henriette; Becky and an unnamed infant; Celeste and her three children Pierre, Celestine, and Antonine; Fanchennette and two children Eugene and Sally; Charite and her four children Francois, Cressey, Jasmin, and Jaur; Catharine and her two children Joseph and Cateau; Kesier; Heddy and her two children William and Bastin; Amiee; Nancy; Melicere; Liza; Francoise (La Grosse) and her two children Alexandre and Ceriasse; Euragie; Souky; Betsey; Juliette; Becky; Bony; Kety; Gilblas; Angelique and her unnamed infant; Francoise (Petit); Annette; Pichon; Gineriere; Kedy; Andre; Valere; Francis; Lubin; Sanape; Papillon; Charles; Mercure; Casimir; Marlborough; Cartonch; Smith; Hector; Piram; Cupidon; Jupiter; Ajax; Radamanthe; Polleux; Achille; Agobar; Baptiste; Toussaint; Rosette; Venus; Jeannette; Fanchon; Clotho; Mani; Hemide; Penelope; Martha; Zabllle; Marinette; Abenite; Jeanie; Hibe; Hyacinthe; Cephale; Tounsered; Annah | 1836 - 1860 | St. James Parish, Book 15, p. 444, 1836/09/03, p. 464, 1836/11/03; Book 16, p. 43, 1836/12/28, p. 384, 1837/08/22, Book 17, p. 352, 1838/07/18, Book 17, p. 377, 1838/08/01; Book 28, p. 199, 1849/10/11; Book 27, p. 117, 1850/04/12; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/14, 1838/03/27; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/05/28 |
| Arceneaux, Joseph Leon and Arthemise Bergeron      | plantation and the following individuals: Lindor; John; Ned; <i>Naripe</i> ; Henry; Liza; Mary; Seraphine; Celeste; Adam; Laurette; Jean Baptiste; Martha; Gregoire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1837        | St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 363, 1837/0727                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| <b>Owner</b>                                       | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Armant, Family                                     | the following individuals: Pompil; Charles; Robin; Flasian, Angeliq; Agnes and her unnamed children; Clara; Isabelle; Caeraean; Ned; and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1860         | St. James Parish, Book 34, p. 193, 1860/02/27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Armant, Jean Baptiste and Rose Carmelite Cantrelle | plantation and the following individuals: Bambara; Camire; Baptiste; Pierre Sond; Tom Congo; Zamor; Michel; Lubin; Louis Congo; Adams; Jean Congo; Sharlot; David; Michian; Souvenir; William Petit; Alexis; Valere; Peter; Issac; Hector; Samson; Politho; Tom; Louis Mina; William Jackson; Alexis Cadcein; Leveille; Casmir; Toussaint; Petit Jean; Celestin; Cango; Jaco; Francois Calotte; Primus; Veix Isaac; Abraham; David Miller; William Iman; Daniel; Billy Buck; Ben Watson; Moses; Martin; Dicke; Michel Jeune; Memphis; Michel Cadein; Gros Sam; Jack Boucher; Robertson; David Braman; James O'Neill; Laray; Jack Plaquemine; Demi; Philippe; Petit Abraham; Will; James; Cilus; Humphrey; Smart; Basil; Francis; Sylvester; Mulatre; Gabriel; Mani Therese; Mandialle; Victoria; Helena; Marianne; Hennis Congo; Thebe; Françoise Macom; Rosette; Maria; Fanny; Sissley; Hennis Mina; Hannah Congo; Hannah Virginie; Emilie; Pesine; Terzile; Nancy; Sally; Julee; Nanny; Franqui; Sally Valerie; Nanny Omphrey; Marguerite Denis; Charite; Nelly; Petite Rosette; July; Becky; Sophie; George; Agnes; Jeanne; Marianne; Lisc; Pierre; Alzire; Emile; Arthemise; Stephen; Pelagie; Elizabeth; Mars; Michau; Gabriel; Aspasia; Honore; Anderson; Cyprien; Drausin; Louis; Joseph | 1834-1840    | St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 705, 1834/08/19, p. 733, 1834/08/25; Book 18, p. 366, 1840/01/14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Armant, Jean Seraphin and Louise Amelie Fuselier   | plantation and the following individuals: Randall; Ketto; Ben; Richard; Scipio; Little Bob; Sam; Elisa; Eliza and her son John; Lucy; Charite; Took; Diana and her daughter Betsey; Robert; Saphy; Will; Bob; Foulant; Jim; Claris; Valentine; Sarah; Maria; Melierte; Eugene; Bob Chartant; Sambo; Jerphy; Jack; Victoire; Lubin, Nuriea; Eustache; Joseph Boulanger; Joseph; Francois; Francis; Henry; Figaro; Jose; Noel; Tom; Janveir; Nancy; Jane and her two children Nancy and Marceline; Sylvain; Louis; Valentin; Henrietta; Betsey; Marie Louise; Henriette and her three unnamed children                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1836-1847    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 2, 1838/12/17; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/17, 1837/05/27, 1840/01/03; St. James Parish, Book 15, p. 422, 1836/07/27, p. 429, 1836/08/06; Book 16, p. 313, 1837/07/03, p. 371, 1837/07/22; Book 17, p. 439, 1838/12/12, p. 447, 1838/12/17; Book 18, p. 623, 1840/08/17, p. 660, 1840/09/01; Book 19, p. 366, 1840/12/19; Book 25, p. 271, 1847/08/18 |
| Armant, Mrs.                                       | land and 41 unnamed individuals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1838-1848    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 2, 1838/12/17, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/19; M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Bergeron, G.                                       | plantation and 52 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | c. 1848      | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| <b>Owner</b>                                         | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bergeron, Michel and Constance Bergeron              | plantation and the following individuals: Squire; Ben; Francois; Augustin; Simon; Michel; Louis; Pierrot; Joseph; Jean Baptiste; Cyprien; Jean Louis; Francois; Ben; Leveille; Augustin; Simon; Louis; Samson; Esquire; Andre; Augustin; Justine; Delphine; Henrietta; Manette; <i>Elionsore</i> ; Celeste; Marguerite; Julie; Hypolite; Zenon; Syhre; Edmond; Ophelia; Poupone; Angelina; Syhain; Adile; Millin; Etienne; Rock; Dick; <i>Unin</i> ; Jacques; Palsey; William; Allin; Baptiste; Grand Jean Louis; Catherine; Victorin; Victorine | 1834-1847    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/03/25; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 768, 1834/10/10; Book 16, p. 352, 1837/07/26, p. 420, 1837/08/30; Book 17, p. 321, 1838/06/22; p. 335, 1838/06/26; Book 18, p. 367, 1839/12/30 |
| Bergram, Mr.                                         | plantation and 23 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <i>Bienvenu, L.</i>                                  | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/12/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Blouin, Evariste and Denise Arcenaux                 | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Becky; Sarah; Lucy; Manette; Nelly; Raymond; Philippe; Bazile; Marie Jeanne; Jean Baptiste; Paulin; Marie Louise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1835         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20; St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 113, 1835/04/09; p. 203, 1835/04/28                                                                                                                                                         |
| Butler, Caroline                                     | the following individuals: Randall; Eliza and her eight children Francis, Emily; Caroline, Cezar, Henry, Fonty, Lucy, and Robert; Saul; Winney her six children Wyatt, Bedford, Leroy, Davy, William, and Patsy, and Patsy's two children Jerry and Nelly; York; Peter; Archibald; Sam; Hannah and her five children Jones, Pleasant, Miles, and Letty; Maria                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1844         | St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 118, 1844/07/26; p. 123, 1844/07/30, p. 189, 1844/08/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/07/30                                                                                                                                     |
| Cantrelle, Joseph Xavier and Louise Dejean           | plantation and the following individuals: Justin; Nanciser; Francois; Louis; Andre; Dick; Charles; Bill; Billy; William; Adams; Ferdinand; Joe; Jean Baptiste; Eugene; William; Rose and her son Valsin; Jane; Maria; Euphrosine; Nancy and her child Francisque; Phoebe; Louise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1834-1844    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 690, 1834/08/13, p. 731, 1834/08/20; Book 21, p. 128, 1844/08/03, p. 131, 1844/08/03                                                                                                        |
| Champagne, Evariste and Caliste <i>Sexchjineider</i> | plantation and the following individuals: <i>Galsin</i> ; Louis; Justin; Francois; Jean Pierre; Marianne; Charlotte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1837         | St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 473, 1837/12/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Chapdu, Alexandre                                    | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Anachreon; Thomas; Sunday; John; Isaac; Gabriel; Adelle; Marie; Charlotte; Aima; Maria; Etienne; Gustave; Flore; Victorie; Zoe; Pauline; Lise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1834-1844    | St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 736, 1834/09/10, p. 748, 1834/09/18; St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 150, 1844/08/24, Book 21, p. 148, 1844/08/24                                                                                                                                             |
| Croizet, Suzanne                                     | plantation and the following individuals: <i>Janvier</i> ; Jim; Pierre; Benard; Jean Baptiste; Lausen; <i>Chapio</i> ; Henry; Françoise; Clarisse; <i>Tenerieve</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1837         | St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 100, 1837/03/21; St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 131, 1837/03/27                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                                                                     | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Delogny Jr., Edouard<br>Robin and Caroline<br>Trudeau                                                            | plantation and the following individuals: George; Thom Zuce; Joe Congo; Amos; Ben; Ambrose; Stepney; Oliver; Salomon; Bob Osburn; Willis; Martin; Walker; Morris; John; Warrick; Joe Walker; Lubin; Felix; Davy; Sam; Remy; <i>Chricopher</i> ; Washington; Charles; Tom Levox; Louis; Faro; George Congo; Bob; Manette; Venus; Maria; Betsey; Adelaide; Marie Tuseau; Catherine; Agathe; Charlotte; Annah; Eleonire; Cesaire; Rachel; Mary; Victorine; Thelma; Mary Davis; Adelaine; Effie; Victor; Louis; Celestine; Frana's; Manette; Alexandre; Jonny; Dolly; Celestin; Maurice; Harry; Gordon; Tom; Jessy; Peter; Henry; Charles; Duncan; Alerte; Chamblain; George; John Tureaud; Benjamin; Charles; Jay'ou; Premier; Marie Lucuie; Lulie; Fanny; Maria; Esther; Clessyde; Susanne; Elizabeth; Adelaide; Nannie; Toussine; Eulalie; Millicente; Ronni; Pauly; Eilbert; Bernard; Augustine; Eleonore; Irma; Molly; Eliza; Nancy; Jims | 1835         | St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 65, 1835/03/24                                                                                                              |
| Donaldson, Edward                                                                                                | land and 43 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/06/17                                                                                            |
| Duplantier, Armant;<br>Edouard and Charles<br>Fortin; Celeste Parent;<br>Marie Arsene Fortin;<br>Felicie Communy | plantation and the following individuals: Azor; <i>Arlequin</i> ; William; Pacane; Nick; Mimi; Coto; Phil; Harmstead; Paul; Andre; Emond; William; Brack; Celestin; Commondore; Tom yellowbelly; George; Billy; Lindor Congo; Caira Borgene; Jean Pierre; Tamba; Charlos; Adam; George Saly; Louis Betsy; Louis Hita; Nat; Eugene; William; Jacques; Noel; George; Antony; Quioter; Baltimore; Isaac; Antony Gloster; James; John Green; Johnson; Petit Billy; Allan; Riss; Willey; Francisque; Catherine; Mary; Julie; Marianne Hilow; Betsey; Canba; Manon; Cleonise; Lucie; Marie-Jeanne; Marianne; Minerve; Polly; Fity; Josephine; Edwilge; Nanette; Frederick; Souris; Florestine; Mathilde; Sally; Adelaule; Vinant; Bernard; Elsy; <i>Bellevere</i> ; Mina; Ketty; Ortere; Michel; <i>AIssed</i> ; Jacob; <i>Pelagce</i> ; Charles; Francoise; Charlotte; Julis; Francoise Petit                                                   | 1837         | St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 188, 1837/04/27, p. 202, 1837/05/05; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/05/13                         |
| Dupresne, Isadore and<br>Adam Champagne;<br><i>Theodule Tupagnier</i>                                            | land and the following individuals: Louis; Jean Pierre; Valsin; Justin; Charlotte; Marianno                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1852         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1852/09/13; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1852/09/13 |



| <b>Owner</b>                                                                                                                           | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fabre, Joseph Paul and<br>Amelie Perret                                                                                                | plantation and the following individuals: Pierre Congo; Henry; Jerry; Eugenie; Pompee; Baptiste Congo; Charles; Victor; Tousaint; Edmond; Benjamin; Petit George; Lucie; Octave; George anglais; Michel; Amelie and unnamed infant son; Julien; Luckey and her three children Celisitn, Armstead, and Magdeline; William; Alfred; Louisa, Damon; Apollon; Mark; Joseph; Ramien; Philippe; Flora; Hyholite; Jacquah; Tom; Marie and her son Augustin; Louis; Eliza and her three sons Etienne, Zenon, and Germaine; Conacon; Narcisse Hopier; Eugenie; Peter; Drauzine; Henriette and her two children Francisque and Drauzine; Caroline; Erivin; Louis Bourgeois; Diana; Frederic | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 786, 1834/10/18; St. James Parish, Book 13. p. 806, 1834/11/11 |
| Gaiennie, Gervais and<br>Louis Rene                                                                                                    | land and the following individuals: Alexandre; Joly; Alexandre Congo; Jos; Henry; Alexandre; Jos Woodlen; Priscille; Fanny; Henriette; Clementine; Marianne; Catherine; <i>Vetcher</i> ; Washington; Marguerite; Charles; Priscillane; Marianne; <i>Theresia</i> ; Henry; Hillard; David; Gilbert; Moses; John                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1842-1843    | St. James Parish, Book 20, p. 25, 1842/04/15; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28                                                 |
| Godbery, James<br>William and Marie<br>Estelle Dupuis; William<br>Peter Welham and<br>Reine Seraphine<br>Theriot; Catherine<br>Mariner | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Ashly; Charles; Adam; Sandy; Will; Gasmill; Wyott; John; Butler; Little Charles; Dick; Abraham; Rose; Hannah; Fanny; Celina; <i>Marguinte</i> ; Sally; Mary; George; Arenu; Emelina; <i>Olor</i> a; Jim Boy; Israel; Big Mary; Ann; Jenny; Prince; Henry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1837-1839    | St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 302, 1837/06/22, p. 340, 1837/07/15; Book 18, p. 173, p. 241, 1839/04/17                                                       |
| Gourdin, J.                                                                                                                            | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1835         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/02/20                                                                                               |
| Hoa, Albert and Pierre                                                                                                                 | plantation and the following individuals: Rose and her three children, Norbert, Denis, and Anais; Henriette; Sophie; Euiele; unnamed child of Jeanne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1838         | St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 384, 1838/08/14                                                                                                                |
| Jacob, Ursin and<br>Eleonore Perret;<br>Edouard Jacoband and<br>Celestine Malarcher;<br>Jean Louis Haudressy<br>and Adelaide Tureaud   | plantation and the following individuals: Creipin; Edmond; Chelsey; Viux Charles; Claiborne; Perry; Singleton; John Lonagere; <i>Tortue</i> ; Petit John; William Berry; Thelemaque; Randall; Joseph; Jefferson; Daniel; Sam; John; Semon; Isaac; Charles; Billy; William; Iem; Isaac Forgeron; Auguste; Aimee; Hannah; Marie Joseph; Ketty; Diana; Eggo; Marie; Sioney; Maria; Catherine; Therese; Bill; Harriette; Hellene; Marie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1837-1849    | St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 84, 1837/02/21; p. 98, 1837/03/01; Book 28, p. 219, 1849/06/11                                                                 |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                                                    | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Johnson, Henry                                                                                  | plantation and the following individuals: Aubry; John; Doctor; Richard; James; Mitchell; James; Stephen; Anthony; Billy; Milly; Betty; Polly; Nancy; Sarah; Sophy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1839         | St. James Parish, Book 18, p. 244, 1839/05/29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Jourdan, Jean Baptist Noel and Julie Laplanche; Emilie Jourdan; Edouard Jacob and Vasseur Webre | plantation and the following individuals: Washington; Peter; Samboll; Cyrus; Jim; Charley; Archy; Cato; Bacchus; Aaron; Mingo; Peter Wig; Henry Isaac; Felix; Henry; Francois; Jackson; Tom Edmonds; Vincent; Oxem; Paul; Sandy; Dick; Joe; Alfred; Isaac; Bill; Jean Baptiste; Brown; Jack; John; Honore; Montgomery; Sylvie; Winey; Vessy; Caroline; Hannah; Maria with three children Euphrosine, Charles, and Rosana; Mary with five children Livina, Mathilde; Marie; Alphonse, and Fanny; Winnie and her daughter Elizabeth; Clara and her three children Louise, Auguste, Jean; Cicey and an unnamed infant son; Amelia; Mary; Susan; Aimee; Charlotte; Alec; Honore; Henry; Daniel; Montgomery; Jackson; Louis; Tom; Levy; James; Clem; Archy; Paul; Alexandre; Axem; Jacky; John; Jerry; Marie Joseph; Sylvie; Winny; Annaka; Byra; Caroline; Sarah; Christine; Charlotte; Aimee; Rose; Anna and her son Tom; Mary and her son Jacob; Vacey; Nincne mulatto; Marie Locure; Maria; Little Louis | 1834-1860    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 4, 1860/04/13; St. James Parish, Book 34, p. 735, 1860/12/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 696, 1834/08/16; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 711, 1834/08/20; St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 135, 1844/08/06; St. James Parish, Book 21, p. 137, 1844/08/06 |
| Landry, Joseph and Ethelvina                                                                    | plantation and the following individuals: Jackson; Bob; James; Ruban; Peter; Robert; Cooper; Henry; Moses; Louise; Jane; Marie Louise; Melandy; Agnes; Janvier; Leroy; <i>Valevin</i> ; Victoire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1838         | St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 243, 1838/05/04, St. James Parish, Book 17, p. 284, 1838/05/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| LeBourgeois, Louis and Erazie Haydel                                                            | plantation and the following individuals: Jessy Commandeur; James Cook; Joe; Geo Charpentier; Azie; Robine; Joseph; Draid; Sassich; David; Mack; Jeffrie Spid; Jeffrie Brunt; Abraham; Toussaint; George Calfer; George Bischan; Goand Daniel; Daniel Walkins; John Jackson; Peter; Kitt; African; Tiet; Adam; Jas NeClace; Valin; Baptiste; Jean Baptiste; James Lacour; James Pagnol; Augustin; Andre; Charles; Azer; Antoine; Toussaint Jeinie; Moliere; Francois; Rachel; Syllia; Adam; Fanny; Washington; Robertson; Lucinda; Eve; Zinon; Marianne; Meley; Olivier; Claire; Suzanne; Marie Joseph; Henrietta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1834-1842    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/05/09; St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 693, 1834/08/16, p. 712, 1834/08/16; Book 20, p. 94, 1842/05/27                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Leche, Jean and Marie Scholastique Keller                                                       | plantation and the following individuals: Sam; Dick; Perry; Scipion; Thelemaque; Celeste; Marie; Victire; Victorine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1837         | St. James Parish, Book 16; 337, 1837/07/17; p. 347, 1837/07/20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                                                                             | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Millet, Marguerite                                                                                                       | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Lindor; Andre; Amisise; Sylvertre; Jacques Congo; Michel Senegal; Kampe; Gabriel; Francois; Jacques; Antoine; Valentin; <i>Elarcow doi Gaspard</i> ; Agathe Cuineese; Henrietta; Charlotte and her unnamed child; Berthilde and her twin children; Maryann; Jean Louis; Eliza; Suzanne; Rosalee; Celestin; Rosette; Toussin; Jean Baptiste; Octavie; Francoise; Venus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1835-1845    | St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 118, 1835/04/11, p. 141, 1835/04/18; Book 20, p. 120, 1842/06/20; Book 21, p. 80, 1844/05/31; Book 22, p. 62, 1845/04/04; p. 60, 1845/04/04                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Nicholas, Robert Carter and John Spear Smith                                                                             | plantation and the following individuals: Albert; Henderson; Armstead; Alleck More; Alleck Ellis; Barnaby; Bob; Beverley; Ben Batts; Buck; Austin; <i>Euffy</i> ; Godfrey; Harry; Henry Green; Hendry Bedford; Joe Locust; Jesse; Louis Ellis; Louis Brackenridge; Jim Franklin; Nelson; Napper; Peter; Spotswood; Sam Page; Thomas; Winter; Betty; Delphy; Emily; Fanny; Harriet; Judy; Linder; Frances; Louisa; Maria; Mary Eustes; Lucy; Mary Prenie; Nancy Napper; Nelly; Lucky Cole; Sizan; Sarah; Sylva; Eugénice, Winny; Betty Ellis; Eliza; Spencer Powell; Milly; Edward; Syla; Jane; Gracy; Caroline; Succordy; Elmire; Tom Daphny; Bill Patterson; Salomon; Nancy Linder                                                                                                                  | 1835-1845    | St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 124, 1835/04/14, p. 140, 1835/04/18; Book 22, p. 58, 1845/04/03, p. 55, 1845/04/03; Book 21, p. 118, 1844/07/26, p. 123, 1844/07/30, Book 21, p. 189, 1844/08/06; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1837/05/27, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15, 1838/03/14, 1838/03/27, 1838/11/0 |
| Ordman, J. B.                                                                                                            | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Patin, Heirs of Louise                                                                                                   | plantation and the following individuals: Leandre; Francois; Gilblas; Lazre; Tobie; Mandrin; Mars; Pret-a Boire; Airil; Valere; Francis; Lubin; Tanasse; Papillon; Charles; Onusre; Mercuce; Joe; Thomas; Casimir; Malborough; Cartouche; Antoine; Bacchus; Mahomet; Smith; Johnny; Paris; Hector; Pirain; Cupidon; Argus; Jupiter; Ajax; Radamanthe; Pollux; Achille; Lovelace; Thom; Gognon; Agobar; Doho; Ellick; Julian; Baptiste; Martin; Pierre; Toussaint; Jean; Augustine; Theotis; Rosette; Venus; Zaire; Jeannette; Fanchon; Clotho; Marie; Hermide; Servilie; Penelope; Adeline; Suzanne; Mary; Rose; Benedicte; Francoise; Eugénie; Marthe; Zabelle; Marinette; Pallas; Cybelle; Abenile; Jeanne; Hebe; Angelle; Hyacinthe; Celestine; Desiree; Adele; Rosine; Zephyre; Adoeris; Cephale | 1834-1844    | St. James Parish, Book 13, p. 699, 1834/08/06; p. 723, 1834/08/20; Book 21, p. 141, 1844/08/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Priestley, William; Margaret Fulker; Jane Priestley; Catharine Caroline Priestley; Priestley & Bien; <i>Harris Ferry</i> | plantation and the following individuals: Bob; Lee; Bousgagne; Oscar; Davy; Bill; Chelsey; Ness; Tom; Leach; Charlotte; Coley; Millly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1837-1858    | St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 331, 1837/07/14, p. 373, 1837/07/22; Book 25, p. 224, 1847/03/18; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/03/04                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                                                        | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Roman, Andre<br>Bienvenue and the<br>heirs of Louise Patin                                          | plantation and the following individuals: Charles Green; Scipeon; Sylvestre; Sunday; Sam; Paris; Patrick; Long Tom; Petit Tom; John Bristle; John <i>Scabre</i> ; John Insel; Abraham; Dick; Bill; James Parker; Joe <i>Cabre</i> ; Charles <i>Vieux</i> ; Charles Wagner; Wilson; William; Lodivell; Elias; Walter; Cesar; Bob; Relf; Claiborne; Ness; Honore; Frederic; Isaac; Richard; Joe; Etienne; Mary Sandy; Maria; Anne; Hannah; Kitty; Jane Dick; Harriet; Henrietta; Henny; Eliza and her two children Louisa and an unnamed child; Eliza and three children Eddo, Caroline and Jacob; Nieille Lucie and two children John and Christine; Lucie; Zemire; Lydia; Mary; Rachel; Rosette; Fanny; Alfred; Jane; Diana and her two children Henry and an unnamed child; Fanchette                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1834-1854    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/19, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1854/12/29; St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 108, 1835/04/08, p. 135, 1835/04/18; Book 15, p. 442, 1836/09/03; Book 22, p. 65, 1845/04/05, p. 68, 1845/04/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Roman, Sosthene and<br>Arthemise Landreaux;<br>Jacob Denny, William<br>Hiesonymus, and<br>Webb Ross | plantation and 105 individuals, including the following: Joe Dick; Tom; Sam; Edward; Zaccharie; Flander; Jean Baptiste; Buck; Jack; Henry; Jolly; Simon; La Fortune; Allain; July; Apollon; Joe <i>Peytavir</i> ; Richard; James; Jean Pierre; Fortune; Frank; Isaac; Martin; Alexandre; William; Prenee; Louis; Leandre; Louis; Jean; Noble; Francoise; Nieille Lucie; Marianne; <i>Properpine</i> ; Rose; Sylvie; Hobe; Maime; Sarah; Petit Phillis; Maria; Sally; Jeune Lucy; Louisa; Becky; Megere; Ketty; Little Ann; Henrietta (Jeune); Joannah; Aggay; Julia; Cecile; Charite; Dianah; Mathilda; Bazile; Jacob; Fanny; Babet; Manon; Fiyaro; Marguerite; Jeannette; Agnes; Auguste; Charles; Lubin; Charlotte; Mariette; Brigitte; Flore; Leanneton; Thomas; Charles; Bob; Amable; George; Henry; Hutton; David; Alerte; Rubin; Willis; Sephin; Bien Aime; Ismael; Joe Griffe; Blaise; Lubin; Alexandre; Petit Noel; Delcy; Antoinette; Nanette; Grand Phillis; Fanchonnette; Julie; Nanette; Celestine; Ariane; Louise; Sophie; Marguerite; Stephen; John | 1835-1857    | St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 350, 1835/11/02, p. 358, 1835/11/07; Book 16, p. 169, 1837/04/18, p. 195, 1837/04/28, p. 349, 1837/07/25, p. 375, 1837/07/29; Book 17, p. 170, 1838/04/07, p. 198, 1838/04/12; Book 18, p. 1, 1839/01/05, p. 29, 1839/01/11; Book 23, p. 114, 1845/11/06, p. 111, 1845/11/5; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1837/05/27, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/07/15, 1838/03/14, 1838/03/27, 1838/11/0; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/04/09; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/05/18 |
| Roman, Victoire                                                                                     | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Smith, R. C. and<br>Nicholas                                                                        | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1834         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Strong, Jesse                                                                                       | plantation and the following individuals: Henry; Nash; Green; David Black; Ben Black; Anthony Black; Noah Black; Nelson Black; Silvia; Winney                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1834-1845    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/07; St. James Parish, Book 14, p. 4, 1835/01/07; p. 131, 1835/02/04; Book 21, p. 254, 1845/01/07; p. 252, 1845/01/07                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Taney, Louis M. and<br>Marie Cephalie Fabre                                                         | plantation and the following individuals: Billy; Judith and her two daughters Hannah and Bazile; Agathe; <i>Gand</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1837         | St. James Parish, Book 16, p. 298, 1837/06/20; p. 317, 1837/06/29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| <b>Owner</b>              | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                   | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Votre, Mrs. George</i> | land and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                  | 1842         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/03/23                                                                 |
| Webre, Georges            | Linder; Agathe; Gabriel; Francis; Jean Louis; Eliza; Toussaint; Octavie; Buthilde; Adam; Luzann; Rasalin; Citistin; Amisere; Campi; Sylvestre | 1835-1844    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/03/25; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/05/31 |

### **St. John the Baptist**

|                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arnauld, Mrs. J. E.                      | plantation and the following individuals: Brisson; Peter and other unnamed individuals                                                                                                                    | 1838-1846 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/05/04, 1838/09/06, 1838/10/01, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/05/24, 1844/10/04, 1844/10/23, 1846/02/19                                             |
| Bell, C.                                 | plantation and 37 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                     | c. 1848   | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                                                                              |
| Boulginy, Dominique                      | sugar plantation and 44 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                               | 1852      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/09/09                                                                                                                                                      |
| Garcia, Felix and Adolphe <i>Jorapum</i> | the following individuals: Ferdinand; Jean; Tom; Bill; Lucile; Rachel; Lucile Joe; Machel Martin; Hanny; Phebe; Maffy (alias Mary); Charlotte and her children Jean and Valcount; Albert; Anson; Caroline | 1846-1853 | St. John the Baptist Parish, Conveyance Book Y, p. 68, 1846; Tulane University; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/06/30; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/05/05, 1853/05/12, 1853/07/14 |
| Garcia, Felix and Dunlap Momure Inc.     | Arnaud plantation and 25 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                              | 1852      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/05/20                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>Trigras, L. S.</i>                    | plantation and unnamed individuals.                                                                                                                                                                       | 1842      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/01/19                                                                                                                                                      |
| Panes, Marie Louise                      | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1834      | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/08/22                                                                                                                                                      |

| <b>Owner</b>                               | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>St. Landry Parish</u></b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                      |
| Angamarse, Eugene<br>Henri                 | plantation and the following individuals: William Brown; Rose; Tom Mumford; Allen Brown; Jow; Tom; Edmond Sampson; Charles Williams; Peter Camble; Ben Street; Henry Haskins; Jemen Jones; Jack Ludwick; Antoine; Chapman; Ben; Henry; Charles; Phil; Edmond; George; Fanny; Jilly; Angelique; Agathe and her child Hense; Julie; Tilly and her child Henriette; Silvestre; Sethe; Adolphe; Jules child of Tilly Ann; Mary Walker; Lucy Ann; Mareilla; Eliza Ann and her son Ernest; Becky Prior | 1850-1851    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/02/18; St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p.47, 1850/03/22                 |
| Chretien, Appolite                         | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1849         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/11/20                                                                       |
| Cooke, J. A.                               | sugar plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1857         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/02/10                                                                       |
| Cooke, Thomas and<br>Thomas C. Anderson    | land and the following individuals: Jim Bell; Moses Hall; Daniel Sharp; Ive Williams; Peter; Jim Carpenter; Andrew; Reuban; Alexander; Lizzy; Eliza; Mary Jane; Beddy; Tom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1853         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/06/09; St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 1, 1853/06/30                 |
| Denegre, William                           | land and the following individuals: Sam; Peter; Tom; Richard; James Posey; John; Eugene; Joe; Amanda; Molly; <i>Joe Saul</i> ; Nancy; <i>Ninny</i> ; Milly; Louisa; Finny; Jane; <i>Beck</i> ; Thomas; <i>Willy</i> ; Lemuel; George; Flora; Howard; Anthony; Alfred; Alleck; Fanny; Maria; Agnes; Patience; Juliette; Celeste; Manuel; Mary; Charlie; Melinda; Lucinda                                                                                                                          | 1858         | St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 86, 1858/08/31                                                                                |
| Doyle, John                                | land and the following individuals: Eliza and her child Charlotte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1837         | St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book IJ-1, p.125, 1837/07/21                                                                           |
| Flaujac, Garrigues;<br>Chretien, Hippotite | land and the following individuals: Anthony; Wally; Macuya; Etienne; Jefferson; Marguerite; Henriette and her children <i>Terry</i> and Carmelite; Delphine and her child Ceaser; John                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1832-1850    | St. Landry Parish, Mortgage Book 2, p. 110, 1832/06/11; Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 137, 1837/09/13; Mortgage Book 5, p. 36, 1850/01/23 |
| Hill, Dr. George                           | plantation with the following individuals: Sam; Amanda; Thomas; Willy; Lemuel; George; Peter; Molly; Flora; Howard; Anthony; Poisante; Alfred; Alleck; Fannie; Thom; Nancy; Richard; Maria; Agnes; Patience; Winny; Juliet; Celeste; Manuel; Milly; Mary; Louisa; Charlie; Tinny; Melinda; James Posey; Jane; John; Eugene; Beck; Lucinda; Joe                                                                                                                                                   | 1858         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/08/21, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5              |

| <b>Owner</b>                    | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Moore, William                  | land and the following individuals: Asey Sparks; Bon Lucket; Joe Dawsey; James Hawkins; Augustus Speake; Magloire; Milley Lucket and her unnamed child; Marie and her child Laura; Delia; Millie Gage and her child Bob; Elizabeth Lucket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1837-1838    | St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 188, 1837/04/18, p. 190, 1838/02/24; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/12 |
| <i>Offult</i> brothers          | unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1835         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/11                                                                                  |
| Overton, John H. and Patrick H. | land and the following individuals: Virgil; Peter; William; Billy; Amos; Harry; Claiborne; Sterling; Shepherd; Charles; Azores; Peter Jones; Robert; Hector; Joe Lu; Joe Blanks; Beverly; Jeff; Daniel; Soloman; Bob; Bill; Virgil; Mitchell; Becky; Caroline and her children Henry and an unnamed child; <i>Tempy</i> with her child David; Rose and her children Bill and Lydia; Betsy and her five children Henderson, Becky, Dan, George, and an unnamed child; Hannah and her two children <i>illegible</i> and Sukey; Phillis and her unnamed child; Rachel and her child Phillis; Patty and her child Phebe; Flora and her unnamed child | 1838         | St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p.177, 1838/01/20                                                                                              |
| Smith, Raphael J.               | land and the following individuals: Aaron; Harriet; Henrietta; Sarah Ann; Arthelia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1837         | St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p.148, 1837/07/31                                                                                              |
| Smith, Robert E.                | land and the following individuals: Essex; <i>Melly</i> ; Maria; Charlotte; Matilda; Harriet; Susan; James; Henry; Nelson; Auguste; Mary; Henriette; Catherine; Louisa an infant girl; Julia; Clarissa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1837         | St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 137, 1837/06/29                                                                                             |

### **St. Martin Parish**

|                                         |                                                                                                                                       |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Amy, Mrs Carmelite                      | land and the following individuals: Jack; Joe; William; Guillaume; Martin; Jean Baptiste; Rose; Darg                                  | 1856-1858 | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 26, p. 123, 1858/04/12; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 24, p. 342, 1856/07/03; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 26, p. 59, 1858/11/29                                                                                 |
| Boutelou de St. Aubin, Francois Charles | land and the following individuals: Sam; Bessey (alias Ellen); Isaac; Maryann; and 7 unnamed the following individuals                | 1838      | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Record 1831-1835, p. 209, 1838/10/30; Mortgages 1835-1841, p. 128, 1837/08/10; Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 209, 1838/10/18; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 11, p. 11; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/09/03 |
| Boutte, Celeste                         | land and the following individuals: Louise; Hector or Nelson; Lubin; Zoe; Zenon; Edward ; Alexandre; Petit; Eliza; Victor; Jean Louis | 1838      | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 37; p. 307, 1838/03/17, p. 370, 1838/05/29                                                                                                                                                                               |

| <b>Owner</b>                                           | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Canby, Sarah                                           | the following individuals: Denis; John; Washington; Henry Shy; Mary; Maria; Caroline; Ned Tavis; Godfrey; Kitty Daniel; Little Daniel; Mary Daniel; Martha; Henry Rider; Tesse Rider; Little John Pickett; Sarah Pickett; Ann Rufus; Little Rufus; Edmond Daniel; Martha Daniel; Van Buren Daniel; Martha Tom; Fanny Travis; Charlotte Randolphe; Ann; Henry Kohn; Little John Pickett; Monroe Daniel; Nanncy; Henry; Henry; Peter; Sam; Manuel; Delly | 1840         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 12, p. 150, 1840/04/30, p. 217, 1840/06/04                                                            |
| Darby, Widow S. M.                                     | plantation and 50 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1844         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1844/04/10                                                                             |
| DeBlanc, Contance                                      | land and the following individuals: Blaise; Dick; Bob; Dub; Hishem; Henry; George; John; Meartin; Philippe; Nelson; Harry Parker; Lajeunesse; Etienne; Green; Charles; Pierre; Harry Hatcher; Sandy; Manuel; Louis; Julia; Francois; Milly; Baptiste; Fanchonnette; Jeanne; Zenon; Ursula; Fanchon; Cloementine; Alixcandre; Julia; Rose; Victoire; Annette; unnamed; Mearia; Jack and Winny; Meary; Varker; Adeline; Patience; Scilly; Marianne       | 1844         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 15, p. 116, no 10565, 1844/06/15                                                                      |
| DeBlanc, Desplanet and Marie Françoise Delacroix       | land and the following individuals: Charles; Lloyd; Congo; Daniel; Achilles; Alcendor; Symlior; Julien; Francois; Andre; Henry; Levente; Bill; Lewis; Cheri; Robert; George; Cesar; Pierre; Mick; John; Didier; Harry; Jacob; Jean Baptiste; Celestine; Equisthe; Tom; Malvina; Marianne; Magdelaine; Clarisse or Charlotte; Anna; Martha; Mary; July; Emmy; Caty; Pouponnade                                                                          | 1837-1838    | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 202, no 8162, 1837/07/17; Conveyance Record 11, p. 5, no 8329, 1838/07/13                      |
| DeBlanc, Louis D. and Marie Constance Labianche        | land and the following individuals: Maria; Julie; Catiche; Caty; Betsy; Rierden; James; Dennis; James; Clarisse; Elizanne; Dublin; Nicaud; Violette; Henry Maria's child; James, Maria's child; Dominique Catiche's child                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1838         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 294, no 8239, 1838/03/06                                                                       |
| Delacroix, Francois D.                                 | land and the following individuals: Apollon; Louis; Allen; Steven; Henry; Delphine; Sally; Lucy; Adelaide; Felicite; Alexandre; Laurent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1838         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 303, no 8246, 1838/03/13                                                                       |
| Delahoussaye, Octave                                   | land and the following individuals: Dick; Alfred; Thomas; Jim; Isaac; Julie; Edouard; Jolivet; Patsy; Ophelia; Lelia; Marie; Maria; Dickson; Patsy; Sophie; Francisque                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1849         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 1-D, p. 258, no 92, 1849/10/02                                                                        |
| Duclozel, Olivier Pierre and Marie Emeranthe Latiolais | land and the following individuals: Abraham; Doustan; Dick; Norbert; Mentor; Sam; John Bull; Bill; James; Senegal; James; Hilerie; Charles; Samuel; Nellie; Sylvie; Peggy; Zenon; Moses; John; Sam; James; Benn; Belzey; Marie                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1837         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 204, no 8164, 1837/07/21; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 206, no 8165, 1837/07/22 |



| <b>Owner</b>                                     | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Eyssallenne, Joseph                              | land and the following individuals: Alexander; Fern; Dick; Thomas; Pem; Alfred; Isaac; Julie; Edouard; Joliet; Clemence; Ophelia; Lelia; Eleanore; Marie; Nelssey; Marie; Dickson; Patcey; Sophie; Francis; Patsy; Grace; Clemence                  | 1835-1851    | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 9, p. 308 no 7761, 1835/06/08; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 14, p. 265 no. 10336, 1843/09/02; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 17, p. 386, no 11565, 1848/07/15; St. Martin Parish, Sheriff Book 2, p. 163, 1849/07/10; Conveyance Record I-D, p. 261, 1849/10/02; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 20, p. 373, no 12565, 1851/12/03; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/05/25, Minute Book No. 6: 1848/05/11 |
| Fagot, Charles                                   | land and the following individuals: Nick; Paim; Bill; Anny; Julie; Charlotte; Peggy; Sophie; Lavinia; Ketty; Etienne; Don Louis; Marie; Celeste; Honourine; Lucile; Henry                                                                           | 1837-1849    | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 225, no 8186, 1837/09/16; Conveyance Record 11, p. 135, 1838/11/03; Conveyance Record I-D, p. 259, 1849/10/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/03/03; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/04/29; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1849/05/15                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Fenwick, Joseph                                  | land and the following individuals: Nat; Stephen; John; Henry; Bob; Rachel; Amanda; Nelly; Aley; Mary; Joseph; Celia; Eliza; Mary Claire; James; Eleonore; Louisiana                                                                                | 1837         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 208, no 8168, 1837/08/17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Fuselier, Clara and Pierre Paul <i>Briant</i>    | plantation and the following individuals: Bessy; Charles; Mearie; Valsin; one unnamed infant; Marulle; Delphine; Theodore; Henry; Auguste                                                                                                           | 1844         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 14, p. 341 no 10409, 1844/01/02                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Guidry, Jean Baptiste Jr.                        | land and the following individuals: Jean Baptiste; Joe; William; Martin; Jack; Guillaume                                                                                                                                                            | 1838         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 265, no 8216, 1838/01/06; Conveyance Record 10, p. 356, no 8292, 1838/05/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Heard, Edward J.                                 | land and the following individuals: Lewis; Collin; Nealy; Jack; William; Charles; Abraham; Betsey; Olivia                                                                                                                                           | 1840         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record vol 12, p. 153, no 8760, 1840/05/04                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Hickey, Philippe                                 | plantation and the following individuals: Richard; Jacob; Bill; Dan; Ben; Horace; Mike; Ned; Luke; Sam; Daniel; Sarah; Susan; Vina; Chloe; Rose and her 2 unnamed children; Mary; Louise; Zelia; Amy and her 2 unnamed children; Abby; Syney; Molly | 1838         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 11, p. 17, no 8336, 1838/07/29; Conveyance Record 10, p. 365, no 8297, 1838/05/10; East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 15-16, 1838                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Judice, Jacques and Marie Louis Hyacinthe Boutte | land and the following individuals: Joe; Francisque; Leanne; Henrie; Adeline; Lelie; Jean Louis; Dan; Auguste; Celestin; Madelaine                                                                                                                  | 1834         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 9, p. 178 no 7668, 1834/11/22; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Owner                                         | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marsh, Jonas; John Fitz Miller                | plantation and the following individuals: Austin; Alfred ; Joe Small ; Thomas Monroe; Ben Brown; Phillip; Frank; Peter Jones; George Dodssin; William Jones; Archey Zucker; Billy Quash; Monroe; Jim Henry; Bull Daniel; Henry Jones; Jacob; Old Levin; Dennis; William White; Bill Freeman; Gilfred; Jackson; Bill; Ruth Lafayette; George Wallace; Bill; Franklin; John Jackson; Nicholas; Joe Radfield; Edward; May; Tom William; George Woolfolk; Lassin; Dick; Moses Lafayette; Charles Ban; Gemison; Jane; Rachel; Franciliette; Lucky; Sally; Alley; Nancy Brown; Betsey; Judiah; Aveline; Arcenos Jane; Anise; Piggy; Nancy; Mathilde; Fanny; Rachel; Clarissa; Robert; unnamed boy; unnamed girl; George; Suzan; Geoking; unnamed child; unnamed child; unnamed boy; unnamed boy; unnamed boy; unnamed girl; unnamed boy; Moses; Billy Ferry; Simbury; William; Bill Woolfolk; Gimison; Fanny; Sudia; George; George; child of Nancy; child of Betzey; unnamed child of Sudia; unnamed child of Sudia; Martha E; Henry Davis; Adam; Gilbert; Abraham; Josephine; Catherine; John Baptiste; John Pierre; Kit; Cyrus; July Ann; Tim; Dorcas; John Trevosh; Becky; Nancy; unnamed child; Delphius; Isaac; Charlotte; Sophie; 2 unnamed children; Isaac; Jack; Abbe; Jim; Nelson; Clintot; Sam Cooper; Manuel; Dareas; Julian | 1838-1844 | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 326, no 8269, 1838/04/07; Conveyance Record 11, p. 57, no 8361, 1838/09/26; Conveyance Record 12, p. 38, no 8656, 1840/02/01; Conveyance Record 12, p. 279, no. 8866, 1840/08/24; Conveyance Record 15, p. 7 no 10468, 1844/03/08; Conveyance Record 12, p. 110, no 8733, 1839/03/28; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/21, 1838/09/3, 1838/09/24, 1839/05/09; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1840/01/11; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5 |
| Morse, Isaac Edward                           | land and the following individuals: Courtney; Mary; Maria; Isaac; Laura; Patsy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1837-1844 | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 16, p. 329, no. 11270, 1837/12/16; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 256, no 8209, 1844/07/21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| St. Marc Darby, Francois                      | plantation and the following individuals: Blaise; <i>Lajumesse</i> Martin; Pierre; Philippa; Charles; Manuel; Bob; Dick; <i>Isaac Hirhem Harry</i> ; Nelson; Sandy; George; <i>Harry Paster Genne</i> ; <i>Dal</i> Louis; Adeline; Louis; Jeanne; <i>Bank Ianhomille</i> ; Julie; Francois; <i>Ratier</i> ; Sally; Mary; <i>Jack</i> ; <i>Mary</i> ; <i>Molly</i> ; Baptiste; <i>Amante Marie</i> ; Ann; <i>Eustes</i> ; <i>Ken</i> ; Victoire; <i>Greur</i> ; Paul; John; Rein; Barry Parker; <i>Sherena</i> ; Henry Hasher; Samuel; Jacksonnetta; Zenon; Frank; Fanchon; Clementine; Alexandre; <i>Halie</i> ; Rose; Annette; unnamed child; Sissy; Maria; Parker; Patience                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1838      | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 351, no 8290, 1838/05/14; St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 352, no 8291, 1838/05/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Voorhies, Cornilius and Marie Cidalise Mouton | the following individuals: Isaac; Charles; Edward; Norbert; Ned; Nelson; Octave; Gustave; Joe; Zany; Sarah; Frederick; Amanda; Henry; Orphelia; Martha; Octavia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1841      | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Record 10, p. 86, no 9035/ p. 30, no 8995, 1841/06/08; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/05/06                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| <b>Owner</b>                                         | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>St. Mary Parish</u></b><br><i>Brushinn, W.</i> | Billush plantation and 60 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1839         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1839/04/04, 1839/04/08                                          |
| Darby Brothers                                       | plantation and the following individuals: Blaise; Dick; Green; Bob; Pub; Hishem; Henry; George; John; Martin; Charles; Pierre; Philippe; Nelson; Harry Parker; Lajeuness; Etienne; Harry Hatcher; Samly; Manuel; Louis; Julia; Francois; Milly; Baptiste; Fanchonnette; Jeanne; Zinon; Ursula; Fastron; Clementine; Alexandre; Ulalie; Rose; Victoire; Annette; unnamed individual; Maria; Jack; Winny; Mary; Parker; Adelaide; Patunia; Scilly; Mariane; Hannah; Caroline; Renny; unnamed individual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 17, p. 116, 1854/02/06                                                               |
| Fuselius, Gabriel and Jules Mossy                    | plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Bram; Joe; Peter; Old Jim; Rhody; Dave; Guy; Nancy Joe; Josephine; Joe; Alphons; Jesse; Rosa; Nancy; Joe; Vinat; Willis; Patsy; Thomas; John Henry; Moses; Ben; Louis; Nancy Gorey; Peggy; Kitty; Fulton; Edmund; Old Garey; Nelson; Jud; Phillis; Edmund (alias Kid); Sampson; Nancy; Jefferson; Ben Rosiur; Will; Jerry Hunz; Adam; Reiss; Giles; Hellier; John Barnett; Dolly; Frank Joe; Caroline; Sarah Jackson; Albert Collier; Haywood King; Violet Shephard; Phyllis; Aveline; Oliver; three unnamed individuals; Louisa Rogers; Victoria; Patience Gur; Milly; Gilbert; Eliza; William Wilson; John Clark; Dick Duncan; Nancy Donaldson; Bartley; Zenon; George; Billy; Cobb Wright; Charles; Eliza Lou Grant; Jackson; Louisa; Harriett; Hannah; Reubin; Casar Scott; Dick Bowlkes; Fielding | 1855         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/01/16; St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 18, p. 3, 1855/01/26 |
| Gerbeau, Josephine; Pinckney Bethell                 | plantation and the following individuals: Edmund; John; George; Charles; Philippe; Celestin; Adelaide; Sam; Louisa; Julia; <i>Western</i> ; Rosette; Emma; Francoise; Marianne; Maria; Peggy; Minda; James; Samuel; Cornelia; Celiete alias Pousse; Azelia; Seline; Raphael; Manuel; Nancy; Christin; Jacob; Thomas; John; Harry alias Aimee; Abraham; William; <i>Kerba</i> ; Nina; Betsy; Clara                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1857         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 19, p. 123, 1857/04/08                                                               |

| Owner                                     | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Dates | Source                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Huger, John Middleton and Samuel M. Ogden | <p>Cote Blanche plantation and the following individuals: Big Jim; Old Nelly; Washington; Nelly; Armistead; Nicey; Cinthia; Milly; Meclina; Caster; Albert; Rosine; Jefferson; Minerva; Saunders; Ted; Old Harvey; Mangey; Dixon; Edmond; Suzan; Tosch; Violet; Dave; Nelson; Caroline; Emily; Melinda; Toney; Thomas; Elizabeth; Susan; Miria; Menna; Jake; Old Tom; Munroe; Fanny; Tom; Nanny; Courtney; Beckey; John; Stephen; Eliza; Modilla; Meunda; Carey; Harry Boyston; Old Jacob; Nancy; Jack; Isham; Old Major; Major; Alick; Sophy; Old Tom; Billey; Abraham; Minta; Bolly; Edmund; Sam; Peggy; George; Roderick; Harry; Edda; Cretea; Charity; Martha; Pat; Sally; Jim; Betsey; Lucy; Joe; Calvin; Louis; Jackson; Tabby; Andy; Coleman; Dorcas; William; Artemes; Rhody; Amy; Spencer; Leah; Gilbert; Dinah; Barbara; Patience; Nathan; Peyton; Peter; Old Mary; Old Jane; Jane; Old Sarah; Toney; Affy; Patty; Phillis; Molley; Thomas; Chloe; Beck; Aaron;</p> <p>Sally; Andrew; Mary Poiney; Dick; Old Hannah; Tony Jack; Jenah; Stephey; Joseph; Rudy; <i>Audez</i>; Daphne; Little Hannah; Littly Patty; Bristol; Ned; Charlotte; June; Sabrina; Philip; Rose; Belmont Jack; Mariah or Murriah; <i>Russ</i>; <i>Gui</i>; <i>Venus</i>; Violet; Dorcas; August; William; Jackson; Anthony; Mary; Sophy; Amos; Frank; Racchus; Little Jack</p> | 1846  | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 12, p. 385, 1846/04/21; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Foldier 5 |
| Marsh, John C.                            | <p>plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Jack; Jim; Gus; Joe; Ned; Sawney; Bill; New Frank; William; Old Frank; Cain; Arcly; Henry; Sabrey; Athena and her children Jake and Betsy; Sarah and her children Elsey and Phill; Suckey and her children John, Mary Ann, Jerry, Margaret, and Peet; Milley and her child Betsy; Little Betsy; Little Maria and her child Little Louisa; Suze; Jane; Louisa; Slyvia and her children Rosalie, Harriet, and John Lous; Sally and her children John, Effy, Mary Ann, and George; Mary and her children Frances, Purvey, and Eveline; Charity; Chloe; Grace; Big Maria and her children Edward and Durand; Hona; Foster; Bob; Gus; Durand; Bill; Little Ned</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1838  | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 1837, p. 195, 1838/03/15                                                                           |
| Moore, John                               | <p>the following individuals: George; George; Sam; Nancy; Rose; Bob; Caroline; Abby; Therese; Howard</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1843  | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 260, 1843/06/01                                                                             |

| <b>Owner</b>                     | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Nicholas, R. C. and B. G. Tenney | sugar plantation on Cote Blanche and the following individuals: Abram; Nelson; Washington; Edmund; John; Tom; Ruben; Amistad; Richmond; James; Henry; Major; Sam; Stephen; Peyton; Big Jim; Monday; Pompey; Poun; Peter; Big Sam; Charles; Major Thomas; Sanders; Jacob; Jefferson; Dixon; Marion; Harry; Bill Cooper; Tom Cooper; Jacob; Old Ben; Lucy; Molly; Rody; Susan; Dinah; Liza; Amy; Milly; Sally; Nelly; Tepi; Fanny; Violet; Chanty; Caroline; Mary; Tabby; May; Hormld; Mary; Dave; Tom; Joseph; Andrew; Fred; Venus; Mannory; Edy; Leah; Lyncheu; Amy; Polly; Milly; Susan; Barbery; Nancy; Delly; Caloin; Solomon; Ninnals; Tom; Caroline; Edmund; Sohpy; Minerva; Cotney; Palum; Artamus; Ellen; Emily; Coleman                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1837         | Concordia Parish, Mortgage Book J-K, p. 10, 1837/07/11; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1, 1836/02/06                                               |
| Nicholas, Robert Carter          | Cote Blanche Plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Little Mayor; Stephen; Little Jacob; Nelson; Edmond; Armisted; Monday; Big Harry; Washington; Peyton; John; Young Jon; Big Mayor; Bill; Peter; Fersh; Richmond; Eliza; Tammy; Charity; Caroline; Nelly; Violet; Diana; Tubby; Nancy; Harriett; Nicy; Milly; Lacy; Little Mary; Rhony; Sally; Minty; Saunders; Jefferson; Minerva; Dickson; Harry; Davy; Tom; Naney; Courtney; Eddy; Pully; Susanna; Jacob; Barley; Patrick; Coleman; Frederick; Minerva; Cintly; Molly; Penina; Abraham; Buster; Leah; Vina; Solomon; Joe; Calvin; Martha; Amy; Jane; Edmond; Modilla; Alexander; Handy; Little Tim; Charles; Sorberton; Sophia; Lindy; Elizabeth; Albert; Minerva; Jack; Cerias; Betsy; Thomas; Casey; Tomy; Lewis; Marthon; Rindey; Emily; Artemis; Patrick; Becky; Louisa; Margaret; Sam; George; Peggy; Harold; Willy; Mamah; Jackson; Spencer; Charlotte; Lorean; unnamed individual; Harnby; Robinson; Hisam; Virginia | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/19; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 1, 1836/02/06 ; St. Mary Parish, Conveyance Book F, p. 401, 1845/08/03 |
| Pavy, Pierre Joseph              | plantation and the following individuals: George; Frederick; Matilda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1837         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 77, 1837/06/27; Mortgage Book 10, p. 131,                                                                                                              |

| <b>Owner</b>                              | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Tenny, Bernard                            | Cote Blanche Plantation and the following individuals: Abram; Nelson; Washington; Edmund; John; Tom; Ruben; Anstead; Richard; James; Henry; Major; Sam; Stephen; Peyton; Big Jim; Munday; Pompey; Pam; Peter; Big Sam; Charles; Major Thomas; Janaus; Scott; Jefferson; Dixon; Monroe; Harry; Bill Cooper; Sam Cooper; Jacob; Old Ben; Lucy; Milly; Rody; Susan; Dinah; Lize; May; Milly; Sally; Milly; Jesse; Fanny; Violet; Charity; Caroline; Nancy; Tabby; Mary; Honield; Macy; June; Caroline; Edmund; Sophy; Dave; Tom; Joseph; Andrew; Ted; Venus; Mannary; Edy; Leah; Lynchen; Anny; Polly; Milly; Susan; Barbary; Nancy; Dolly; Calvin; Saloman; Moncron; Colney; Palnn; Actanuse; Ellen; Emily; Colmon                                      | 1837         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1837/06/19; St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 18, 1837/07/14 |
| Tenny, Bernard and Robert Carter Nicholas | Cote Blanche Plantation and the following individuals: Ben; Jacob; Charles; Luba; Tom; Little Major; Steven; Little Jacob; Nelson; Big Sam; Edmund; Armstead; Monday; Big Harry; Washington; Peyton; Big Jim; Reuben; Pomprey; John; Little Jim; Young Jim; Big Major; Bill; Little Sam; Peter; Joe; Richmond; Eliza; Susan; Fanny; Charity; Caroline; Nelly; Violet; Dina; Tyret; Job; Betsey; Nancy; Hariett; Micey; Nelly; Liney; Little Mary; Rhody; Sully; Big Henry; Minthy; Saunders; Jefferson; Dickerson; Harry; Dave; Tom; Mary; Cortesey; Cury; Polly; Susan; Jacob; Andy; Jarban; Patience; Coleman; Frederick; Minerva; Sidney; Milly; Penina; Carter; Leah; Vina; Solomon; Ive; Callvin; Martha; Amy; Jane; Elinor; Mordilla; Alexander | 1845         | St. Mary Parish, Conveyance Record F, p. 372, 1845/05/03                                                            |
| <b><u>St. Tammany Parish</u></b>          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                                                                     |
| Baham, Renez                              | land and the following individuals: Luca; Peter Buck; Charles; Lewis; John; Peter; Jack; Charlotte; Betsey and her unnamed infant; Caroline; Fanny; Catherine; Alexander; George; Pierre; Isaac; Cecile; Sylva                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1838         | St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 516, 838/03/18                                           |
| Belargen, David                           | land and the following individuals: Thurston; Justin; Sam; Nelly and her three children Lewis, Martha, and Joe; Fanny and her three children Rosalie and two unnamed children; Adam; Caleb; Amistad; Daniel; <i>Vina</i> and her two unnamed children                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1843         | St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 64, p. 399, 1843/11/07, p. 400, 1843/11/22                                        |
| Cousin, Terrence                          | land and the following individuals: Clark; <i>Hesspi</i> ; Cynes; Wesley; <i>Sonthy</i> ; Caleb; Tom; Jessy; George; <i>Elias</i> ; Lewis; Hector; Old George; Joshua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1838         | St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 478, 1838/02/01                                          |

| <b>Owner</b>                                  | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Deguy, Mrs. F. V.                             | brickyard and 16 individuals; including: John Mason, his wife Elve, and their children Mary, Elizabeth, Maria, Helene, and John; Alphonse; Ned Hawkins; Charles Hawkins; Armstead; John Monk; Chidrick; Alfred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1856 -1859   | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1856/03/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/12/12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Dunn, William                                 | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1841         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/09/30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Felicie, Felicite;<br>Elizabeth Elise De Gruy | land and the following individuals: Zacharie; John Mason, his wife Chloe, and their 8 children: Mary, <i>Pita</i> , Ann, Elizabeth, Maria, Helene, John, and unnamed infant; Aaron, his wife Emeline, and their 3 children Fanny, William, and George; Hephonse; <i>Neo</i> Hawkins; Charles Hawkins; Armstead; John Clark; Chedrick; <i>Aeprea</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1852-1856    | St. Tammany Parish, Book B, p. 377, 1856/03/25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Griffin, Hippolyte                            | Fontainebleau plantation; brickyard; with the following: Nelly; Catiche; Victor; and other unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1852-1855    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/02/10, 1852/02/17, 1855/06/15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Guesnon, Omer                                 | land and the following individuals: Charles; Henry; Jerry; James; Nick; George; Marseille; Flora; Marguerite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1838         | St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 511, 1838/01/31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Lesassier, Camelite                           | land and the following individuals: John; Elizabeth and her child Pauline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1837         | Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 489, 1837/12/25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Lewis, John Hampden                           | land and the following individuals: Tom; Mary; May; Rhina; Moses; Nancy; Frederick; Hannah; Cesar; Bella and her four children Sophia, Lizzy, Phillip, and Lucina; April; Hannah and her three children Isaac, Mary Ann, and Flora; <i>Scott</i> ; Daphney and her two children George and David; Big Billy; Old Sue; <i>Londoa</i> ; Sue and her four children Silus, Nelly, Primus, and an unnamed infant; Patrick; Amelia; Maurice; Primus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1841         | St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 64, p. 285, 1841/10/18, p. 384, p. 531; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/05                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Marigny, Bernard                              | plantation and the following individuals: Big Ben; Charles; Henderson; Big Henry; Garry; <i>illegible</i> ; Anthony; Small Henry; William Harper; Peter; <i>illegible</i> ; Isaac; Denis; German; Taliba; Thomas; Ronamy; Pilate; Solimon; Harmon; John; Sam; Ephraim; Gilles; Big Fanny; Augustin; Milis; Sandy; Fenton; Diana; Hesly; William; Hetty; Sophie; Lucile; <i>illegible</i> ; Grande Marie; Lizal; Fanny Carter; Areline; Lisabeth; <i>illegible</i> ; Jeanne; Adam; John; Nancy; Charlotte; unnamed individual; Mily; Rachel; Jeanne; Caroline; Julienne; Lizal; Lucindy; Martha; Maria; Sarah; Major; Gustave; Annee; Lavina; Celina and her unnamed two children; <i>Anna</i> and her children Francois and Eulahe; Augustin; St. Jean | 1834-1851    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/20, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/03/29, 1841/04/01, 1841/02/17, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/02/26, 1842/01/19; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1845/07/31; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/11/19; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/09/16; Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3: 1841/07/03 |

| Owner            | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                              |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marigny, Bernard | Fontainebleau Plantation and the following individuals: Nestor; Gilbert; Manuel; Ned; John; Emery; Tandely; Pierre Bastim; Bazile; Raimond; Morphine; Pierre Jason; Appoton; Wait; Capitaine; Valery; Jasmin; Ned; Hurns; Frederic; Georges; Ned Alix; George; Ponpon ; Pierre; Oreste; Virgile; Lendor; Celestin; Jackson; Lannon; Perry; Tom; Prosper; Davis; Ephraim; Jasmin; James; George; Nelson; Bob; James; Jack; Thomas; Robert; Petite Steven; Cyhrien; Mahomet; Francois; Gedale; BArtholome; George; Jean Baptiste; Davis; Anguste; Bill; Ulysse; Frosine; Leveadie; Adelaide; Coree; Delphine; Amelie; Acanchore; Petite Mary; Margaret; Marie; Marthe; Charlotte; Celie; Gran Jane; Alix; Catiche; Pinba; Petite rachel; Feliece; Anna; Nelly; Patience; Patty; Cesaire; Annah; Mehely; Constance; Amelie; Hannah; Melite; Mary; Marianne; Jane; Rachel; Louisa; Petite Melite; Adeline; Asarine; George; Juliene; Lewis; Vicotr; St. Louis Jean; Amson; Allen; Louis; Manuel; Clemence; Jacques; Rosaline; Mariannette; Celestine; Becky; Violette; Anna; Agnes; Madeline; Genevieve; Elizabeth; Climene; Rachel; Patsy; Mariannette; Bonne; Marguerite; Francoise; Dorant; Clinace and her child; Patrick; Nellzet and her children Marie Noel, Aguoi, and Jaques; Petite Melite; Violette; Allen; Louis; George; Mary Bill; Bill; Israel; Lisa; Aguoi; Julian; St. Louis; Petite Steven; Clement; Valerie Golette; Nelson; Ned Golette; Petite Prosper; Dreste; Gros Valinz; Lucille and child; Aimee Kentucky; Agathe; Matilde; Belisaine; Petite Zenon; Sam; Selina and her two unnamed children; Julienne and her two unnamed children; Poicu; Petite Mary; Abraham | 1834-1845 | St. Tammany Parish, Book 62 p. 204, 1834/09/06; Book 63 p. 232, 1837/05/12; Book 64 p. 221, 1841/04/28; Book 64 p. 479, 1845/10/28  |
| Marigny, Bernard | land and the following individuals: Marie Corington; Marie Bill; Bigny; John Magnane; Celestin Mannane; Grande Jeanne; Anna; Jean; Adams; January; Thomas; Proster; Amelie; Reine and her son Cecil; Mary; Acquo; El-Valentine; Grande Amelie; Lison; Antoinette; Patty; Bill; Bill (alias Belle Carting); Frederick; Pauline; Henderson; Mase; Joe; Pitu; Bon Ami; Ameline; Pinta; Alix; Fanny and her four children Antoine, Eugene, Claire, and an unnamed infant; Blaise; Gilles; Ben; Charles; Augustus; Allen; Remy; Henderson; Grand Olivier; Olivier; Grand Henry; Ephraim; James; Isaac; Garry; Thom; Anthony; Little Henry; William; Peter; Randal; Alli; Manuel; Sandy; Gorman; Brutus; Lubin; Taliba; Augustin; Canphre; Thomas; Michel; Benjamin; Pilate; Soliman; Oudon; Phaeton; Francois; John; Grande Diana; Petite Diana; Martha; Elvy; Agnes; Anny; Luncinda; Polly; Grande Marie; Jenny; Fanny; Susanne; Little Fanny; Charlotte; Little Mary; Rachel; Jeanne; Phoebee; Lucie; Julienne; Sisa; Aime ; William; Sam; Miner; Frank; Elisa; Charles; Fenton; Maria; Denis; and unnamed individual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           | St. Tammany Parish, Book 64 p. 44, 1839/04/08, p. 149, 1840/03/25; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection no. 600, 1834/11/1, 1836/7/5 |



| <b>Owner</b>                   | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marigny, Mrs.; Lebeuf, Martial | brickyard with Caroline and her two unnamed children; York; Charles, Lawson, and 40 other unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1850-1859    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/04/24; Minute Book No. 7: 1851/11/04, 1852/02/24, 1852/01/21, 1852/03/02, 1852/04/27, 1856/01/07; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/23                                                                                                                    |
| Merle, John                    | land and the following individuals: Richmond; Perry; Charlie; Humphrey; Lisbon; Joe; Pleasant; Anderson; Tannely; John; Henry; Davy; Fred; Bill; Bristo; Michel; James; John; Squire; Polley; Polly and her child Sarah; Sarah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1835-1838    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/02/15; St. Tammany Parish, Book 63 p. 442, 1835/10/14; Mortgage Book 64, p. 6, 1838/11/20                                                                                                                                                                        |
| McQueen, William               | plantation and the following individuals: Tom; Lott; Sam; Frederick; Cesar; William; Moses; John; April; Tom; Billy; <i>Benmus</i> ; Sun; William; Moris; Mary; Hannah; Cate and her child Patty; Renah; Patty; Jenny; Daphne; Dilla; Hannah; Nelly; Mecury; Christiana; Little Tom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1835-1839    | St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 62, p. 329, 1835/03/18; Mortgage Book 63, p. 230, 1837/04/13; Mortgage Book 64, p. 79, 1839/08/15                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Morgan, David B and Mary C.    | land on the Black River and the following individuals: Frederick; Sally and her 8 children Agnes, Jordan, Eliza Jane, Richard, Elizabeth, Amelia, Sally, and Matilda; Maria and her five children Robert, Jefferson, Edmond, Eliza, and Benjamin; <i>Delysha</i> and her 5 children Tom, Nelson, Jim, Elisa, and Rachel; Nancey; Grace; Louisa and her unnamed child; Yorick; Jim; Thornton; Preston; Sam; Caleb; Armistead; Daniel; Abner; Nelly and her 5 children Lewis, Martin, <i>Jio</i> , Deli, and Claiborne; Fanny and her children Rosalie, Alfred, William, and Alexander; Viney and her children Julia, George, Mahadier, and Charles; Frederick; Tom | 1838-1852    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 2: 1838/01/12; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/11/13; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1852/01/06, 1852/04/06, 1852/02/10; St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 63, p. 449, 1837/08/15; St. Tammany Parish, Book A (vol. 65) p. 21, 1847/08/03 |
| Parent, Charles                | land and the following individuals: Edmond; Nace; Griffin; Jacob; Adam; Solomon; John; Adam; Charles Whitman; William; Mason; Charles Day; Charles Moon; Nace Sam; Isabella; Charlotte; Emile; Malinda; Cloe; Caroline; Zacharie; Elick; Rob; Emeline; Pauline; Josephine; Maria; Henrietta; Eliza                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1837-1843    | St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 63, p. 346, 1837/07/15, p. 540, 1838/05/08; Mortgage Book 64, p. 396, 1843/11/06                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Penn, Alexander Gordon         | land and the following individuals: Abraham; Levin; Charles; Abbey, Ann; Mary; London; Celina; George; Betsey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1838-1840    | St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book 1835 -1838 (vol. 63), p. 502, 1838; Mortgage Book 1838 - 1847 (vol. 64). p. 160, 1840/05/02; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1843/01/28                                                                                                                             |
| Strawbridge, George            | brickyard and the following individuals: Joe; Sam; Jerry; Jim Burke; Jacob; Will Burke; Dorsey; Clinton; <i>Norfle</i> ; Rose and her 6 children Mary Jane, Green, Soloman, Whitman, Emile, and Stephen; Alexander                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1855-1857    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/05/04; St. Tamman Parish, Book B, p. 238, 1855/05/11; Conveyance Book B, p. 446, 1857/05/06                                                                                                                                                                      |

| <b>Owner</b>                    | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Suvis, John S. L.               | plantation and 15 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1842         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1842/04/18                                                                                        |
| Webber, Justus H.               | brickyard and the following individuals: Underwood; Nancy; Little John (alias Isaac); Nob; Isaac; Jim; Edinboro; Susan; John; Molly; Larry; Priscilla; Sam; Bob                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1852-1853    | St. Tammany Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 10, 1852/10/05, p. 88, 1853/03/09; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1853/01/13, 1853/02/17 |
| <b><u>Tensas Parish</u></b>     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Butler, Ira; John Murdock       | land and 9 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1846         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/03/19                                                                                        |
| <b><u>Terrebonne Parish</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |              |                                                                                                                                                       |
| Barrow, R.                      | two plantations and 20 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | c. 1848      | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book                                                                                                |
| Chandler, Joseph                | plantation and the following individuals: Set; George; Lewis; Bill; Rack; Prince; Charles; Doyd; Bean; Ann; Milly; Isabella; Kitty; Lucy; Hannah; Sarah; <i>Rachel; Leon; Henry</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1838         | Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B, Pt. I, Entry 500, 1838/05/28                                                                                      |
| Gibson, Tobias                  | plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Bob; Croxten; Isaac; Harry; Peter; Joe; Terry; Melissa; Barbary; Martha; Frances; Celette; Nancy; Eveline; Cassa; Sally; Henry; Watkins; Andrew; Reuben; Charles; Bennetta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1838         | Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B, Pt. I, Entry 497, 1838/03/08                                                                                      |
| Lawless, R. C.                  | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1857         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1857/08/24                                                                                        |
| Pierce, Mrs. John               | plantation and the following individuals: Billy; Big John; Harry; Figin; Young Billy; George; Jim; Henry; Phillip; Sid; Charles; Eli; George; Stephen; Thomas Jefferson; Robert; Arthur; Sam; Dick; Walter; Eugene; Charles; Tom; Archibald; Howard; Webster; Betsy; Cortney; Betsy John; Milly; Rachel; Mathilda; Margaret; Frances; Rosella; Martha; Patsy; Sarah; Lydia; Maria; Amanda; Harriet; Jane; Virginia; Rebecca; Elizabeth; Ella; Lucy; Cortney; Rachel; Eliza; Cornilia; Nelson; John; Susan | 1855         | Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book F, Entry 1836, 1855/04/12; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5: 1835/05/07     |
| Semple, Joseph                  | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1858         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/01/28                                                                                        |

| <b>Owner</b>        | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                  |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Shaffer, William A. | land and the following individuals: Simon; Abram; John; Joseph; Lenard; Lucy; Hanna; Sarah; Sarah Ann; Polly; James                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1838         | Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B, Pt I, Entry 501, 1838/04/21                                |
| Shields, R. B.      | plantation and the following individuals: Ben; Chandler; Jaret; Manson; Taylor; Louisa; Jantie; Charity; Lydia; William; Jack; Leah; Rohina; Mansero; Leri; Parker; Mark; John; Yellow John; Long John; Hannah; Rose; Kitty and her unnamed child; Amanda; Minerva; Sarah; Henry; Letty; Caleb; Sam; Cyrus | 1858         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1858/01/28; Citizens Bank Papers, Folder 5 |
| Woods, William L.   | plantation and the following individuals: John; Harry; Charles; Betsy; Betsy; Milly; Matilda; Rachel; Courtney; Margaret; George; Frances; Martha; Tim; Betsy; Sarah; Dick; Lydi                                                                                                                           | 1837         | Terrebonne Parish, Mortgage Book B Pt. 1, Entry 484, 1837/10/28                                |

### **Washington Parish**

|                     |                                       |         |                                                                |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bertaud, brothers   | plantation and 10 unnamed individuals | c. 1848 | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book         |
| Bourdin, Jean       | unnamed individuals                   | 1834    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/09/22 |
| Murray, M.          | plantation and unnamed individuals    | 1859    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/05/16 |
| <i>St. Mark, S.</i> | plantation and unnamed individuals    | 1841    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 4: 1841/05/31 |

### **West Baton Rouge**

|                 |                                       |         |                                                                |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Allain, Valerie | unnamed individuals                   | 1835    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/11/27 |
| Allain, William | plantation and 22 unnamed individuals | c. 1848 | Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Mortgage Book         |

| <b>Owner</b>                           | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barrow, Robert H.                      | Patton plantation and the following individuals: Dick Latimore; Mathilda; George Hallaged; Marshal; Ben; Dan; Celeste; Johan; Esther; Elsey; Rose; Eliza; Deliah; John; Jake Bradford; Mary Johnson; Sarah; Margaret; Emiline; Victoria; Julia; America; Wick; Barthy; Little Joe; Elora; John Latimore; Elizabeth; Old Nancy; Harriet Hunt; Willis; Jane; Aream; Jake Thompson; Philis; Elizabeth Cook; <i>illegible</i> ; Louisa; Big Joe; Jenny; Dorcas; Charles Harris; Little Harriet; Isadora; Lyn; Bidy; Edmonia; Hnery; Chancy; Henny Hunt; Letty; Turner; Maria Rust; Little Turner; Celeste; Maria Morris; Arela; George Sample; Little Mary; Ann; Zena; Joshua; Dicey; Eliza; Dick Young; Little Robert; Bob Riley; Adolphus | 1853-1855    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/04/15; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book U, p. 457, 1853/04/17                                                        |
| <i>Beal, Robert</i>                    | land and 2 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1855         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/07/10                                                                                                                      |
| Blanchard, Ziphian                     | plantation and the following individuals: Joe Brown; Edward; Little Joe; Ben; Pierre; Charles; Valentin; Joseph; Maurice; Politte; Silvain; Tom; Frank; Charles; Plume; Leandre; Brami; Henry; John; Pana; Charlotte; Sally; Dalize; Claire; Louise; Clemence; Marianne; Sally; Silie; Marie; Julienne; Julie; Adiline; Aimee; Sizy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1838         | West Baton Rouge, Mortgage Book M, p. 108, 1838/03/11                                                                                                                               |
| Clark, Samuel M. D.                    | plantation and the following individuals: Wilfird; Lawson; John; Ed; Peter; Sara; Fanny; Martha; Leah; Hannah; Betsey; John; Harriett; Washington; Caroline; Davy; Robert; John; Thomas; Sophia; Lucy; Joe; Dick; Jim; Martin; Dolly and her child Armand; 2 unnamed individuals; Martha; Ellen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1837-1849    | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 68, 1837/10/21, p. 273, 1838/08/02, Mortgage Book R, p. 98, 1849/03/18; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 2: 1838/06/04 |
| Devall, James and Emilie Bernard       | plantation and the following individuals: Dick; Daniel; Peter; Ralph; Richard; Isaac; Louis; Will; Tony; Fanny; Marianne; Eliza; Dorothee; Henry; Charlotte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838-1839    | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 66, 1837/10/19, p. 96, 1838/02/27, Mortgage Book N, p. 173, 1839/04/04                                                                 |
| Dougherty, John                        | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1860         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1860/12/17                                                                                                                      |
| Doussan, Joseph Antoine and Lise Patin | plantation and the following individuals: Pierre; William; <i>Fris</i> ; Manette and her two unnamed children                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1836-1837    | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 264, 1836, Mortgage Book M, p. 75, 1837/12/09                                                                                          |
| Favort, Louis                          | plantation and the following individuals: Louis; Bob; Jack                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1838         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 84, 1838/01/24                                                                                                                         |
| Favort, P.                             | land and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1837         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 27, 1837/07/27                                                                                                                         |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Grand-Pre, Etienne;<br>Patin, Mrs. C. and Mrs.<br>F. Allain | plantation and the following individuals: Honore; Noel; Ben; John; Scott; Hyppollite; Linore; Joseph; Celerie; Rose; Geneviere; <i>illegible</i> and four children <i>illegible</i> ; Melite; John; and Athalie; Aurilie and her child Louisa; Fris; Tina; Mary; Pierre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1834-1848    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1834/10/13; Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/11; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 78, 1835/02/28; Mortgage Book O, p. 343; Mortgage Book P, p. 167, 1845/02/19, p. 530, 1848/02/15                                                                                                                                                |
| Hiriart, Sebastian and<br>Marceline Major                   | plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste and his wife Marianne; Yellow Dick; Moses; Adonis; Little Sam; Big Sam; Big Dick and his wife Jenny; Cornelius; William; Richard; Little Tom; Jenkins; Hubers and son Fridon; Nilson; Ephraim; Marshall; Ben; Noe; Little York; Big York; Randan; Daniel; Charles; James Crack; Big John; Big Jesse; Little John; Little Jesse; Salomin; Bob; Esau; Elick; Joshua; Moses Erwin; Dick Plaquemine and his wife Marie Mahere; Big Isaac; Little Isaac and his wife Little Aimee; James Bishop and his wife Lucy; Drayman Tom; Frank; his wife Cassy; and their children Pelagre and Angela; Allen; Jenny and her son Lafayette; Baptiste; Big Abraham and his wife Molly; Jack; Constance and her daughter Chalmette; Pierre; Bebelles; Elick; Ben Borie Plaquemine; Billey Ernest; Nick; Peter; Landry and his wife Letty; Wilson; Lubin and his brother Pierre; Rachel and her son Achille; Aleyon; Antoine; Barras; Constant; Beverley; Clinton; Petion; Jackson; Francois; Robert; Bob; Benjamin; Simon; Casto; Sarah and her children Eugene and Louise; Caroline | 1835-1847    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 1: 1835/11/27, Minute Book No. 5: 1845/05/19, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 3, 1847/05/21; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 271, 1836/02/24, Mortgage Book M, p. 493, 1841/06/26, Mortgage Book P, p. 220, p. 455, 1845/07/29, Mortgage Book Q, p. 313, 1847/07/26, Mortgage Book S, p. 180, 1849/07/28 |
| Kinchelloe, W.                                              | the following individuals: Achille; Abraham; Allen; Ben; Badgio; Dick; Eugene; Frank; Isidor; Isaac; Joshua; Big John; Petit John; Jackson; Jack; Lubin; Lafayette; Marechal; Peter; Old Pierre; Salomon; Sandy; Tom; Wilson; William; York; Angela and her son Bill; Constance and her children Adelia, Rachel, and Cidalise; Chalimette; Clemence; Little Justin; Louise; Old Lucy; Mary Ann; Mary and her children Celestin, Abraham, and Basil; Molly; Pelagia; Rachel; Letty; Harriet and her three children Alia, Patsey, and Mary; Melinda; Anna; Nancy; Cornelia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1850         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book R, p. 320, 1850/07/11, p. 327, 1850/07/26; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1850/07/09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Landry, A. and P.<br>Verbois                                | plantation and 7 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book T, p. 312, 1854/05/18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Landry, Joseph                                              | plantation and the following individuals: David; Nelson; Julienne; Henriette; Julien; Jean; William                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1838         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 91, p. 100, 1838/02/17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Landry, Ursin                                               | plantation and the following individuals: Jean-Louis; Alick; George; Maria; Eliza; Marianne; Augustin; Rose; Ben; Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1838         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M., p. 120, p. 131, 1838/03/26; Mortgage Book N, p. 109, 1838/07/26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Owner               | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Dates     | Source                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Lobdell, John L.    | plantation and the following individuals: Humphrey; Little Nancy; Emma and her children Jean Baptiste and Mary Catherine; Alfred; Maria; Nannette; Peter; Henry; Sercy; Grace; Polly; Frances; Louisa; Martin; Gabriel; Handy; Nancy Sercy; Alexander; Munro; Milly Sercy; Jack; Jeannette; James Munro; Nanette; William; Randell; Sally; Amus; Edmund; Simon; Prince; Albert; Sharlotte; Shadrach; Sarah; John Reed; Jane; Charles; Turner; Jesse; Sally; George; Mathilda; John Monroe; Doctor; Esther; Harriet; Auma; William Dime; Aylsey; Abraham; Andrew; Ellazma; Presilla; Caroline; Isaac Cooper; Joe; Hillary; Little Ben; Flora; Hannah; Jourdan; Ellen; Rina; Dicey; Joyce; Joe Boon; Polly; William Boon; Isam; Emily Rean; Rosanna; Mary Ann; Lucinda; Lavinia; Old Ned; Toby; Lodaiska; Wilson; Terecine; Delphine; Clarice; Molly; Ned; Cemental; Netty; Amelia; Burnettal; Merridy; Indy; Wealthy; Adeline; William Gray; Arinall; Maria; Julia; Virgil; Eveline; Clarissa; James; Christina; Henderson; Lucy; Johnny; Emma; Elizabeth; Kitty; Polly Boon; John Monroe; Edmond Harris; Litty; Yellow Joe; Jacob; William Simom; Wesly; Terrence; Joe Sercy; George; Martha; Gabriel; Eliza Ann; Louisa; Harry; Patsy; Armand; Mernday; Hillary; Walter; Anna Gray; Sandy; Clarisse; Celeste; Jesse; Emily Leon; Margaret; L. Anna; Rosetta Pinace | 1855-1859 | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/06/08; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book X, p. 83, 1855/06/15, p. 107, p. 123, p. 776; Tulane University, Kuntz Collection, No. 600, 1858/03/15 |
| Michel, Jean Pierre | plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Edward; Joshua; David; York Paul; Alexander; Alan; Peter; Hudier; Martha; Pauly; Lany; Simon; Nancy; Maria; Priscilla; Melanie; Lady; Albert; <i>illegible</i> ; John; Thomas; Mary; Paul; Peterson; Pauline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1837-1845 | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 63, 1837/10/18; Mortgage Book N, p. 37, 1837/11/15, p. 200, 1838/07/13; East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 13, 1838/07/09, p.416, 1845/01/16           |
| Nolan, John         | plantation and the following individuals: John Barns; Preston; Joe Henson; Bazile; Big Frisly; Jack; John - Louis; Collins; Little Joe; William; Bill; Lewis; Isaac; George Washington; Bob; Jeffry; Robert; Henry; Jackson; Edmond; Tom; Jack Harry; Steven; Charles; Frisly; Bill; Sam Tilman; Edward; George; Sam; Cempey; Sarah; Lucinda; Big Peggy; Delcey; Helen-Thomas; Kissiah; Ann; Big Hannah; Lorendy; Augustine; Pauly; Mary; Orille; Henriette; Henriette Batts; Sally; Betsey; Anna; Seraphine; Charlotte; Birdy; Jenny; Rosetta; Charlotte; Sophy; Nancy; Brittany; Nelly; Sally; Philis; Rachel; Psthena; Helen; Little Charlotte; Caroline; Lesine; Rosemond; Ardine; Oliver; Kitty; Isabella; Denis; Marianne; Indiana; Sam; Eliza; Agnis; Maria; Louisa; Lucinda; Monarch; Thomas Madison; Lizzie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 79, 1838/01/11, p. 146, 1838/05/17                                                                                                                               |

| <b>Owner</b>             | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Patin, Victorin and Lise | plantation and the following individuals: Pierre; William; Luci; Manette and her two unnamed children; Baptiste; Etienne; Philippe; Jean Baptiste; <i>Didier</i> ; Magloire; Sheratin; Azenor; Theodate; Julien; Venerand; Xavier; Cerenu; Marie; Victorin; Sidey; Annette; Octavin; Fanny; Grand <i>Hadrick</i> ; Giles; Jim Hudson; John; Alexis; Jean Pierre; Isaac; Sam Knox; Jim Grant; Jim Ham; Randal; Hadrick Bank; Phill; Daniel; Sam Brown; Salomon; Coffe; Billy; Charlotte; Marianne; Lea; Maria; Silly; Romaine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1836-1838    | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 275, 1836/02/26, p. 335, 1836/07/09; Mortgage Book M, p. 142, 1838/05/11, p. 171, 1838/06/16; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/01/11 |
| Patrick, Jean            | plantation and the following individuals: Cherubin; Azenor; Dave; Baptiste; Henry; Charles; Sam Knox; Sam Brown; James Hudson; James Ham; James Grand; Alexis; Richard; Phillipe; Venerand; Salomon; Giles; Field; Levin; Xavier; Jack; Julien; Coffe; Jean Pierre; John; Billy; Ned; Big Hadrick; Isaac; Etienne; Little Hadrick; Lewis; Daniel; Terence; Annette; Linda; Romaine and her three children Dorval; Lodoiska; and Hippolite; Hortense; Mariah; Rosalie; Lea; Dilet; Nelitto; Octavina and her child Adam; Manette and her child Edward; Marianne) and her child Merovi; Lucie and her child Robert; Mary and her child Patience; Sophie and her child Adonis; Fanny; Victoire; Pouponne; Michael Hortense and her two children Celestine and an unnamed individual; Patience; Virginia; Antonio | 1839         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 310, 1839/06/05                                                                                                                                              |
| Pipes, Charles           | land and the following individuals: Jim; Henry; Bill; Ned; Burr; Sam; Jefferson; Steven; Sam; Henry; Henriette; Mary; Sally; Louis; Helen; Citus; Ann; Catherine; Mary; Prince; John                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1838         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 111, 1838/03/13 p. 181, 1838/06/29                                                                                                                           |
| Robertson, Mrs. A. S.    | the following individuals: Susan and her child Cornelius; Baptiste, his wife Nancy, and their three children Robert, Ella, and and unnamed individual; Diney and her three children Mahala, Melinda, and unnamed individual; Peter; Betsey; Chadrick                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1859         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book A-B, p. 122, 1859/03/19                                                                                                                                            |
| Robertson, W. B.         | plantation and the the following individuals: Sally; Dolly; Minerva and her three children Lavinia; Essex; and Justine; Susan and her three children Margaret; Emma; and Jack; Polly; Charles; Dorcas; Stephen; Peter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1847         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1847/08/22; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book P, p. 451, 1847/05/15                                                                              |

| <b>Owner</b>                                                                              | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Robertson, William<br>Blunt, Edward White<br>Robertson and Charles<br>Dickinson Robertson | plantation and the following individuals: Godfrey; Sally; Robert; Old Shabe; Frozine; Lizzie; Yorick; Louisa Jeff; Little Yorick; Lucy; Charles Lobdell; Mary Ann; Nancy; Dorcas; Joshua; Dolly; Gathy; Charles Banks; Josephine; Little William; Dave; Little Josephine; Eugene; Charles Warner; Sam; Emily; Dorcas; Wyatt; Little Wyatt; George Sury; Sam Smith; Charlotte; Edward; Parker; Lucinda; Harriett; Little Lucinda; Peter Grimbald; Louisa Parker; Tom; Jim; John; Big Ellen; Little Ellen; Kitty; Peter Verdies; Peggy; Rose; Minerva; Essex; Gustine; Margaret; Amy; Irene; Jack; Neuman; Dimery; Joe Austin; Mitchell; Cam; Winter; Prince; Tom; Lucy Gorham; Eliza Banks; George Lewis                                           | 1859         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book X, p. 766, 1859/03/31; Tulane University, Citizens Bank of Louisiana Papers, 1834-1914, Folder 5 |
| Shannon, Thomas                                                                           | sugar plantation, land, and the following individuals: Phill; Small Phill; George; Phill Clay; Louis; Antoine; Small Joseph; Sam; Willis; Bastien; Prince; Frederick; John Mary; Tom Congo; Isaac Lavith; George Walker; Jacque; George Mulatto; Lerne; Azinor; John Sally; Gasmay; Chapperd; Little Tom; Little Isaac; George Attakaps; Agricole; John Third; Davis; Bill; Hippolitte; Jean Louis; Honore; Pierre; Dick Clark; Cupidon; Francois; Ned; William; Martin; Charles; Opportune; Fanny; Rosalie; Guinie; Violer; Selphine; Hilene; Lisette; Rose; Small Hannah; Mariane; Phebe; Sintee; Augustine; Marie; Agnes; Mathilda; Small Lucy; Patsy; Sally Henry; Marguerite; Jane; Becky; Small Sally; Mariah; Anna; Peggy; Chrispin; Aimee | 1836         | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 278, 1836/02/29                                                                            |
| Verbois, Pierre                                                                           | plantation and the following individuals: Antoine; Julienne and her three children Cadet, Helina, and Leverin; William; Henriette and her child Alfred; Albert; Dick; Louisa and her three children Alexandre, Adolphe, and Antoine; Nane and her child Lucie; Maria; David; Nilson; Julien; Jean                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1847-1848    | West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book P, p. 432, 1847/04/28, p. 435, 1847/04/23; Mortgage Book Q, p. 299, 1847/05/06                   |
| Ware, Joss                                                                                | plantation and the following individuals; including: Peter; Baptiste; Chadrick; Susan; Sarah; Betsey; Jenny; Nancy; Cornelius; Robert; Mahala; Melinda; Ella; Aaron; Catherine; John; Adam; Alex; Julian                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1859         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 8: 1859/03/14; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book X, p. 759, 1859/03/18            |



| <b>Owner</b>                        | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>West Feliciana Parish</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Barrow, Robert H.                   | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Tom Sears; John; William Duke; William Davis; Aleck; Peter Wilson; Peter; William R.; Billy; Mike Marshall; Moses; Charles; Dave; Frank; Jake; Fisher; William; Nimrod; Henry; Elisha; Lotty; Harriet; Big Margaret; Little Margaret; Virginia; Chloe; Milly; Violet; Charity; Rachael; Sally; Eliza; Miranda; Edy; Ann; Betsey; Hannah; Angeline; Alix; William; Edward; Henry; Carroll; Willis; Ephraim; Wilson; Manuel; Ben; Ellen; Betsey; Louisa; Emily; Rebecca; Sarah; Matilda; Phoebe; and unnamed individual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1855         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 575, 1855/04/18                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Barrow, Robert J. and Mary E. Craff | Rose Bank plantation, Bay Wood plantation, and the following individuals: Tom; Essex; Deline; Issac; Mary Hall; Amy; Lizzy; Charlity; Elizabeth; Jerry; Linda; John; Henry; Harriet; Mathilda; Peter; Matthew; Deed; Nelson; Maria; Mary; Silla; Nelly; Kate; Nimrod; Suba; Milly; Morris; Richmond; Soloman; Jim Russell; Henry Johnson; Frank; Jeff; Charles; Lewis; Stephen; Queen; Mary Smith; Harriet Foster; Cherry; Kizzy; Sylvia; Hasty; Diana; Winney; Rhody; Courtney; Maria; Hannah; Chancy; Cherry; Susan; Lucy; Cynthia; Levi; Martha; Theresa; Moses; Jacob; Joe; Peggy; Jim; Jack; Abraham; Richmond; George; Idy; Sophia; Charles; Phillis; Sarah; Lorenzo; Ben; Handy; July; Bolin; Rosina; Daphney; Jordan; Sutton; Sylvia; David; Daniel; Eli; Wilson; Dilsey; Thomas; Ann; Frances; Harry; Johnnetta; Holoway; Allen; Chancy; Rosetta; Matt; Elzy; Harry; Henry Clay; Isabella; Nathan; Laurina; Emma ; Romeo | 1851-1856    | Tulane University, Tulane University, M-1847, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/04/08, 851/07/08; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/12/02, 1855/02/02, 1852/02/06; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 119, 171, 1856/07/19 |
| Bradford, David and Amanda Jan      | land and individuals: Bosen; Eletia; Nancy and her son Emmy; Emmy's son Willis; Queen; John; Charity; Sabella; Hannah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1838         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 184; 1838/04/23                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Brown, James                        | land and the following individuals: Harry; Patrick; John; Jim; George; Simon; Ned; Joe; Little Simon; Sam; Jim; Cesar; Bill; Isaac; Sally; Betsy; Jane; Harriet; Silvia; Sally; Nancy; Mariah; Rinah; Kaily; Eliza; Calvin; Dick; Charles; Polly; Susan; Martha; Esther; Mary; Milly; Ellen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1837-1842    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1842/12/16; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 93, p. 107, 1837/06/24                                                                                                          |
| Causland, Robert M.                 | land and individuals: Ben; Daniel; Fines; Jack; Sidney; Charlotte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1838         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 156, 1838/02/27                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>Coulter, James H.</i>            | plantation and the following individuals: Adam; Lucy; Caroline; Amelia; Charles; John; Manuel; Sam; George; Henry; Mahaley; Sarah; Joannah; John Deut; Louisiana; Lucy Garret; Jim; Charlotte; Eliza; Harriet; Henry; Betsey; Battiste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1853-1855    | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/03/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 536, 1853/03/08                                                                                                                 |

| <b>Owner</b>                   | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Direr, Robert and Mary Kilgour | land and the following individuals: Watt; Tom; Vine, and her unnamed child                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1837         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 118, p. 127, 1837/12/16                                                                                                                     |
| Doherty, Peter and Sarah B.    | land and the following individuals: Harry; Abraham; Abner; Willis; George; Anderson; Felix; Martha and her child Josephin; Ellen and her child Josephine; Jane and her children Francis and Rhody; Bill; Adam; George; Alfred; Frederick; Lewis; Jack; Patt; Jim; Bazil; Ned; Joe; Tom; Anthony; Rose; Rachel; Celia and her child John; Hannah; Betsey and her child Rou Ann; Suckey; Henney; Eliza; Lena; Rachel; Liz; Celine; Eve; Kitty; Caroline; Chancey; Adeline; Alsey; Old Nancy; Emma; Hasty; Annett | 1855         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 547, 1855/03/15                                                                                                                             |
| Fair, James and Mary           | plantation and the following individuals: John; Fountain; Jake; Roderick; Jake; Fill; Jack; Charles; Jet; Milly; Phillis; Nancy; Eady; Sabila; Charlotte; Grace; Mary; Ann; Mariah; Silda; Jenny; Wesley; Dane; Dick; Henry; Jim; Nan; Routh; Emeline; Rachael; Steven; Nancy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1838         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 170; p. 176, 1838/03/22                                                                                                                     |
| Farrar, Mary Ann               | land and the following individuals: Alfred; Salma; Washington; Jane and her child Polly; Tempe's children Patsey, Dave, and Sabrey; Caroline's children Emily and <i>illegible</i> ; Amcy's children Joe, Winney, and Stephen; Loroney's children Laura Ann and Tiney Ann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1846         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 251; 1846/02/24                                                                                                                             |
| Grover, Hiram J.               | land and the following individuals: Jim; Gabriel; John; Clara; Susan; Jane; Sylva; James; <i>Sigudy</i> ; Tabor; Jane; Amy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1837         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 97; 105-106, 1837/10/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 105, 1837/10/28                                                         |
| Nervill, Gideon and Nancy      | the following individuals: George; Bob; Nelly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1842         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 208, 1842/09/28                                                                                                                             |
| Pattillo, George H.            | land and the following individuals: Jim; Lewis; George; Jess; Mike; Marinda; Harriet; Ruth; Fanny; Nathan; Frank; Marinda's daughter Martha; Charles; George Washington; Mack; Serine; Hannah; Milley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1834-1844    | West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record I, p. 122, 1834/04/12; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 267, 1839/01/17; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 453, 1844/03/21 |

| <b>Owner</b>            | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Perkins, John and Henry | plantation, various tracts of land, and the following individuals: William; Charles; Mary; Calamine; Spencer; Henry; Parker; Sarah; Harriet; Minor; Joe; Andy; Jim Dorsey; Amy; Adam; Daniel; Margaret; Jim; Isabel; Ann; Daniel Dean; Chloe; Eliza; Nat; Abram; Charles; Alsie; George; Susan; Nelson; Daniel Johnson; Rachael; Ben; Bicky; Peggy; William Scott; John Scott; John Briscoe; Alfred; Peter; Jim Carter; John Brooks; Stanly; George Burroughs; Francis Spencer; Sally; Susan; GEorge; Robert; Priscilla; Polly; John Hiem; Anna; Stephen; Emeline; Fanny; Hiram; Morie; Jim; Harry; Hetty; Harriet; Lucinda; John; Caroline; Grace; John; Joseph; Easter; Sophia; Charlotte; Babara, Fanny Gray; Susan; Mary; Henry; Ann; Julia Ann; Amanda; Celia; Emily; Louisa; Agga; Margaret; Little Sally; Martha; Jack; Dick; Ella; Mathilda; Maria; Minta; Wash; Dica; Lucy; Amy; Louis; Elvira; Theodira; Jim Henry; Beky; Newton; Alice; Isaiah; Bill; Morris; Viola; Vanness; Elizabeth; Patience; Leir; Abby; Ellen; Mia; Hagar; Patsy; Anthony; Judy; Tom; Fred; Wade; Green; Harvey; Abraham; Bill Gillis; Big Julia | 1851         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 61, 66, 83, 87, 1851/04/12                                                      |
| Sims, Mrs. Ann          | land and the following individuals: Jacob; Richard; Jenny; Isaac; Louisa; Joyce; William; Rose; Jim; Ben; Stephen; Green; Virginia; Bill; Commodore; Abraham; Ned; Sam; Old Sam; Harry; Jackson; Henry; Eliza; Miles; Moses; Mathilda; Ellen; William; Grael; Jack; Louis; Daniel; Aristin; George; Harriet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1855         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1855/12/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 551, 1855/03/23 |
| Wilkinson, Joseph       | sugar plantation and 128 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1851         | Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 6: 1851/01/01                                                             |
| Young, Robert           | the followng individuals: Joe; Milly; Spencer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1842         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 208, 1842/09/28                                                                 |

## **New Orleans Canal Bank**

### **Ascension Parish**

|                     |                                                                            |      |                                                               |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bercegeay, Alphonse | the following individuals: Mary and her children William and Wilson; James | 1840 | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 473, 1840/08/06, p. 488 |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|

| <b>Owner</b>                          | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Braud, Justine                        | land and the following individuals: Jean Louis; Marcel; Lisse; Jane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1834         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 8, 1834/03/06                                        |
| Duffel, Edward                        | plantation and the following individuals: Baptiste; Rosalie and her two children <i>Jose</i> and <i>Jean Baptiste</i> ; Nat; Constance and her three children Elsie, Henry, and Gustave; Raphael; Melanie and her three children <i>Clet</i> , Marianne, and Zeke; Auguste; Leonarde; Francis; Dinah; Hannah; Sillu and her three children Andre, Heloise, and Josephine; Maria and her three children Jean Louis, Michel, and Benjamin; Malvina and her child Stephen; Loyise and her child Colin; Jenny and her child Rose; Frank; Jim; Franchonnette and her sister Sally; Suzette; Leonarde; Sam; Ben; Joe; William; Michel; Vincent; Billy; Vieux Sam; Bastien; <i>Lan</i> ; Sam; Frank; Nace; William; Joe; Lucinda and her brother Thomas (alias Alfred); Aimee                                                                                                                                                                               | 1832-1841    | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 302, 1832/07/23; Mortgage Book 7, p. 311, 1841/03/13 |
| Dugas, Ignace and Coralie Landry      | land and the following individuals: Madelaine and her two children Julien and Celeste; Moody; Julie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1838         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 6, 1838/05/15                                        |
| Ford, Christopher; Randall, David     | land and the following individuals: Jack; Nathan; Hanover; Randal; Joe; Jack; Richard; Brown; Squire; Elijah; Ceasar; Charles; Mary Ann; Virginia; Hannah; Julia; Aime; Martha; Latitia; Ralph; <i>Sarah</i> ; Louisa; Henry; Mary; Susan; <i>Aglaee</i> Caroline; William; George Clark; <i>Jerry</i> ; Daniel; Lucy; Lewis; Charlotte; Jim; Sidney; Lyddy; Elizabeth; Harry Byrne; Carter; Sarah; Winny; Hames; Squire; Harrison; Davy Skinner; <i>Crecy</i> and her unnamed infant; Mary Skinner; George Skinner; Henry Woods; Grace S.; Bill Martin; Minta; Thomas; Mary; William; Kitty; Albert; Harry S.; <i>Ben</i> Bond; Cassandra; Susan B.; John B.; Sarah; Ben Bond Jr.; Satira Shadrach; Robert Woods; Cassy; Bill Amanda; Patsey; Sylvia Briscoe; Bill Briscoe; Frank; Maria; Georgiana; Viriginia; Moses Wood; Maria Wood; Nick; Dolly; Sylvia; Sarah; Calvert; Charlotte; Emma; John; Rachel; Missouri; Mary; Fanny; Mathilda; Louisa | 1845         | Ascension Parish, Conveyance Book 19, p. 387, 1845/11/13; Conveyance Book 19, p. 387, 1845 |
| Gravois, Edward and Marie Rose Landry | land and the following individuals: Celeste and her three children Louise, Elizabeth, and Bouret; Lubin; <i>Timme</i> ; <i>Jamier</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1840         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 234, 1840/06/29                                      |
| Landry, Daucet and Lisa               | land and the following individuals: Victor; Prince; Jimmy; <i>Vaniz</i> ; Jean Baptiste; Fanny; <i>Pilynaise</i> ; Diline; Celeste; Susan; Marie Louise; Alexandre; Valentin; <i>Nichola</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1835         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 193, 1835/06/05                                      |

| <b>Owner</b>                            | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Landry, Narcisse and Gerade             | land and the following individuals: Celestin; Auguste; Daniel; Pierre; Major; George; Christophe; Petion; Colces; Jacques; Edward; Celestin; Gilbert; Alexander; Bouli; Robin; Scott; Honore; Charles; Jack; Sam; Cupiclou; Pail; Bill; Frank; Jean Louis; Ned; Jean; Artheuse; Picep or Bob; Michil or Mitchel; Valentin; Michael; Lubin; Auguste; Gertrude and her child Andre; Marion and her child Suzanne; Julie and her two children Raphael and Felicite; Celeste and her eight children Honore, Catiche, Jeanette, Laura, Julien, Magdelaine, Celestine, and Gilbert; Venus and her two children Durosin and Jean Louis; Marianne and her two children Frosine and Priscilla; Marie and her three children Drausin, Rosetta, and Celeste; Katey and her three children Micotand, Susan, and Reuben; Fanny and her four children Noel, Betecie, Antoine, and Valcour; Madilain; Kitty and her four children Medare, Susan, Kitty, and Silvie; Jenny; Fanchanette and her two children <i>Opoline</i> and Julie; Mary; Rosalie; Victore; Babitte; Zoe and her child Catherine; Nore; Jacques; Paula; Alexander; Bill; Julie and her two children <i>Manetti</i> and Sophie; George; Jean Louis; Bob; Frank; Raphael; Felicite; Francois; Pierre; Jacques; Gertrude and her three children Henri, Eduard, and Adeline; Scott; Jane; Baptiste; Hortande; Marion and her four children Susan, Adelle, Jim, and Elizabeth; Auguste; Jane; Celestine; Petion; Michaelle; Jimmy; Medin; Mary and her child Joseph; Dio; Rosette; Valentine | 1833-1842    | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 331, 1833/03/31; Mortgage Book 7, p. 434, 1842/05/03 |
| Landry, Trasimon and Wife Modeste Brand | land and the following individuals: Gilbert; Sam Dawson; Ben Short; William; Joe Woodley; Joe Griffen; Bob Creghton; Ben; Martha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1839         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 67, 1839/01/24                                       |
| Landry, Valery                          | land and the following individuals: Isaac; Pompey; Celestin; Anatol; Davis; Petite <i>Maguire</i> ; Fanny William and her two children Adelaide and Lorenzo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1837         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 322, 1837/03/31                                      |
| Landry, Victor and Janette              | land and the following individuals: Celestin; Francoise; Guillaume; Susan; Rosemond; <i>Eduard</i> ; Antoine; Leon; Carmelite; Elenor; Zepherine; Emma; Thomasin; Augustin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1832-1839    | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 295, 1832/06/04; Mortgage Book 7, p. 118, 1839/06/14 |
| Lange, Albert                           | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Jack; Nathan; Hanover; Randall; Joseph; Jack; Richard; Brown; Squire; Elijah; Cesar; Maryann; Virginia; Hannah; Julia; Aimee; Martha and her child Rosalie; Lotitia; Ralf; Sarah; Louisa; Henry; Susan; Aglace; Caroline; William                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1848         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 9, 139, 1848/8/22                                          |

| <b>Owner</b>      | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                         |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Leblanc, Dermand  | land and the following individuals: William; <i>Janey</i> ; Ciran; Joe; Frank; Julien; Martin; Honore; Nelson; <i>Birundy</i> ; Zoe; Pilagie; <i>Fanchanetta</i> ; Nancy; Gabriel; Lucy; Rosalie; Marguerite; Balut                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1836         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 288, 1836/09/12                                 |
| Leblanc, Marcelis | land and the following individuals: Mari Jeanne and her two children Cadet and Benjamin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1833         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 341, 1833/03/21                                 |
| Marchand, Victor  | land and the following individuals: Jacque; Jean Pierre; Jacob; Toussaint; Lessin; Jaque; Isidore; <i>Olrille</i> and her three children Francois, Joseph, and Narcisse; Bazile and her two children Eve and Edmond                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1832         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, 1832/08/18                                         |
| Poursine, Joseph  | land and the following individuals: Joseph; St. Cloud; Paul; Frank and his wife Justine; Augustine, his wife Sanchette and their four children Adele, Gustave, Gertrude, and Derausin; Louise and her children Agathe and Sohpy; Rhoda and her children Hagar, Lucy, and Blaise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1833         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 341, 1833/03/21                                 |
| Prevost, F. M.    | plantation and the following individuals: Abraham; Billy; London; Dick; John; Elias; Andre; <i>Warnur</i> ; Maria; Rachel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1833         | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book, 1833/03/23                                           |
| Randall, David A. | land and the following individuals: Brown, his wife Eliza, and their four children Maria, Charles, Nathan, and Aimee; Lewis, his wife Becky, and their three children Agnes, Virginia, and Reuben; Caeser, his wife Lizzy, with their son Frank; Hannah, her three children Squire, Abraham, and Martha, and her grandchild Hanover; Fanny, her son Dick, and her grandchild Jack; Jack; Bill; Jacques; Elijah; Julie; Marianne; Martha; Joe; Elijah; Lewis and his two children Richard and William; Randal, his wife Sarah, and her children Louisa and Harry; Agnes and her child Susa; Caser and his two children Caroline and Aglaee; Martha and her child Latitia; Hannah and her grandchild Hanover; Joe; Jake; Lewis; Beckey and their three unnamed children; Drackter; Eliza and her three unnamed children; Randall; Sarah and her unnamed child; two unnamed children of Letty; Squire; Dick; Elijah; Fanny; Mary Ann; Julie; Ceasar; Brown; Eliza and her four children Maria, Charles, Nathan, and Aimee; Lewis; Beckey and her two children Richard and William; Randall; Sarah and her three children Agnes, Virginia, and Reuben | 1839-1845    | Ascension Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 5, 1839/04/10; Conveyance Book 19, p. 387, 1845 |

| <b>Owner</b>                               | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>Assumption Parish</u></b>            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                      |
| Boatner, Daniel and Elizabeth              | land and the following individuals: Isaac; Peter; Jerry; Little Isaac; Big Hannah; Lucy; Jim; Elisha; Ned; Jack; Mary; Winney; Alfred; Little Hannah; Mansfield; Handy; Nancy; Cinda; Daniel                                                                                                                                                 | 1833         | Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 141, 1833/03/26                                           |
| Dalfreres, Antonio                         | plantation and the following individuals: Narcissa; Augustine; Philippa; Margueritta; Juliana; Andre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1834         | Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 187, 1834/03/01                                           |
| Dominguez, Manual and Maria                | plantation and the following individual: Margueritte                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1832         | Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 107, 1832/07/02                                           |
| Fernandez, Manuel and Julie                | land and the following individuals: Grand Francois; <i>Telie</i> (alias Lydie); Pauline; Aimee; Jacob; Lawrence; Juliette; Mannette; Fifi; Auguste; Thomas; Victoire; Severin; Nancy (alias Marie Quace); Susanne; Madeline; <i>Mernaut</i> ; Peter Francois; Jean (alias Cherival); Azor                                                    | 1833         | Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 142, 1833/04/01                                           |
| Guillot, Joseph                            | land with the following individual: Etienne                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1839         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 263, 1839/07/25                                         |
| Gravois, Joseph                            | plantation and the following individuals: John; Dick; George; <i>Eveline</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1839         | Assumption Parish, Mortgages Book 11B, p. 229, 1839/03/11, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 233, 1839/03/14 |
| <i>Huz, Antoine</i>                        | land and the following individual: Fanny                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1840         | Assumption Parish, Mortgage Book 1834-41, p. 286, 1840/04/14                                         |
| <i>Martines, Philip</i> and <i>Manuela</i> | plantation and the following individuals: Charlotte; Augustine; Davy; Carry Morgan (alias Joe)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1833         | Assumption Parish, Mortgages 1831-1835, p. 144, 1833/04/10                                           |
| <b><u>Avoyelles</u></b>                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              |                                                                                                      |
| Coco, Lucien D.                            | land and the following individuals: Isaac; Henry; Julian; Dick; Clarisa and her child Ameline; Susanne and her three children Reuben, <i>Jalienne</i> (alias <i>Gustte</i> ), and Elizabeth; Warran; Nancy and her three children Louise, Llyod, and Melinda; Cary Carter; Hannah Carter and her three children Gabriel, Daniel, and William | 1840         | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book O, p. 373, 1840/03/30                                              |
| Irion, George A.                           | land and the following individuals: Prince; Amos; <i>Paul</i> ; Phil; Joshua; William; Henry; Bill; Abram; Kity; Aggy; Bob; Thadius; Sally; Mary; Eliza                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1832         | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 267, 1832/04/28                                              |
| Miles, Lemuel                              | land and the following individuals: Ben; Fanny; Matilda; Jordan; <i>Elsueda</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1832         | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I p. 256, 1832/04/25                                               |

| <b>Owner</b>         | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Mills, Thomas        | land and the following individuals: <i>Hester</i> ; George; Rachel; Cherry; Maria; David; Moses; Aaron; Sylva                                                                          | 1832-1833    | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 272, 1832/04/30; Conveyance Book J, p. 202, 1833/06/29 |
| Ogden, Edward        | land and the following individuals: Andrew; Billy; Caroline; Henry; <i>Barbara</i>                                                                                                     | 1836         | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book M, p. 198, 1836/05/30                                        |
| Robert, E. G.        | land and the following individuals: John; Jinny and her son Andrew; Sarah Ann                                                                                                          | 1833         | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book J, p. 155, 1833/05/23                                        |
| Stewart, William L.  | land and the following individuals: James; Acy; Margaret and her unnamed child                                                                                                         | 1832         | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 260, 1832/04/28                                        |
| Tanner, Branch       | land and the following individuals: John; Henry; <i>Armistor</i> ; Lucy; Dolly; George; Belinda; Washington; Mark; <i>Julie</i> ; <i>Arreta</i> ; Nancy; Phillis; Polly Molley; Hannah | 1839         | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book O, p. 65, 1839/06/03                                         |
| Tanner, Lodowick     | land and the following individuals: Ben; <i>Jerry</i> ; Harry; Yates; Robert; Frank; Betsy; Lucy Ann and her child Amy; <i>Abby</i> and her child Margaret                             | 1840         | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book O, p. 367, 1840/03/10                                        |
| Voorhies, Bennett F. | land and the following individuals: John; Major; Joe; Julie; Maria                                                                                                                     | 1832         | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 300, 1832/05/28                                        |
| Voohies, William     | land and the following individuals: <i>Coleman</i> ; Ned; <i>Lewis</i>                                                                                                                 | 1832-1833    | Avoyelles Parish, Conveyance Book I, p. 298, 1832/05/28                                        |

### **Concordia Parish Parish**

|                   |                                                                                                                                                      |      |                                                         |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Routh, Stephen M. | plantation and the following individuals: Stephen; <i>Perry</i> ; <i>Luis</i> ; Susan; Hannah; Lucy; Rachel; Rachel <i>Henry</i> ; <i>Avy</i> ; Mary | 1833 | Concordia Parish, Conveyance Book F, p. 415, 1833/04/27 |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

### **East Baton Rouge Parish**

|                |                                                                                    |      |                                                                                                                         |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Boyle, William | plantation and the following individuals: Harry; Isaac; Preston and his wife Mille | 1839 | East Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 86, 1839/05/23; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 408, 1839/05/27 |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



| <b>Owner</b>                             | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>East Carroll Parish Parish</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                                                                                               |
| Goza, George<br>Washington               | the following individuals: Violet; Moccrise; Meiles; Willis; Nauce; Jim; Charles; Jesse; Elza; Eloy; Balaam; Phebe; Rachel; Pompey; Wiley; Will; Edward; Jinny; Arena; Pluenza; Raney; Joe; Bob; Little Jesse; Delila; Ben; Reuben; Rozetta; Nathan; Harry; Ishmael; Washington; Betsey; Chesney; Dennis; Bill; Willis; Margaret; Jane; Lucinda; Judah; Rosina; Eliza; Harriet; Easter; Edward; Richard | 1840-1841    | East Carroll Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 105, 1840/05/22; Mortgage Book B, p. 95, 1841/10/04  |
| Morgan, Oliver and<br>Jonathan           | the following individuals: Peter; Bob; Jack; George; Enos; Susan; John, his wife Henny, and their 3 children, Jane, Oscar, and Joe; Arthur, his wife Matilda, and her unnamed child; Comfort and her 4 children Giles, Jim, Thadius, and Patsy; Sam; Lige; Allen; Little David; Cooper; Eliza; Charlotte; Delia; Ephraim; Armstead; Daniel                                                              | 1832-1835    | East Carroll Parish, Conveyance Book A, p. 2, 1832/04/30; Mortgage Book A, p. 164, 1835/09/19 |
| <b><u>East Feliciana Parish</u></b>      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |              |                                                                                               |
| Boatner, William and<br>Sarah            | the following individuals: Sam; Joe; Issac; Dick; Abram; Neubin; Alfrue; Isaac; Shields; Ellis; Ben; Limere; Tom; Burrel; Minur; Sandy; Polly; Hannah; Winney; Dianna; Lucinda; Amy; Dinah; Letty; Matelda; Judy; Rachel; Harriet; Jane; Noie; Leanoree; Leah; Deley; Nais; Nelly; Veirter; Mariah; Mary W; Martha; Sniersmiea                                                                          | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 339, 1832/04/24                                    |
| Carter, William D. and<br>Elizabeth      | the following individuals: Melinda; Laucinia; Thomas; Ned; Mary; Clifton; Boatsroain; Alley; Diana; Cyprus; Louisia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1839         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 298, 1839/12/05                                    |
| Chapman, James                           | land and the following individuals: Jacob; Cornelius; Harry; Eliot; Alfred; Ben; Laud; Henry; John; Bill; Pelina; Eliza; Fillis; Rebecca; Cary Ann; Margarite; Mary; Eveline; Nancy; Clarisa.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1833         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 164, 1833/04/15                                    |
| Clemons, Nancy                           | the following individuals: Isabell; Liner; Will; Abram; Burrel; John; Big John; Magul; Elick; Boy Ben; Boy London; Stephen; Ephram; Veirtu; Isabela                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 324, 1832/04/23                                    |
| Delie, John L.                           | land and the following individuals: Jim; Chusterzi; Sam; Prince; Jack; Austin; Maria; Mary; Cynthia; George; Harvey; Joe; Austin; Luck; Hannah; Polly; Adam; Margaret; Dorcas                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1835         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book D, p. 81, 1835/05/18                                     |

| <b>Owner</b>                  | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Dolch, Elizabeth D.           | plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Jim; Moses; Rachel; Ann; Sophy; George; Francis; William; Tony; Bob; Aaron; Maria; Bob; Agnes; Isabel; Henry                                                                                        | 1833         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 401, 1833/07/22                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Gayle, John L. and Martha     | the following individuals: Tom; Nellie; Cuffe; Lucy                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 329, 1832/04/24; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 409, 1832/04/24                                                                                                      |
| Gilden, Stephen and Mary      | the following individuals: Jack; Milo; Fanny; Sophia; Alfred; Nathan; Syliva                                                                                                                                                                         | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 349, 1832/05/09                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Hary, James                   | land and the following individuals: Isabell; Linn; Will; Abram; Burnell; John; John; Mogul; Elick; Ben; landon; Stephen; Ephraim; Hester; Isabel.                                                                                                    | 1833         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 160, 1833/04/10                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Kendrick, Benjamin            | plantation and the following individuals: Abram; Beverley; Jim; Jinny; Delia; Fanny; Sophia; Patty; Fanny; Liar; Suda; George; Wiliam; Allin; Isaac; Green; Alfred; Dave; Adam; Rachel; Morgan; Susan; Winny; Malinda; Betsy; Mahala; Harriet; Eliza | 1833         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 183, 1833/05/06                                                                                                                                                                  |
| McRae, Colin C.               | land and the following individuals: John; Charles; Sam; Luke; Rose                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C p. 5, 1832/06/05                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mune, Daniel and Pamela       | the following individuals: Slank; Judah; Minerve; Maryant; Mepoure                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 333, 1832/04/23                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Myers, Burrel                 | land and the following individuals: Jane; Nancy                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 314, 1832/04/23; West Feliciana Parish, Book H, p. 416, 1832/04/25                                                                                                               |
| Nettlez, John and Ferorbes    | the following individuals: Becka; Permelia; Monroe; Rachel; Lenah; Nelson; Lya (alias Lydia); Leonard                                                                                                                                                | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 342, 1832/05/01                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Norwood, Noel                 | land and the following individuals: Sookey; Rachel; Betty; Lydia; Caty; Hannah; Lot; Lilly; Silla; Simon; Polly; Isaac; Henny; Sarah; Little Isaac; Bob; Milly; Sampson                                                                              | 1833         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 171, 1833/04/15                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Pain, John C. and Mary Louise | the following individuals: Nenolde; Henry; Elegn; Phillis; Mary                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 326, 1832/04/03                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Perry, Robert                 | land and the following individuals: Isaac; Crawford; John; Ben; Fred; Liman; Harry; Clary; Jonas; Emelie; Malvina; Milly; Nancy                                                                                                                      | 1833         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 140, 1833/04/06; West Feliciana, Mortgage Book J, p. 87, 1833/04/16; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 5: 1846/02/26; Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 7: 1851/12/30 |
| Powers, John B. and Elizabeth | the following individuals: Jerry; Katy and her child Fountain                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1838         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 198, 1838/05/05                                                                                                                                                                  |

| <b>Owner</b>                                   | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Purnell, George W. and Mary Ann <i>Lunetto</i> | the following individuals: Robin or Bob; Nancy; Bill Button; Lewis; Jenny; Louisa or Laura; Bill Bladen; Jane; Caroline and her children Norman and an unnamed child; Riley; Bill Dale; Phaso; Bob Amis; Leah; Frances; Isabella | 1847-1849    | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 305, 1847/04/28; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 402, 1849/04/23                                                    |
| Rest, John and Mary                            | the following individuals: Frank; Charles; Lucy; Harriet; Milly; Jerry                                                                                                                                                           | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 344, 1832/04/27                                                                                                                |
| Scott, Thomas W.                               | land and the following individuals: Hannah; Rachel; Sony; Bob; Venus; Brian; Betsy; Harry; Joyo; Tiffany; Duke; Pat; Doll; Viny; Ann; Binah; Jam; Mary; Joyo; Jinny; Mingo; Juno                                                 | 1833         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 174, 1833/04/24                                                                                                                |
| <i>Seals</i> , James                           | the following individuals: Jim; Christie; Sam; Jack; Austin; Maria; Mary; Cynthia; George; Harold; Joe; Austin; Jack; Hannah; Polly; Adam; Margaret; Dorcas; Prince                                                              | 1832-1835    | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 331, 1832/04/24; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book G, p. 467, 1835/05/18; West Feliciana Parish, Book H, p. 402, 1832/04/24 |
| Waddell, Zachariah and Narcissa                | the following individuals: Charles; Rachel; Anthony; Louisa; Polyabie; Louviev; George                                                                                                                                           | 1832         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 337, 1832/04/13                                                                                                                |
| Waddill, David                                 | land and the following individuals: Joalib; Fran; Jacob; David; Hester; Matilda; Caroline; Hildah; Nan                                                                                                                           | 1833         | East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 162, 1833/04/13                                                                                                                |

### **Iberville Parish**

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Butler, Edward G. W.   | land and the following individuals; including: Parrick; Alix; Albert; Joe; Joshua; Polly; Nancy; Miles; Stephney; Jordon; Celia; Sylvia; Billy; Lucy; Addison; Nelly; Harriet; Nelson; Bennet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1833-1843 | Iberville Parish, Conveyance N, p. 557, No. 472, 1833/04/15; Conveyance Book V, p. 338, No. 215, 1843/03/27 |
| Honore, Francise Belly | plantation on the right bank of the Mississippi River with the following individuals: September, his wife Francoise, and their five children Marie, Aimee, Marguerite, Francois, and Edmond; Iberville, his wife Poignon, and their child Jacques; Nicolle and her two children Honore and Commineau                                                                                                                                            | 1832      | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, No 148, 1832/07/06                                                     |
| Landry, Anne B.        | plantation on the right bank of Mississippi with the following individuals: Baptiste; Anna; Melite and her child Gustin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1832      | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, No. 155, 1832/07/13                                                    |
| Ricard, Genevieve B.   | land on the right bank of the Mississippi and the following individuals: Cayro, his wife Jabo, and their three children Aimee, Louis, and Vincent; Lalie and her five children Antoine, Francois, Voltaire, Elizabeth, and Lalie; Ospasie and her child Homer; Amus; Abraham; Julien; Elie; Zelie; Luke; Balaam; Jerry; Cader; Willis; Margaret; Kitty; Peter; Abraham Juke; Tom; Sophy; Agathe; Joe; Esther; Marie Mart; Theodore; John; Frank | 1843      | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, p. 592, No. 507, 1843/03/24                                            |

| <b>Owner</b>                    | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Walker, Duncan S. and Robert J. | land and the following individuals; including: Solomon; Frederick; Glenn; Polly; Jim; Ben; Spencer; Gabe; Cela; Ephraim; Levin; George; Serina; Josephine; Robert; Mary; Charlotte; Taylor; Lewis; Travis; Owen; Isaac; Jesse; Mark; Mathilda; Nancy; Bidy; George; Maria; Jim Crow; Patrick; Peter | 1833         | Iberville Parish, Conveyance Book N, No. 572, 1833/06/17; Conveyance Book V, p. 336, No. 214, 1833/05/09 |

### **Lafayette Parish**

|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Arceneaux, Emille                              | plantation and the following individuals: Celestine; Josephine; Constance; Eugenia; Pierre; Joseph; Celestin; Valirien; Olivia; Pierre; Ellen; Alcinder                                                           | 1832      | Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, 1774, 1832/05/25, no. 1775, 1832/05/25, no. 1781, 1832/05/22 |
| McCaskill, Daniel and Caroline; Robert Nibbilt | land and the following individuals: Moses; Rose; Ellick; Samuel; Mary Ann; Gabriel; Charity; Gabriel; Marilla; Daniel; Bill; Henry; Rhoda; Lewis; Wisdom; William; Collin; Sally; Willoughby; Rosanna; Henry; Liz | 1832-1833 | Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 1769, 1832/05/3, entry 1965, 1833/05/20                |
| Rice, Samuel B. and Martha Campbell            | land and the following individuals: Tom; John; John; Jim; William; Arthur; Ned; Will; Sevesitia; Mary; Maria; Anne; Reason; Richmond; Wilkins; Henry; Nana                                                        | 1833-1837 | Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 1977, 1833/05/29                                       |
| Thrall, John B.                                | the following individuals: Belco; Milly; William; Eveline; Thom; John; Charlotte; Betsy; Teny; Mary; Billy; Dorcas; Jane; Jeff; Michael; Maria; Jeff; Sally; Patsy; Katey; Fielding; Dick; Thomas                 | 1832      | Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 1769, 1832/05/22                                       |
| <i>Wilcoxon, Floyd</i>                         | plantation and the following individuals: Moses; Jack; Daniel; Harry; Tom; John; Alexander; William; Charles; George; Lucy; Nancy; Becky; Abby; Cassy; Little John; Betsy; Leathy; Nelly                          | 1836      | Lafayette Parish, Copies of Notarial Acts, entry 2503, 1836/06/15                                       |

### **Lafourche Parish**

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |      |                                                         |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Bigg, Thomas | land and the following individuals: Jacques; Nago; Charles; Big William; Nelson; Jean; Sam; Alexander; Guylson; Alexander; Polite; Tom; Raisine; Henry; Davis; Gary; Faniel; Joseph; Little William; Tabor; Jack; Robert; Justin; Isaac; Antoine; Laurent; Michel; Lizette; John Robert; Casimir; Aaron; Lucien; Ellick; Gaisy; Richard; Appolon; Jeme; Constance and her unnamed child; Anne and her unnamed child; Maria and her unnamed child; Nanette; Lake; Mararite and her unnamed child; Artemise; Froizine; Esther; Esther; Tabe; Mary and her unnamed child; Laurine; Lisa and her unnamed child; Roddy and her two unnamed children; Fiste; Louise and six unnamed children; Caroline and her unnamed child; Susane; Marianne; Little John | 1841 | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book R, p. 304, 1841/06/24 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|

| <b>Owner</b>    | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                           |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Bourg, Mathurin | land and the following individuals: Malando; Haley; Joseph; Peter | 1833         | Lafourche Parish, Conveyance Book J, p. 123, 1833/03/28 |
| Labiche, Firmin | plantation and the following individuals: John; Zenon; Lucy       | 1832         | Lafourche Parish, Mortgage Book I , p. 228, 1832/06/06  |

### **Ouchita Parish**

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>illegible</i> , Jean      | the folowing individuals: Battiste; Solomon; Mattild and her two children Henry and Susan; Nancy and her 4 children Ceil, Thercale, Margaret, and Lewis; Cherry; Louisa; America | 1833      | Ouchita Parish, Mortgage Book A, p. 196, 1833/05/14                                                               |
| Downs, Solomon<br>Weatherbee | plantation and 56 unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                            | 1837-1841 | Ouchita Parish, Mortgage Book B, p. 3, 1837/11/29; Tulane University, Citizens Bank Minute Book No. 3: 1841/02/24 |

### **Pointe Coupee Parish**

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bouis, Francouis and Helen            | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Charlotte and her 6 children Rosene, Rene, Leocadie, Josephene, Rosalie, and Elvi; Pompey and his wife Jeanne, and her 8 children Gustine, Gustane, Hilairi, Nunea, Zerine, Lindor, Iris, and Sethene | 1841      | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1349, 1841/03/19                                                                                                             |
| Bourgeaux, Augustin and Jane          | plantation and the following individuals: Big Sally; Maria; John Baptiste; Caroline; Big Allan; Bill; Rose; Little Allen; Little Sally; Seleste; Louis; Zavier; Fanny; Marie; John; Phebes; Henry; James                                               | 1832-1849 | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, p. 400, 1832/05/08; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 873; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1109, 1839/02/25 |
| Cooley Jr., Ebenezer and Mary Collins | land and the following individuals: Richmond; Katy; Oliver; Benjamine; Robin; Henry; Hannah and her child Maria; Jim; Jack; Bill; Mary-Ann; Sally; Isaac; George                                                                                       | 1842      | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1465, 1842/01/20                                                                                                             |
| Dewey, Benedick and Sarah             | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Robbin; John; Charity; Eliza                                                                                                                                                                          | 1832-1834 | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, p. 419, 1832/06/28; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, p. 1, 1834/02/18                                                     |

| <b>Owner</b>                       | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ferrier, Jules and Julie           | land and the following individuals: Armstead; Nancy; Similin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1837-1846    | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, 592, 1837; Legal and conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 576, 1846/01/01             |
| Jewell, Sarah Isaacs               | plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Joe; Bristen; Garland; Liverpool; Bolin; Daniel; Claiborne; Yellow Bob; Black Bob; Martin; Solomon; Little Sam; Congo Sam; Ellick; Jaik; John; Jacob; York; Hercules; Colsy; Nilson; Frank; Bob; Phoebe; Clarkey; Nancy; Big Mary Ann; Chancy; Winny; Sarah; Lucinda; Charlotte; Mary; Jenny; Rachael; Mary Ann; William; Dick; Bristen; Isaac; Nancy; Hannah; Rosalie; Rose; Betzy | 1833         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, p. 520, 1833/04/05                                                                |
| Major, Norbert                     | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Cesaire; Andre; Lincoln; Antoine; Francois; Augustin; Lucas; Zenon; Hypolite; August; Jean Baptiste; Francois; Gregoire; Joachin; Venus; Mary; Agathe; Valerine; Susine; Deby; Marie; Julie; Pauline; Victoire; Francine; Madeline; Zaire; Laurette                                                                                                                               | 1833         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, no. 538, 1833/04/24                                                               |
| Ratliff, Louricy and Adam Bingaman | land and the following individuals: Georges; Landy; Richard; Billy; Milford; Moses; George; Abe; Alfred; Bob; Milford; Frank; Rod; Rachel; Dina; Mulatto Mary; Mary; Matilda; Short Rachel; Alice; Celia; Fanny; Maria; Cleany; Alice; Christine; Henrietta; Ann; Priscilla; Dick                                                                                                                                                  | 1836         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 518, 1836/11/26                                                               |
| Robertson, Malinda                 | land and the following individuals: Sylvia and her children Sophia, Harriet, Ned, and Alfred; Ephraim; Robert                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1835         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 280, 1835/05/22                                                               |
| Sholar, Ann and Asa Brown          | land and the following individuals: Peter; George; Bob; Lucy; Dorcas and her son Charles; Eliza and her son Joe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1840-1845    | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, no. 1327, 1840/12/30; Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, no. 440, 1845/11/06 |
| Taylor, William                    | the following individuals: Salomin; Baptiste; Mary; Audre; Daniel; Jesse or Dias; Francur; Adelle; Baptiste; Bernard; Flora; Fadonas; Arelina; Little Jenny; Lubin; Nancy; Tom; Harry; Betzy; Harry; Martin; unnamed individual; Jean; Phil and his wife, Fine (alias Fanny); Levy (alias Duval); Little Nancy; Lindon; Louis; Hanniah or Amia; Luckey; Suzanne; Fanny; Chisbe; Charles; Paul; Jeannette; Mary Jeanne; Pauline     | 1833         | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book B, 544, 1833/05/09                                                                   |

| <b>Owner</b>          | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Trumbull, Mathilda A. | land and the following individuals: Big Tom (alias John), his wife Peggy, and their three children Beck, Patience, and Dick; Jack Collins, his wife Alssee (alias Alfa), and their children Paris, Amy, Adam, Dafney, Mathilda, and Patsy; Jacob and his wife Patty (alias Polly), and their children Boney, Rachel, Judy, and Daniel; Yellow Tom, his wife Jenny and their children Sam, William, and ian unnamed boy; William, his wife Hannah and their children Judy and Lucinda; Old John; Isaac; Charles; Prince; Solomon; Anthony, his wife Hannah Sip, and their children Polly, Harry, John, Eveline; Old Ann; Mary; Jack; Joel; Thomas; Dan; Patsey; Mary; Green; James; Edmond; Prince; Tomas; Big John; Peggy; Robert; Louisa; Liss; Stephen | 1835-1845    | Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, p. 66 (No. 217); No. 428, 1835/03/30; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 335, 1845/03/29; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book D, p. 348, 1845/04/09 |

### **St. James Parish**

|                     |                                                                                                                                                          |      |                                                         |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Champagne, Evariste | sugar planation and the following individuals: Louis; Francois; Jean Pierre; Valsin; Justin; Marianne; and Charlotte                                     | 1833 | St. James Parish, Mortgage, Book 13, p. 255, 1833/05/29 |
| Huguet, Esteve      | land and the following individuals: Pierre; Aristide                                                                                                     | 1841 | St. James Parish, Mortgage, Book 19, p. 511, 1841/06/14 |
| Roche, Pierre Felix | plantation and the following indivuals: Louisa and her three children Alfred, Celestine, and Richard; Cicero; Jean Louis; Zabelle; Valery; Ophelia; John | 1840 | St James Parish, Mortgage, Book 18, p. 442, 1840/03/28  |

| <b>Owner</b>                     | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b><u>St. Landry Parish</u></b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                 |
| Brownson, John                   | land and the following individuals: York; Kitty; Pat; Jim, his wife Harriet and her five children Elsy, Anthony, Phillis, Gilbert, and Delphine; Bill; Big Charles and his wife Sapho; William, his wife Sucky, and their three children Andrew, Elizabeth, and Polly; Harry, his wife Ester, and their five children Anna, Harry, Nancy, Eliza Jane, and Denis; Humphrey, his wife Maria, and their four children Betty, Hanna, Abigail, and Frank; John, his wife Mary Ann, and their four children Mary, Custers, Fanny, and unnamed individual; Antoine; Patrick, his wife Delphine, and their four children Alexander, Grace, Manuel, and Sarah; Providence; Demba and his wife Delia; Stephen, his wife Nancy, and their three children Stephen, Jane, and unnamed individual; Romeo; Pool; Euphrosine; Mises; Robert; Sam | 1833         | St. Landry Parish, Conveyance Book H-1, p.216, 1833/04/20                                                                       |
| Campbell, Marsden                | land and the following individuals: Andrew; Ben; Bookey; Daniel; Joe; John H. Frank; Mirrigo; Ned; Scipio; Abram; Abbe; Charlotte; Fanny; Judy; Minerva; Nanny; Tom; Dick; William; James; Betty; Laura; Membo; Nancy; Dorinda; Resin; Silla; Hannah; Sally; Sida                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1837         | St. Landry Conveyance Book IJ-1, p. 103, 1837/04/27                                                                             |
| <b><u>St. Martin Parish</u></b>  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |              |                                                                                                                                 |
| Breaux, Alexandre                | plantation and the following individuals: Louis; Jacques; Magdelaine; Marianne; Baptiste; Moise; Cresfort; Milly; Gre; John; Fae; unnamed infant                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1833         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 165, no 7383, 1833/06/20                                                        |
| Davis, Robert J. and Caroline J. | plantation and the following individuals: Bolen; Esam; George; Pares; Nancy; Tabitha; Centha; Emilie; Fanny                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1832-1833    | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 274, no 7135, 1832/05/04; Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 120, no 7337, 1833/04/25 |
| Guidry, Marguerite               | plantation and the following individuals: Bajile; Andre; Guillaume; Francesque; Euken; Bill; James; Anna; Martin; Jose; Bun-aime; Caiton                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1833         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 129, no 7348, 1833/06/06                                                        |
| LeBlanc, Edward                  | plantation and the following individuals: Charles; Ransom; Schill; Marie Lauide; Ursin; Cary; Jane; Charles; Paul; John; Peter; Nally; Robert; Cilstin; Martin; Basil; Anne; Silvie; Harden                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1832         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 325, no 7188, 1832/07/16                                                        |
| LeBlanc, Norbert                 | plantation and the following individuals: Wally; Martin; Celestin; Robert; Silvy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1842         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 13, p. 328, no 10030, 1842/04/26                                                      |
| Marsh, Jonas                     | land and the following individuals: Peter; Becky; Cyrus; Gilbert; Kert; Adam; Abraham; Delphe; Isaac; Abraham; Pack; Sophy; Nancy; Nelson; illegible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1834         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 9, p 83, no 7604, 1834/06/07                                                          |



| <b>Owner</b>                  | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                              |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Miguez, Bernard               | plantation and the following individuals: Oswald; Cilule; Betsey; Kily; Suzan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1832         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 264, no 7125, 1832/04/25                   |
| Rousseau, Jean Julien         | plantation and the following individuals: David; Job; Elias; Peter; Adam; Charles; Phill; Henry; Auston; Samson; Eliman; Elee; Nancy and her unnamed daughter; Ceuya; Julie; Caroline and her unnamed daughter; Silvia and her unnamed son; Sally-Anne and her unnamed son; Gwen-Ann; Caroline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1833         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 8, p. 117, no 7335, 1833/04/24                   |
| Vincent, Charles              | plantation and the following individuals: Victor; Julie; Jacob; Jacques; Jean Pierre; Fran; Victorie; Sabel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1832         | St. Martin Parish, Conveyance Records vol 7, p. 335, no 7196, 1832/07/19                   |
| <b><u>St. Mary Parish</u></b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              |                                                                                            |
| Baker, Joshua                 | the following individuals: John; Hetty; Cudgo; Irwvin; Susan; Willis; Anne; Jim; Jacob; Letty; Nancy; Lijah; unnamed individual; Shedrick; Lucy; Martha; Little Shederick; Johnson; unnamed infant; Buttle; Eveline; Jared; Charles; Nancy; Lucky; Sampson; Flore; Shederick; Lewis; Sally; Little Jack; Liddy; Lavinia; Little Steven; Ritta; Linna; George Diar; Lea; Ellen; George; Marguerite; Sam; Sarah; Elizabeth; Mathilda; Jim Pratt; Sally Pratt; Edmund; unnamed individual; Jeff; Frank; Rena; Charlotte; Rena; Joshua; Claiborne; Rhubin; Ceily; Milly; Louisa; unnamed individual | 1842         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 50, 1842/06/04                                       |
| Barabino, Stephen             | land and the following individuals: Thomas; Elix; Isaac; Christopher; Robbins; Mansnitta; Maria; Clara; Henry; Felicity; Joseph; Coleman; Curdin; Jackson; Thomas; Philip; Fanchenetta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1832         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5 p. 323, 1832/05/01                                        |
| Bernard, Raymond              | land and the following individuals: James; Dick; Joe; Joe; Bartlet; Daniel; Edward; Sophie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1835         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 476, 1835/05/02                                       |
| Bodin, Simon                  | plantation and the following individuals: Vilgence; Adeline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1838         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 200, 1838/06/09                                       |
| Bowles, Thomas E.             | land and the following individuals: Bill; Kaye; John; Isaac; Jack; William; Rob; Jackson; Clifford; Lucy; Henson; Philles; Ephraim; Jane; Kesiah; Mary; Pherody; Polly; Lucy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1841         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 293, 1841/04/13                                      |
| Brashear                      | land and the following individuals: Matilda; Queeney; Augustus; Flora; Courtney; Harry Todd; Hannah; Clarissa; Sinclair; Ellen; Ben; Patrick; Milly; Jinny; Ann; Saunders; Horace; Maria; Eliza Johnson; Sabina; Camilla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1833-1843    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 332, 1833/06/24; Mortgage Book 11, p. 198, 1843/06/01 |

| <b>Owner</b>              | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                       |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Carlin, Celestin          | plantation and the following individuals: Polly; Voltaire; Julien; Christine; Adelaide; Victor; Hassin; unnamed individual; Jane; Feliciane; Washington; Clarissa; Ann; Henry; Moor                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1838         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 227, 1838/07/06                                                |
| Carlin, <i>Helaire</i>    | plantation and the following individuals: William; Claiborne; Dick; Henry; David; Mary; Arceuil; Susanne; Sophy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1839         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 1837, Vol. 9, p. 390, 1839/04/13                                     |
| Charpantier, Joseph       | land and the following individuals: James; Nick; Charles; Charlotte; Mary; Milly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1835         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 420, 1835/03/21                                                |
| Cook, John A.             | plantation and the following individuals: Peter; Manuel; Ephriam; Jemi; Harry; Tom; John; Polly; Annah; Jeneya; Jilla; Sam; Alik; Ruben; Harriett; Penny; Betsey; Sarah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1837         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 1832, vol. 6, p. 22, 1833/04/30; Mortgage Book 8, p. 476, 1837/06/09 |
| Crawford, Henderson       | land and the following individuals: Frank; Harry; Willis; Hannah; Charlotte; Bob; Prior; Sally; Dick; Betsey; Jim; Bill; Elizabeth                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1834         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 300, 1834/09/19                                                |
| Daigle, Louis             | plantation and the following individuals: Francois and Rosalie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1833-1841    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 36, 1833/07/29; Mortgage Book 10, 380, 1841/07/29              |
| <i>Deutreuil Louis</i>    | plantation and the following individuals: Marie and her unnamed child                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1832-1836    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, 1832/07/14; Mortgage Book 8, p. 290, 1836/06/29                   |
| Elliott, Bryce            | plantation and the following individuals: Big Bob; Major; John alias Eugene; Hannah; Ann; Abram; Malinda; Rosina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1839         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 474, 1839/07/03                                                |
| Elliott, George and Bryce | plantation and the following individuals: Kit; Telly; William; Delay; John; Martha; Sarah; Isam; unnamed child; Matilda; Eliza; Betsey; Simon; Randall; Ann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1838         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 272, 1838/08/27                                                |
| Ferguson, James           | plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Armstrong; Oeasen; Harriet; Alfred                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1833         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 40, 1833/07/30                                                 |
| Foote, Henry              | land and the following individuals: Peter Caffery; Moses; Osaac; Ceasor; Bill; Washington; Henry; Allen; Sarah; Nancy; Julia; Rachel; Phoebe; June; Patsy; Minerva                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1839         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 462, 1839/06/11                                                |
| Frere, Joseph A.          | land and the following individuals: Moses; Elijah; Lary; John; Jared; James; Charles; Butler; Philippe; Hubert; Auguste; Andre; Victor; Zenon; Big George; Little George; William; Jacques; James; Francis; Martha; Thirezes; Manette; Marine; Marionnette; Flore; Achilles; Sophy; Nancy; Rachel; Sense; Charlotte; Virginia; Charles; Betsey; Cecile Shedrick; Lucinda; Emilie; Celeste; Edmond; Clemence | 1843         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 269, 1843/08/12                                               |

| <b>Owner</b>         | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                              |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fuselier, Gabriel L. | land and the following individuals: Sam; Vinah; Moses; Samuel; Benjamin; Lewis; Hanna and her unnamed child; Joe; Nancy; Caroline; Joseph; Josephine; Nelson; Peggy; Tony; Christine; Nelson; Emilia; John; Janny; Johnson; Esop; Marius and Mary; Jim; Aline; Felix; Rhody; Dave; Guy; Henry; Bartlet; Reuben; Billy; Edward; Jim; Dick; Daniel; Zenon; Gary; Jenny; Old Mary                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1843         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 248, 1843/06/24                                      |
| Garret, Catherine    | plantation and the following individuals: Bosor; Charles; Eliza; Martin; George; Louisa; Isam; Isaac; Gilbert; Mary; Ephriam; Betsey; Morris; Callin; Susan; Allan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1836         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 215, 1836/04/23                                       |
| Garret, John         | plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Cage; Nelson; Bill; Peter; Harry; Lane; Nat; Sam; Joe; Littia; Loucas; Lavinia; Lucy; Betsey; Letitia; Caye; Sally; Bill; Lucinae; Laura; Charles; Henry; Lucy; Washington; Saul; Tamer; Natt; Nelson; Peter; Dave; Lucy; Jeff; Eliza; George; Hannah; Sam; Joe; Betsey; Gilbert                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1832-1838    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 306, 1832/04/24; Mortgage Book 9, p. 186, 1838/05/23  |
| Gerbeau, James       | planation and the following individuals: Jim, Edmund, Joseph, George, Henriette, Rosette, Cilestin, Sam or Philip, Adelaide, Margaret, Francoise, Sukey, Phil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1833         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 289, 1833/06/10                                       |
| Gerbeau, Joseph      | land and the following: Charles; Jean; Peggy; Julie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1842         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 349, 1841/06/05                                      |
| Grevenberg, Charles  | plantation and the following individuals: Grand Sam; Gros Sam; Billy; Little Jim; Jackson; Willis; Jim; Arthur; Joseph; Lewis; Frank; Reuben; Jordan; Ben; Alexis                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1833         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 250, 1833/05/18                                       |
| Harding, Winthrop S. | land and the following individuals: Simon; Stephen; Wilks; Caleb; Major; Solomon; Carey; Captain; Toney; Emeline; Maria; Betsey; Violet; Mary; Peggy; Tony; Captain; Dick; Bob; Carry; Eliza; Abraham; Eleonora; Mahala; Mary; William; Anna; Annette; Washington; Doctor; Harriett; Simon; Emiline; Sally; Rhoda; Memory; Abigail; Franky; Delia; Sam; Reason; Penny; Anthony; Mary; Tom Major; Jack; Fanny; Yama; Jacob; Lidia; Margaret; Maria; Prescilla; Almira; Elvy; Viney; Violet; Betzy; Soloman; Manuel; Charity; Hannah; Joe; Daniel; John; Ismail; Leah; Nathan; Julius | 1836-1841    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 187, 1836/04/07; Mortgage Book 10, p. 337, 1841/05/15 |

| <b>Owner</b>                                | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Haydel, George                              | plantation and the following individuals: Fanny and her unnamed child; William; Charles; Jordan; Pepe; Asan; George; Alexander; George; Aleck; David; Jim; Suzan and unnamed child; Bill; Sally; Washington; Perry; Henvre; Martin; Maria; John Louis; Rachel; Zenon; Bill; Joe; Baptiste; Augustin; Jim; Betty; Frank; Jesse; Linan; Jesmire; Billy; Gustave; Baptiste                                              | 1832-1834    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 59, 1832/07/11; Mortgage Book 7, p. 230, 1834/05/24 |
| Heydell, Francoise                          | plantation and the following individuals: Marciss; Cilistrin; Vincent; Augustin; Laurel; Austin; Tenon; Marie Louisa and her unnamed children; Francois and her child Rosalie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1833         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 291, 1833/06/10                                     |
| Jeanerett, John W. and Constant E. Gradless | plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Jim; Ephrom; John; Jack; <i>Vinia</i> ; Celia and her unnamed child                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1832         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 78, 1832/08/07                                      |
| Lacy, John O. and P. A. Vandorn             | plantation and the following individuals: Jefferson; Isaac; Hiram; Sidner; Bill; Dennis; King; Thomas; Oscar; Maria; Susan; Emeline; Maria; Jeanett; Harry; John; Saul; Betsy; Bisis; Jane                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1833         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 217, 1833/04/30                                     |
| Lacy, Susan                                 | plantation and the following individuals: Elliot; John; Cuffy; Murray; George; Silvesha; Maria; Eliza                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1833         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 260, 1833/05/24; Mortgage Book 7, p. 1, 1833/07/03  |
| Louviere, Louis                             | land and the following individuals: Kesiah; Mary; unnamed individua                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1840         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 10, p. 170, 1840/08/15                                    |
| Marsh, John C.                              | plantation and unnamed individuals                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1832         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 318, 1832/05/16                                     |
| Murphy, John B                              | plantation and the following individuals: Jim; Soloman; Charles; Hlip; Charles; Stephen; Harry; Abraham; Little Sol; Washington; Jenny; Little Polly; Louise; Anny                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1836-1837    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 210, 1836/04/16, p. 444, 1837/04/22                 |
| Nash, William J.                            | plantation and the following individuals: Nathan; Will; Burrel; Phil; Washington; Norris; Maria; Harriet; Nancy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1836         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 282, 1836/06/14                                     |
| Parkerson, John                             | plantation and the following individuals: Betsey; Grace; George; Jackson; Sam; Mary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1832         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 53, 1832/07/11                                      |
| Pecot, Charles                              | plantation and the following individuals: Bastien; George; Edmund; Celestin; Henry; Louisa; Eugene; Alsurdos; Aime; Raphael; Antonio; Suzanne and children Daniel; Meathilda; Sophy; Augustine; Clasico; Liso; Pasino and her children John, Flora, and Isabelle; Helen; Erbasy and her son Prosper; Telesse with her child Adreinne; Adeline; Adelle; Philamisi; Marie; Francaise; Eliza; Irenne; Laurett; Climeice | 1838         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 202, 1838/06/08                                     |

| <b>Owner</b>       | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pecot, Marie Rose  | land and the following individuals: Henry; Pierre; Achilles; Jim; Charles; Ariane; Abram; Betsey; Dick; Joe; Jim; Sarah; Narcisses; Clementine; Caroline; Charlotte; Gabriel; Lanuile; Pierre; Adeline; Charlotte; Polidore; Victorin; Victorin; Victor                                                                                                           | 1843         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 266, 1843/08/11                                                         |
| Porter, James      | land and the following individuals: Washington; Violet; Guilford; Judy; Steamboat; Big Ben; London; Elias; Milas; Patsey; Cheney; Willis; Osborne                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1844         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 503, 1844/12/21                                                         |
| Robert, Peter H    | plantation and the following individuals Mary; Lige; George; Maria; Tom; Allen; Nancy; Rose; Mary; Jon; Milly, Tom; Horace; Allen; Frank; Issach; Nancy; Little Mary; Maria; Milly                                                                                                                                                                                | 1832-1833    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5, p. 314, 1832/05/03; Mortgage Book 6, p. 224, 1833/04/24; p. 225; 1833/05/01 |
| Rome, Nicolas      | plantation and the following individuals: Louis; Charles; Betsey; Maria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1832         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5 p. 331, 1832/05/07                                                           |
| Royster, George    | plantation and the following individuals: Bob; Mike; Collin; Lucy; Robin; Charlotte; Milly; Wilson; Mary; Rebecca                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1833         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 11, p. 199, 1833/07/12                                                         |
| Sanders, Jarrad Y. | plantation and the following individuals: York; Sarah; Mathilda; Charles; Momra; Willy; Roselly; Amr; Posephinie                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1832         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 65, 1832/07/23                                                           |
| Shewing, George    | land and the following individuals: Reuben; Sarah; Cressey; Sam                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1835         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 7, p. 432, 1835/04/03                                                          |
| Smith, Boyd        | the following individuals: Adam; Albert; Ned; Dick; James; Anderson; Abraham; Henry; Dick; Dinah; Harriet; Eliza; unnamed infant; Libella                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1833-1845    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 298, 1833/06/14; Mortgage Book 10 p. 322, 1841/05/05                     |
| Smith, James       | plantation and the following individuals: David; William; Isaac; Hector; Washington; Larry; Charlotte; Rachel; Porz; Cynthia; Jane; Betty; Phoebe; Henry; Ida; Jupiter; Frank; Romeo; Daniel; Michel; David; Lydia; Sarah; Bill; Mary; Sidney; Nanny; Massy; Lenis; Richard; Louis; Little Betty; Molly; Sam; Maria; Jerry; Milly; Jackson; Ellen; Jack; Joe; Jim | 1833-1840    | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 6, p. 236, 1833/05/03; Mortgage Book 10 p. 118, 1840/05/15                     |
| Sparks, Daniel P.  | plantation and the following individuals: Jack; Willam; Weston; Soloman; Ceasar; Simon; Sam; Adam; Molly; Rachel; Lucinda; Rhinah and her child Fanny; Mahrulia; Westerne; David; George; Solomon; Isaac; Jack; Molly; Rachel; Since                                                                                                                              | 1839         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 396, 1839/04/19, p. 397, 1839/04/19                                      |
| Sterling, William  | plantation and the following individuals: Jacob; Tom; Ned; Peter; Frank; Washington; Little Tom; Jim; Rawley; Sarah; Hannah; Nancy; Fanny; Lucinda and three children Richard; Alex; and John; Maria and her children Elijah, Bob, and Effy; Augustin; Levin; Milly; Lucy                                                                                         | 1853         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 229, 1853/5/13                                                           |

| <b>Owner</b>     | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                   | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                        |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Theall, James F. | land and the following individuals: Evans; Dick; Miles; Susan; Lincey; Jesse; Elsy; Ellen; Jo | 1832         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 5 p. 329, 1832/05/03  |
| Vinson, Carroll  | plantation and the following individuals: Lewis; Lydia; Larisa; Hosey                         | 1838         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 9, p. 168, 1838/04/18 |
| Wilcoxon, Thomas | plantation and the following individuals: Prinius; Ned; Andrew                                | 1835         | St. Mary Parish, Mortgage Book 8, p. 64, 1835/08/26  |

### **Terrebonne Parish**

|                                |                                                                                                  |      |                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Boutelou de St. Aubin, Charles | the following individuals: Sam; Lenor; Davis; Rosette; Aggy and her two children Amos and Agathe | 1841 | Terrebonne Parish, Convenance Record Jan 8, 1841 - Apr. 2, 1845, p. 582, 1841/12/16 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

### **West Feliciana Parish**

|                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Atkins, James D. and Florann     | land and the following individuals: Lucy; Maria; Caroline; Charlotte; Harriet; Patsey; John; Henry; Luke; Lewis; Jim; Moses; Mills; Mary; Eveline; Milly; Sam; Bill; Dan; John; Miles; Margaret; Louis; Milley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1835-1841 | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 257-259, 1841/03/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 402, 1835/07/09 |
| Austin, William A. and Elizabeth | land and the following individuals: Dave; Rachael; Silence; Milly and her unnamed daughter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1835      | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 412, 1835/08/14                                                                 |
| Barrow, Albert G.                | land and the following individuals: Winney; Mary; Nancy; Jane; Ben; Elizabeth; Delphine; Thom Coleman; Henry; Sylvia; Elizabeth; Nancy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1840      | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 58, 1840/02/07                                                                  |
| Barrow, Alexander                | plantation and the following individuals: Edmund, his wife Ginney, and children Lilina, Alexander, Hinderson, and Aronlien; George Hoat; Jane; Charles; Toby formerly Anthony; Susan and two children Rufus and Peter; Mary Jane and her three children Anaka, Nat, and Phillis; Richard; Gilbert; Henry; George; Harry Nearu; Harry Turpin; Bob Madry; Ephraim; Isaac Matthew; Little Bob; Rose; Sal; Abram; Charlotte; Lewis; John; Sarah; Abraham; Ritty; Mary; Ann; Julia; Amy; Mary; Rufus; Ben; Frank | 1832      | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 393, 1832/04/21; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 527, 1832/12/29     |
| Barrow, Bennet H. and Emily      | tract of land and the following individuals: Eliza; Celia; Dorcas; Edney; Grace; Phil; Hannah; Lizzy; Kiah; Lucy; Atean; Lewis; Levina; Ceutne; Hetty; Israel; Ralph; Lindy; Alfred; Betsey; Willey; Milley; Jack; Dennis; Cato; Esset; Nat; Sarah; Easter; Phill; Lucy; Candy; Margaret; Leah and her child Littleton; Levi; Easter; Adah; Jacob; Hannah; Jenny; Bartley; Jerry; Jim                                                                                                                       | 1834-1844 | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 209, 1834/02/07; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 431, 1844/02/03     |

| <b>Owner</b>                           | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Barrow, Robert James and Mary E. Craff | land and the following individuals: Tom; Elsey; Adeline; Isac; Mary Hall; Amy; Lizzy; Charity; Elizabeth; Jenny; Lucinda; Patience; Yellow John; Henry; Harriet; Matilda; Peter; Andrew; Drud; Wilson; Maria; July; Mary; Tilla; Milly; Kate; Nimrod; John; Juba; Willy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1841         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 280-282, 1841/04/21;                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Barrow, William Ruffin                 | the following individuals: Island Harry; Soloman;Tempa and hertwo unnamed children; Hampton Stokes; Carter Hampton; Bill O'Connor; Ned Carter; Sam O'Connor; Giles; Joshua; Aaron; Roden; Edd Long; Peter; Overton; Ben; Walter; Bill; Nat; Solomon; Booker; Dan, chlid of Adeline; Lot; Joe; Joshua; Island Ben; Harry; Sophia; Kathy; Biddy; Stella and her child Rumsey; Nancy; Annette and her child Eveline; Rachael; Ellen; Lettie; Darcus and her child Rachael; Jane; Sally Carey; Patty; Beckey; Adeline; Harriett and her child Elizabeth; Lucy; Susan; Anny; David; Fanny; Nelson; Luckey;Nanny; Frank; Sall; Lancaster; Fubal; Jephsa; Archer; Jim; Easter; Mahala; Nathan; Princess; Manerva; Rachel; Hasty; Kittey; Little Pleasant; Lewis; Harry; Temple; Cloe; Aggy; John; Charlotte; Jackson; William;Ted; Brister; Ely; Yellow Dick; Arthur; Daniel; Jim; Joshua; Sandy; Big George; Anderson; Arthur; Little Henry; John; Amos; Littleton; Bill; Jake; Jubiter; Simon; Hampson; Big Henry; Big Jackson; Big Kitty; Big Hannah; Hannah; Ann; Little Kitty; Eliza; July; Dorcas; Sarah; Susannah; Maria; Creary; Cloze; Jenny; Penny; Adeline; Little Mary; Minta; Nan; Lemee; Nancy Lee; Charity; Patsy; Dinah Lane; Judy | 1840-1857    | West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record K, p. 299, 1851/08/26; West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record K, p. 297, 1857/08/28; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M. 134, 1842/05/18; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 216, 1840/11/12 |
| Barton, Edward H. and Eveline          | land and the following individuals: Charles; Frank; Josias; Harriet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1832         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H. p. 419, 1832/04/27                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Bergess, William and Elizabeth         | land and the following individuals: Prosper and his wife Susan, and their child Eliza; Tempe; Ellen and her child Fanny; Tempe's child Matilda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1833         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 147, 1833/07/08                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Binghaman, Ms. <i>Lorig</i>            | land and the following individuals: George Graves; Sandy; Richmond; Bill; Melford; Moses; Dick; George; Abe; Alfred; Bob; Milford; Frank; Rod; Rachel; Dianah; Matilda; Mary; Mulatto Mary; Short Rachel; Alice; Celia; Fanny; Mariah; Chany; Alice; Christeen; Henrietta; Ann; Priscilla                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1832-1833    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 390, 1832/04/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 84, 1833/04/06                                                                                                                               |
| Blount, Levi                           | land, plantation on Bayou Sarah, and the following individuals: Tom; Harry; Jacob; Bill; Lewis; Tempy; Lucinda; Daine; Ann; Adeline; Reuben; Henry; Abner; Daniel; Anderson; Emily; Sarah; Matilda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1833         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 96, 1833/04/13                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Boyle, William D. and Lucinda Jane     | land and the following individuals: Henry; Isaac; Preston; Milly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1839         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 408, 1839/05/27                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| <b>Owner</b>                  | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Bradford, David and Amanda    | land and the following individuals: Bison; Elisha, his wife Nancy, and their children, Charity, Lubela, and Johan; Queen and her son John; Emma and her two children Harriet and Sampson                                                                                            | 1837         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 584, 1837/02/08                                                                                                                                              |
| Brown, Asa                    | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Jim; George; Harry; Charles; Adam; Little George; Henny; Dorcus; Caroline; Lucy; Bill; Eliza; L. Charles                                                                                                                           | 1833-1843    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book, p. 89, 1833/04/09; Pointe Coupee Parish, Legal and Conventional Mortgage Book C, 1711, 1839/03/11; West Feliciana Parish, conveyance Record H, p. 458, 1843/09/12 |
| Burgess, William              | land and the following individuals: Jack; Carolin; Harriet; Tom; Malvina; Lucy; Amy; Ellen; Fanny; Julie; Susan; Eliza; Ann; Louisa; Tempee; Matilda; Henderson; unnamed individual                                                                                                 | 1837         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 583, 1837/02/07                                                                                                                                              |
| Canfield, Zackariah and Julia | land and the following individuals: Mary; David; Sarah                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1839         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 296, 1839/02/27                                                                                                                                              |
| Clark, Maria                  | land and the following individuals: Jim; Frank                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1832         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 414, 1832/04/24                                                                                                                                              |
| Cobb, Stephen C.              | land and the following individuals: Roman; Lethy; Ann; Sally; Lethy Amis; George Washington; Allin; Henry; Frank; Peter; Adeline                                                                                                                                                    | 1841         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 299, 1841/05/18                                                                                                                                              |
| Croft, John and Susan         | the following individuals: January; Cuase; Peter; April; Cuase; Sithe; Sithe; George; Isaac; Andrew; Jinny and her child Caroline; Rose; Lucy; Hester and her children Jerry, Edmund, illegible, and William; Winny and her children Joe and Hester; Young Rose; Mary; Anthony; Jim | 1832         | West Feliciana Parish Mortgage Book H, p. 406, 1832/04/23                                                                                                                                               |
| Davis, Charles H. and Ann M.  | land and the following individuals: Isaac; Sal or Sarah; Alice; Alex or Alexander; Sylvia; Dick; Harriet; Rachel; Sam; Kentuck-Isaac; Tom; Betsey; Caroline; Little Sal; Caroline, Minor; Ellin; Little Sal; Vine; Bill                                                             | 1840         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 113; 1840/05/04                                                                                                                                              |
| Davis, Jesse                  | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Birt; Major; Perry; Frank; Willard; Louisa; Matilda; Clarisy                                                                                                                                                                       | 1833         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 40, 1833/02/27                                                                                                                                               |
| Davis, Lewis F. J.            | land and the following individuals: Eve and her two children Mincey and Jim; Fanny and unnamed child; Cato Virgil; Flora and her unnamed child                                                                                                                                      | 1839         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 275, 1839/01/16                                                                                                                                              |
| Dawes, Salloman M. and Ann    | land and the following individuals: William; Nelly; John; Clara; Victor; Sylvia; Caroline; Prince; Betty                                                                                                                                                                            | 1833         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 121, 1833/05/11                                                                                                                                              |
| Dawson, John B.               | land, plantation, and the following individuals: Sam; Ishmael; Arch; William; Cato; Jane; Vine; Milley; Phillis; Charlotte; Adeline; Len; Lydia; Filler; Harriette; Charlotte; Allen; Cornelius; Virginia; Caroline; Martha; Eliza; Arch                                            | 1833         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 82, 1833/04/03                                                                                                                                               |



| <b>Owner</b>               | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Doherty, Anthony and Marsa | plantation, land, and the following individuals: William; Dick or Yellow Dick; Jack; Milley; Ida; Long George; Abraham; Charles; Isaac; Robbin; Harry; Vine; Henry; Rose; Ginney; Easter; Hannah; Lewis; Christmas; Henry; Anthony; Samuel; Peter; Charles; Lean; Ann; Margaret; unnamed individuals; Levin; Margaret; Celia; Welloughty; Jan; Aurr; Margaret; Jack Goin; Dannis; Jack; Sophia; Adeline; Leah; Rachel; Ann; Kate; Stephen; Alfred; illegible; Couilla; Coth; Dicey; Neacy | 1833         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 107, 1833/04/27; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book, p. 156, 1833/07/26                                                             |
| Doherty, Charlotte         | land and the following individuals: Anthony; Peggy; Delphe; Aaron; Margaret; Maria; Sylvia; Renold; Tell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1839         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 325, 1839/02/15                                                                                                                       |
| Doherty, Peter             | the following individuals: Peter and his wife Adaline; Sam; Short George; Mike; Maria; Bet; Stephen; Willis; Ollive; Dice; Maria; Ellen; Phil; Long George; Thornton; Levin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1841         | West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record G, p. 208, 1841/04/27; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 387, 1839/04/27;                                                      |
| Duir, Robert               | land and the following individuals: Matt; Vine; Peter; Kitty; Nancy; Tom; Milley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1832-1842    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 386, 1832/04/19; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J., P. 125, 1833/05/18; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, 111, 1842/04/11 |
| Dupre, James R.            | land and the following individuals: Isaac; Otis; Anrster; Bob; Bob Oliver; Helen; Judy; Danferey; Sarah and her child Margaret; Rena; Nancy; Charlotte; Ellis; Jim; Ann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1834         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 259, 1834/04/12                                                                                                                       |
| Eddie, Charles M.          | plantation and the following individuals: Sharper; Betsey and her son; Isaac; Jim; Mary Ann; Emmeline; Tom; Bill; Lucy and her son Peggy; Loudon; Lucy; Eliza; Patsey; Sarah; George; Reuben; George; Polly; Ann; Anderson; Hannah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1848         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 453, 1848/05/25                                                                                                                       |
| Fair, James and Mary       | plantation and the following individuals: Phileum and his wife Mary; Maria; Charlotte; Mary; Watty; Dick; Henry; Charles and his wife Mary; Eady; Grace and her child Martha; Abraham and his wife Sylvia and Abraham's children Stephen and Esther; Roderick and his wife Milly; Trilly and her child; Ginney; Tom; Dave; Rachael; Abraham; Jacob; Nancy; Jack; Billy; Phillis; Fountain; Jake; Sam                                                                                      | 1835         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 310, 1835/01/22;                                                                                                                      |
| Farrar, Mary Ann           | land and the following individuals: Esther and her children, Nace and Margaret; John; Manuel; Bob and his wife Sabra and their children, Tenp and Jince; Sam and his wife Betty and their children, Patience and Cato; Sylvia and her daughter Ann; Caroline; Martha; Maria; Little Bob; Sarah; Moses; William alias Banks                                                                                                                                                                | 1836         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 492, 1836/03/12                                                                                                                       |

| <b>Owner</b>        | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fort, Ann           | land and individuals: Nace; John; Manure; Bob; Jane; Cato; Esther; Margaret; Sabra; Betsy; Sylvia; Jane (alias Fanur); Tempe; Jinny; Patience; Ann; Carolin; Martha; Simon; Dennis; Daniel; Bob; Sam; <i>Siddy</i> ; Mary; Esther; Fanny; Sisy; Ann; Ben; Washington; Pharaly; <i>Eiha</i> ; Judy; Dilsey; Josephine; <i>Clever</i> ; Judy; Isaac; Sarah; Essex; Jim; Harry; Rhody; John; Chloe; <i>Tuolage</i> ; <i>Mournany</i> ; Nelson; Lucy; Andrew; Sylvia; infant; Josephine                                                                                                                         | 1832         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 425-427, 1832/05/01                                                                                                                                                          |
| Fort, William       | land and the following individuals: Edmond; Dick; Hank; Jake; Anthony; George; Moses; Jim; Tom; Lorenzo; Little Anthony; Beck; Nance; Charlotte; Rose; Susan; Ellen; Chancy; Anthony; Arthur; Jerry; Jacob; Edmond; Hackless; James; Andrew; Little George; Henry Dou; Little Harry; Kitty; Jane; Lucey; Silvey; Josephine; Julia; Nancy; Lacey; Betsey; Valentine; Phil; Charity; Tennessee; Jerry; Lady and her child Joe; Allen; Lucky; Thomas; Gran; Sally; Jackson; Halifax; Lucinda; Varny; Isaac; Monroe; Henry; Sam; Patty; Washington; Bytha; Jane Fisher; Josiah; Cesar; Jenny; and three unnamed | 1832-1841    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 388, 1832/04/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 420, 1835/10/31; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 267-269, 1841/03/29                                  |
| Gray, Josias        | land and the following individuals: Hannah; Dave; John; Ned; Clara; Toby; William; Sophia and her child Delia; Sarah; Julia; Lodoiski; Flora; Miles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1834-1847    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 249, 1834/04/09; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book, p. 517, 1836/05/07; West Baton Rouge Parish, Mortgage Book Q, p. 504, 1831/05/07, Mortgage Book S, p. 480, 1847/06/10 |
| Guibert, Corelie B. | land and the following individuals: Stephen; David or Daniel; Theodore; Registe; Ned; Adelaide; Rosaline and her son Edmund; Louisa; Amy; Harriet; William; Fanny; Mary Ann and two children Annette and Celia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1842         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 78, 1842/01/18; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 116, 1851/06/26                                                                                                   |
| Haile, Robert       | land and individuals: Charles; George; Rouna; Matt; Harry; illeg. and her two children Tom and Jim; Hannah and her son Phillip; Priss and her unnamed child; Dice and her unnamed child                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1836         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 448, 1836/01/01                                                                                                                                                              |
| Harbour, John A.    | land and the following individuals: Aaron; Nicey and her child Rose; Sarah; Easter; Esthma; Jesse; Frederick; Anthony; Caff; Ann; Adeline; Sam; Arch, his wife Phillis, and their children Martha, Caroline, Eliza, Little Arch, Henry, Robert and an unnamed infant; Ishmael, his wife Jane and their children Len, Lydia, Matilda, Harriet, Little Charlotte, Ellen, Little Ishmael, and Rachael; Abner; Big Charlotte and her unnamed infant child; Vine and her children Allen; Cornelius; Virginia; Clara; and orphan Mary Jane                                                                        | 1834-1844    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 297, 1834/10/24; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 255, 1841/02/23; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 524, 1844/10/21                                      |

| <b>Owner</b>                                   | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Hargadine, William                             | land and the following individuals: Charles; Isaac; Sam; Wellington; Delia; Judy and her child Oscar; Milley; Victore; Rinos; Aggy; Caroline and her two children Betsey and Lafayette; Rosetta; Julett                                                                                                                                            | 1834         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 258, 1834/04/12                                                               |
| Harvey, M. A.                                  | land and the following individuals: Julia; Jack; Arey; Dancy; Nancey and her unnamed daughter; Ritta and her son Jim; Daniel                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1839         | West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record I, p. 144, 1839/03/25                                                           |
| Holmes, John                                   | the following individuals: Albert; Edmond; Wilson; Robin; Harriet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1843-1853    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 409, 1843/09/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 358, 1853/06/29   |
| Hosia, Thomas N.                               | land and the following individuals: Hammond; Bill; Andrews; Betsey; Kittey; Joe; Alfred; America; Lucy; Ned; Maria; Lucinda                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1834         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 265, 1834/04/12                                                               |
| Howell, Ebenezer                               | land and the following individuals: George; Harry Nearn; Harry Turpire; Ephraim; Isaac Matthews; Guinea Bob; Elijah; Esther; Rose and her two children Nullifier and Union; Sarah; Abraham; Charlotte; Lewis; Milley; Harriet and her two children Ann and Joe; Grace and her three children Anny and two unnamed children; Paul; Little Bob; John | 1835         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 326, 1835/03/03                                                               |
| Jackson, Jesse K.                              | plantation and the following individuals: Sam; Carey; Eliza; Matilda; Mariah; Mary; Tom; John; Henry; Emily; Sally; Bob; Ben; Sandy; Bill; Bridget; Rhody; Sarah; Jane; James; Elijah                                                                                                                                                              | 1834-1837    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 238, 1834/03/20; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 593, 1837/03/01   |
| Jenkins, Sylvester B.                          | land and the following individuals: Louisa and Elvey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1844         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 428, 1844/02/03                                                               |
| Johnson, Charles G.                            | land and the following individuals: Henry; Bartlette; Tom; Charles; Jim; Peter; Joe; Nelson; Sam; Edmond; Ned; Tempe; Harriette; Jane; Lenese; Lucy; Old Lucy; Frank; Lucy; Gunny; Rayney; Susan; Clia; Francis; Betsey; Ellen; Rose; Maria; Lucinda; Nancy                                                                                        | 1833         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 91, 1833/04/10                                                                |
| Joor, Emily                                    | land and the following individuals: Rose; Charles; Ruthy; Fever; Nance; Elic; Tom; Buddy; Sally; Daniel; Peggy; Gabriel; Mary; Anthony; Linden; Rosette; Lucy; Selina; Ann; August; Lavinia; Lucky; Beck; Joe; Alex; Amy; Brister                                                                                                                  | 1840         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 98, 1840/04/07                                                                |
| Leake, James and Mary; James and Ann C. Rucker | land and the following individuals: Dick; Tom; Kitty; George; Edward; Madeline; Casey; Jane; Elizabeth and infant Tom; Susey or Surry; Boston; Kitty; Charlotte; Isaac; Simon; Philip; Stephen; Sally and her two unnamed children; Rosan; Kelly                                                                                                   | 1839-1844    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Record K 398, 1839/05/07; West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record H, p. 515, 1844/02/03 |
| Leet, George H.                                | land and the following individuals: Mary; David; Sarah                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1846         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book N, p. 296, 1846/05/12                                                               |

| <b>Owner</b>                                       | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Marks, Francis and Mariah                          | land and the following individuals: Jilsey; Patsey; Marieh; Philip; unnamed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1835         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 404, 1835/07/10                                                                                                                         |
| Marshall, Brisbane                                 | land and the following individuals: Abraham; Harriett; Jane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1833-1834    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 141, 1833/07/02; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 251, 1834/04/10                                                             |
| McCaleb, Samuel and Sarah                          | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Richard; John; Cagen; Sam; Sylvia; Lewis; Betsey; Washington; Reason; Susan; Margaret; Joshua and his wife Celia and her two children Nancy and Simon; Phillis; Nena and her child Grace; Lidia; Abel , Matilda; Hards; infant; Tom; Century and his wife Lavinia; Tilla; Harriet; Kitten and her son Lewis | 1833-1841    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 88, 1833/04/08; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 302, 1834/11/27; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 72, 1841/12/27   |
| McDermott, Charles C.                              | land and the following individuals: George; Mary Books; Joe; Bofonto; Franky; Davy; Elizabeth; Daniel; Henry; Edmond; John; Joe; Big Mary; Flora; Abel; Stephen; Eliza; Joe; Isaac; Violet; Louisa; Viney; Troy; Charles; Livia; Gabriel; Shadrock                                                                                                           | 1840         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 31, 1840/01/03                                                                                                                          |
| Muse, Daniel                                       | land and the following individuals: Alick; Judah; Minerva; Margaret; illegible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1832         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 404, 1832/04/23                                                                                                                         |
| Paine, John                                        | land and the following individuals: Randal; Henry; Eliza; Eliza (alias Phillis); Mary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1832         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 400, 1832/04/23                                                                                                                         |
| Percy, Robert D.                                   | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Toby; Heba; George; David; Charles; Nancy; Jane; Parker; Lewis; Millis; Ephram; Katy; George; Nancy Bell; Jim; Esther; Henry; Rachael; Frank; Joe; Rose; Jenny                                                                                                                                              | 1836         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J p. 467, 1836/01/27                                                                                                                          |
| Perkins, John and Julietta; Henry and Mary Perkins | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Harry; Priscilla; Will; Hetty; Ann; Harriett; Jim; Morris; Hiram; Burrell; Spencer; Jordan; John Brown; John Wilson; Joe; Ester and her child Aggy; Eliza; Judy; Anna; Judy; Alsey and her child Alvira; Amy; Hivau; Lanford; John Gray; Samuel; Josiah; Stephen; Martha; Sophia; Lucinda; Miley            | 1833-1834    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 144, 1833/07/05; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 254, 1834/04/10                                                             |
| Perry, Hardy                                       | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Henry; Edinborough; Lemmon; Caroline Cartwright; Jenny; Lucinda; Henry; Mary; Olivia; John; Clark; Amanda; Solomon; Hannah; Big Joe; Jim; Little Joe; Milly and her two children West and Lucretia; Melissa; Hillary; Jacob; Martha; George                                                                 | 1833-1842    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 104, 1833/04/25; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book K, p. 256, 1838/12/14; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 179, 1842/06/10 |
| Phillips, Uriah B. and Edward                      | Catherine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1849         | West Feliciana Parish, Conveyance Record I, p. 559, 1849/03/21                                                                                                                     |

| <b>Owner</b>                   | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Pope, Martha                   | plantation and individuals: <i>Goin</i> ; Mike; Mark; Stephen; Wellington; Sally; Harriet; Sally; George; Marie <i>Goeu</i> ; Bob; Thornton; Phillis; Jacob; Molly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1832-1834    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 396, 1832/04/21; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 306, 1834/12/31 |
| Randolph, Peter                | land and the following individuals: Brutus; Nimrod; Robert; Hiram; Moses; Alfred; Frank; Katey; Harriet and her son John; Laura and her children Jesse and Belinda; Betsey and her child Rodolphus; Nancy and her child Nimrod; Little Harriet and her child Sarah; Tabby; Hannah; Eliza; Little Kattey, child of Hannah                                                                                                      | 1852         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book O, p. 260, 1852/12/17                                                             |
| Ratliff, Ann                   | plantation and the following individuals: Glacous; York; Barret; Dick; Jim; Reuben; Milford; Ben; Phebe; Nan; Tina; Ginny; Nelly; Chancy; Brackston; Jackson; Carral; Burr; Hule; Matilda; Milly; Amy; Rosetta; Patsy; Eliza; Gertrude; Henrietta; Hetty; Rosathe; Susanna or Luretha; Josiah                                                                                                                                 | 1832         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H., p. 440, 1832/05/02                                                            |
| Ratliff, Cyrus                 | land and the following individuals: Henry; Ningo; Harriet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1836         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 516, 1836/05/05                                                             |
| Richardson, Wade and Charlotte | plantation, land, and the following individuals: Piere; Tener and her child; Sarah; Mott; Pegge; Dave; Edmond; Washington; Frank; Mary; Hosea; Bob; Henny; Jennette; Richard; Lucy; Jim; Nat; Elcey                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1833-1841    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 111, 1833/04/30; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 244, 1841/02/07 |
| Routh, Francis and Mary        | land and the following individuals: Luckey; Ellen and her unnamed child; Mary Harbor; Nelson; Jane Harbor; Eveline; Richard; Polly; Cotton; Jane Ferry; Harry Johnson; Caroline; Jenny Odum and her unnamed child; Penine; Lydia; Alfred; Louisia; Beckey Binch and her unnamed child; Matilda; Lissia; Jenny Bich and her unnamed child; Stephen; Harry Cotton; Beckey Mils; Yom; Alfred; unnamed infant; Jenny Liddy; Lydia | 1835         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 369, 1835/04/28                                                             |
| Simmons Anthony J. and Agnes   | land and the following individuals: Malinda; Silas; Mordecai and his wife Fanny; Caroline; Eliza and her two daughters: Maria and Elizabeth; Jim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1836         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 464, 1836/01/29                                                             |
| Smith, Ira and Mary Ann        | sugar plantation the following individuals: Rose; Wilson; Lyida; Causemell; Amos; Milley; Sylvia; Isaac; Sinah; Lewis; Purnel; Jinney; Priscilla; William; Marsha; Daniel; Jinney Tiddy; Lynda; Henry; Lyttleton; Harry; Prince; Pleasant; Sally; Mary Grace                                                                                                                                                                  | 1833         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 109, 1833/04/30                                                             |
| Spencer, Jace and Mary         | land and the following individuals: Munday; Henry; Isaac; Dick; Bob; Tom; Jack; Elenor; Charlotte; Lydia; Sealey; Leah; Phillis; Violet; Issabella; Mariah; Silvey; Lucinda; Lucy; Beck; Bedy; Annis; Charles                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1833         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 86, 1833/04/06; East Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book C, p. 141, 1833/04/06  |

| <b>Owner</b>    | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stirling, Lewis | land and the following individuals: Sambo, his wife Ellin and her children: Black Dublin, Thomas, Susan, and Perry; Billey, his wife Silvia and their children: Dally, Harry, Nann, Martin, Magdalien, Celest, Billey, Walley, his wife Pender, and their children: Fortune, Nan, Patsey and Caroline; Penny and her children: Clarissa, Samson, Rachal, Munday; Clarissa's children Celia and Levi; Big Ben, his wife Delia, and their children Little Ben, Sam, and Hester; Sidney and her son Julius; Allin and his wife Miranda; Lige; Old Sam; Surry; Jim; Nan and her children Amy and Abia Philips; Prince; Jacob; Frank; Bartlett and his wife Charlotte; Anderson; Jancy; Sampson; Monday; John, his wife Clarisse, and their children Celia and Ginney; Dublin; his wife Rachel, and their children Polly, Clarisse, and Ellen; Big Ben, his wife Deliba, and her children Jack, Joe, and Wiley; Little Ben, his wife Nan, and her child Thisanna; Sam Brown; Little Charles and his wife Hester; Charles; Sambo; Ellen; Chester; Thomas; Susan; Jenny; Squire; Mike; Isaac; Josiah, his wife Fontaine and her children Charlotte and Rose; Waley; Cinda; Caroline; Old Charles; Julia Ann and her children Rosetta and Charles Boles; Necis; Old Nelly; Sam Jackson; Chamy; Muriata; Suckey and her children Eliza and Liddy; Liddy's children Joshua, Hannah, Charles, and Suckey; Nan and her child Robert; Sambo; Harry; Catey; Little George; Sophy; Alfred; Lucinda; Louisa; Barica; Sarah; Fanny; Adam; Rose; Nelly and her children Isabel, Barica, and Lucy; Wiley; Winson; Tennessee; Little Tennessee; Fortunore; Big Judy; Long George; Linder; Cecile; Primus; George; Lewis; Rosalle; Luk; Wilson; Eveline; Mariah; Sarah; Sarella; Baptiste; Joe; Mary; Clara; Liven; Maretta; Judy; Henrietta; Erven; Leven; Nelson; Clarinda; Spencer; Affy; Amanda; Jane; Beck; Rinah; Fortune; Yanco; Little Judy; Hannah; Rosabel; Josephine; Washington; Jack; Liddy; Franswaise; L. Charlotte; L. Hannah; Celia; Tempo; Wisley; Catherine; Frozene; Rimus; L. Joe | 1833-1844    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 79, 1833/04/03; West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 552, 1844/12/24, p. 558, 1844/12/30 |
| Swift, Margaret | land and the following individuals: Dave; Tom; Henry; Milly; Hetty; Clara; Elsey; George; William; Bob; Hiram; Edgar; Letty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1840         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 59, 1840/02/07                                                                                 |
| Tenney, Henry   | land and the following individuals: Bob; John; Charlotte and her child                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1840         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 89, 1840/03/19                                                                                 |
| Turnbull, John  | land and the following individuals: Little Jenny; Clarice; Harry; Tennessee Harry; Betsy; Suckey; Oliver; Harris                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1843         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book M, p. 322, 1843/04/24                                                                                |

| <b>Owner</b>                | <b>Mortgaged Collateral</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Dates</b> | <b>Source</b>                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Wade, William C. and Olivia | land and the following individuals: Alexander; Lucy; Lenord; Wilson; James; Thomas; Austin; Louisa; Emily; Samuel; Martha; Jerry; Milly; Bob; Viney; Becky; Nelly; Evelina; William; Thomas; William; Hester; <i>illegible</i> ; Henry; Kitty; Bazel; Caroline; Clarissa; Nance; Nick; Henry; Henson; Jane; David; Ben; Kmbi; and two unnamed children                                                                                                                                                  | 1840         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book L, p. 70, 1840/02/28                                       |
| Williams, James             | plantation and the following individuals: Jim; John; August; Jim; Black Bill; Yellow Bill; Simon; Randal; Napoleon; Warner; Celia; Hannah; Frances; Winny; Hannah mother of other Hannah; Emeline                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1832         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H., p. 411, 1832/04/20                                     |
| Woods, Ezer E.              | land and the following individuals: Sucky; George; Charlotte; Eliza; Wayne; <i>Axis</i> ; Joe; Susan; Frank; Polly and her child John                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1835         | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book J, p. 360, 1835/04/07                                      |
| Young, Sarah                | land and the following individuals: Gabriel; Joe; Luke; Simon; Sam; Dan; Henry; Frank; Alexander; <i>illegible</i> ; Charles; Nancy and her three children Judy, Matila, and Julian; Jinney; Ellen; Aggy; Mary; Fally; Rebecca; Sophy; Lucinda; Clary; Daphny; Betty; Dinah; Lydia; Anny and her two children Isaac and David; Lelina and her three children Julian; Rhym and Susan; Maria and her three children Peter, Louisa, and Hariette; Dann; Ryan; Lucy; Malissa; Maria; Celest; Old Rym; Sally | 1832-1833    | West Feliciana Parish, Mortgage Book H, p. 422, 1832/04/03; Mortgage Book J, p. 103, 1833/04/20 |

## Bank of Kentucky (Lexington Branch)

### Fayette County

|                          |                                                                                                                                          |           |                                                            |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Benton, Lloyd and Warren | property and the following individuals: John; Kitty                                                                                      | 1840      | Fayette County, Deed Book 17, p. 325                       |
| Clay, J.B.               | property and the following individuals: Alfred; Levi; Lewis; Oliver                                                                      | 1844      | Fayette County, Deed Book 22, p. 162; Deed Book 23, p. 558 |
| Harrison, J. O.          | property and the following individuals: Sam; Isham; Henry; Fanny; Mary and her unnamed child; Mathilda and her unnamed child; Sarah Jane | 1840      | Fayette County, Deed Book 18, p. 5                         |
| Morrison, R.             | property and the following individuals: Peter; Harry; Peter; Jim; Aaron; Edmund; Reuben                                                  | 1837-1838 | Fayette County, Deed Book 14, p. 61; Deed Book 15, p. 212  |

| Owner             | Mortgaged Collateral                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Dates | Source                               |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------|
| Payne, Orlando F. | property and the following individuals: Doctor; Dan; Sandford; Ned; John Lewis; Ellis; Edmund; Henry; George; Buck; Charles; William; Sally; Emily; Lucy; Polly; Susan; Winney; Pliney; Sarah; Julia Ann; Mary; Mary Ann; Jeff; Sidney; Jane | 1842  | Fayette County, Deed Book 20, p. 252 |
| Vance, William    | property and the following individuals: Henry; Alfred; Ben; Ben; Harrison; John                                                                                                                                                              | 1841  | Fayette County, Deed Book 19, p. 141 |





Slavery Era Disclosure Affidavit
(San Francisco Administrative Code Chapter 12Y)

1. I, Neil Pack, am an authorized representative of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (Contractor), a wholly-owned subsidiary of JPMorgan Chase & Co. (JPM). JPM caused to be searched under its direction, any and all records in the Contractor's possession or control at the time of the search, including records of any parent or subsidiary entity or Predecessor Company, and have made a good faith effort to search any relevant records that are within the Contractor's knowledge but not within its possession or control, for evidence that the Contractor, its parent or subsidiary entity, or its Predecessor Company Participated in the Slave Trade or received Profits from the Slave Trade.

2. I am attaching to this affidavit as Exhibit A a report prepared by a consultant as a result of the search referenced above. To the extent included in the consultant's report, Exhibit A includes: (1) the names of each Person Subjected to Slavery, each Slaveholder, and each person or entity who Participated in the Slave Trade or derived Profits from the Slave Trade, mentioned in the records, (2) a description of the type of transactions, services, or other acts evidenced by the records; and, (3) the extent and nature of any Profits from the Slave Trade evidenced by the records. This information is incorporated herein as if fully set forth.

3. I understand that this affidavit shall be subject to public disclosure pursuant to state, local or federal law.

4. This affidavit is based on the undersigned's knowledge, information, and belief which is formed in reliance upon research performed by a consultant at the direction of JPM.

I certify that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 20th day of April, 2023, in Walnut Creek, California.

Type of industry: [x] financial services

[ ] insurance

[ ] textiles

Neil Pack
Signature

Neil Pack
Print name

Authorized Officer
Title

JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.
Company name

City contract number (if known): \_\_\_\_\_

# Item 4

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors. \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Letter of Inquiry from Supervisor Chan  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 3:49:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [SF DA Jenkins Response to Letter of Inquiry - Victim Services \(6.2.23\).pdf](#)  
[Clerk's Memo.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for communication from the Office of the District Attorney in response to e Letter of Inquiry issued by Supervisor Chan at the May 9, 2023, Board of Supervisors meeting.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** McCaffrey, Edward (DAT) <[edward.mccaffrey@sfgov.org](mailto:edward.mccaffrey@sfgov.org)>  
**Sent:** Friday, June 2, 2023 1:34 PM  
**To:** Burke, Robyn (BOS) <[robyn.burke@sfgov.org](mailto:robyn.burke@sfgov.org)>; Groth, Kelly (BOS) <[kelly.groth@sfgov.org](mailto:kelly.groth@sfgov.org)>  
**Cc:** Calvillo, Angela (BOS) <[angela.calvillo@sfgov.org](mailto:angela.calvillo@sfgov.org)>; Somera, Alisa (BOS) <[alisa.somera@sfgov.org](mailto:alisa.somera@sfgov.org)>; Ng, Wilson (BOS) <[wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org](mailto:wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org)>; De Asis, Edward (BOS) <[edward.deasis@sfgov.org](mailto:edward.deasis@sfgov.org)>; Hickey, Jacqueline (BOS) <[jacqueline.hickey@sfgov.org](mailto:jacqueline.hickey@sfgov.org)>; Mchugh, Eileen (BOS) <[eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org](mailto:eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Re: Letter of Inquiry from Supervisor Chan

Hi Robyn and Kelly,

Thank you again for your patience as we finalized our report. Please find our official response attached. We welcome any future conversations you or the Supervisor would like to have regarding the items addressed in the letter.

Best,  
Eddie

-----  
Edward McCaffrey

San Francisco District Attorney's Office

350 Rhode Island Street

North Building, Suite 400

San Francisco, California 94103

The information contained in this electronic message may be confidential and may be subject to the attorney-client privilege and/or the attorney work product doctrine. It is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, dissemination or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this electronic message in error, please delete the original message from your e-mail system. Thank you.

---

**From:** Burke, Robyn (BOS) <[robyn.burke@sfgov.org](mailto:robyn.burke@sfgov.org)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:24 PM  
**To:** McCaffrey, Edward (DAT) <[edward.mccaffrey@sfgov.org](mailto:edward.mccaffrey@sfgov.org)>; Groth, Kelly (BOS) <[kelly.groth@sfgov.org](mailto:kelly.groth@sfgov.org)>  
**Cc:** Calvillo, Angela (BOS) <[angela.calvillo@sfgov.org](mailto:angela.calvillo@sfgov.org)>; Somera, Alisa (BOS) <[alisa.somera@sfgov.org](mailto:alisa.somera@sfgov.org)>; Ng, Wilson (BOS) <[wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org](mailto:wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org)>; De Asis, Edward (BOS) <[edward.deasis@sfgov.org](mailto:edward.deasis@sfgov.org)>; Hickey, Jacqueline (BOS) <[jacqueline.hickey@sfgov.org](mailto:jacqueline.hickey@sfgov.org)>; Mchugh, Eileen (BOS) <[eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org](mailto:eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Re: Letter of Inquiry from Supervisor Chan

Thanks, Eddie.

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

---

**From:** McCaffrey, Edward (DAT) <[edward.mccaffrey@sfgov.org](mailto:edward.mccaffrey@sfgov.org)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 4:42:35 PM  
**To:** Groth, Kelly (BOS) <[kelly.groth@sfgov.org](mailto:kelly.groth@sfgov.org)>; Burke, Robyn (BOS) <[robyn.burke@sfgov.org](mailto:robyn.burke@sfgov.org)>  
**Cc:** Calvillo, Angela (BOS) <[angela.calvillo@sfgov.org](mailto:angela.calvillo@sfgov.org)>; Somera, Alisa (BOS) <[alisa.somera@sfgov.org](mailto:alisa.somera@sfgov.org)>; Ng, Wilson (BOS) <[wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org](mailto:wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org)>; De Asis, Edward (BOS) <[edward.deasis@sfgov.org](mailto:edward.deasis@sfgov.org)>; Hickey, Jacqueline (BOS) <[jacqueline.hickey@sfgov.org](mailto:jacqueline.hickey@sfgov.org)>; Mchugh, Eileen (BOS) <[eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org](mailto:eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Re: Letter of Inquiry from Supervisor Chan

Hi Kelly and Robyn,

I wanted to let you know that we are finalizing our response to Supervisor Chan regarding the Letter of Inquiry connected to Victim Services and are expecting to send tomorrow before 5:00pm (if not sooner). My apologies in advance for the delay and appreciate your consideration.

Best,  
Eddie

-----

Edward McCaffrey

San Francisco District Attorney's Office

350 Rhode Island Street

North Building, Suite 400

San Francisco, California 94103

The information contained in this electronic message may be confidential and may be subject to the attorney-client privilege and/or the attorney work product doctrine. It is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to whom it is addressed. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, dissemination or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this electronic message in error, please delete the original message from your e-mail system. Thank you.

---

**From:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, May 10, 2023 5:06:48 PM

**To:** Jenkins, Brooke (DAT) <[brooke.jenkins@sfgov.org](mailto:brooke.jenkins@sfgov.org)>; Scott, William (POL) <[william.scott@sfgov.org](mailto:william.scott@sfgov.org)>

**Cc:** Groth, Kelly (BOS) <[kelly.groth@sfgov.org](mailto:kelly.groth@sfgov.org)>; Calvillo, Angela (BOS) <[angela.calvillo@sfgov.org](mailto:angela.calvillo@sfgov.org)>; Somera, Alisa (BOS) <[alisa.somera@sfgov.org](mailto:alisa.somera@sfgov.org)>; Ng, Wilson (BOS) <[wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org](mailto:wilson.l.ng@sfgov.org)>; De Asis, Edward (BOS) <[edward.deasis@sfgov.org](mailto:edward.deasis@sfgov.org)>; Mchugh, Eileen (BOS) <[eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org](mailto:eileen.e.mchugh@sfgov.org)>; Hickey, Jacqueline (BOS) <[jacqueline.hickey@sfgov.org](mailto:jacqueline.hickey@sfgov.org)>; BOS-Operations <[bos-operations@sfgov.org](mailto:bos-operations@sfgov.org)>

**Subject:** Letter of Inquiry from Supervisor Chan

Dear District Attorney Jenkins and Chief Scott,

Please see the attached letter from the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors regarding a Letter of Inquiry issued by Supervisor Chan at the May 9, 2023, Board of Supervisors meeting.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**

**Office of the Clerk of the Board**

**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**

**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**

**San Francisco, CA 94102**

**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**

**[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [[www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)][www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)**



Brooke Jenkins  
District Attorney

June 2, 2023

The Honorable Connie Chan  
Board of Supervisors  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear Chair Chan,

Since taking office, one of my top priorities has been to strengthen the Victim Services Division (VSD), which serves as the main point of contact for crime victims and their families. VSD offers access to resources so that victims and their loved ones can navigate legal proceedings and the healing process. This work consists of increasing and streamlining communication between the assistant district attorneys and the victim advocates in order to develop a healthy, transparent, and collaborative working relationship. It is of the utmost importance that survivors feel supported and comfortable to voice their lived experience and know that my office will serve as their champion.

I share your concerns that far too many marginalized communities in San Francisco are not receiving the necessary investments or resources needed to recover from violent events. The Victim Services Division in my office treats crime victims with the compassion and dignity they deserve, while providing space, both public and private, to share their experiences. A key element of the Victim Services Division is to begin the healing process by offering equitable access to services and programs regardless of their race, gender-identity, immigration status, or socio-economic status. I appreciate the questions you have asked of my office as this is an incredibly important conversation and below are my responses.

**1. What is the number of victims your agency served in 2021, 2022, and to date in 2023?**

| Year                                  | Count of Victims Served |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2021                                  | 8,851                   |
| 2022                                  | 9,028                   |
| 2023 (January 1, 2023 – May 15, 2023) | 4,537                   |
| <b>Three-Year Total</b>               | <b>22,416</b>           |

**2. What is the demographic breakdown of those victims?**

| Race/Ethnicity                           | 2021         | 2022         | 2023*        |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| American Indian/Alaska Native            | 4            | 5            | 4            |
| Asian/Asian American                     | 1,399        | 1,409        | 616          |
| Black/African American                   | 1,677        | 1,691        | 773          |
| Latino or Hispanic                       | 2,110        | 2,228        | 1,156        |
| Native Hawaiian & Other Pacific Islander | 11           | 10           | 3            |
| Other/Unknown                            | 1,207        | 1,387        | 856          |
| White                                    | 2,443        | 2,298        | 1,129        |
| <b>Total</b>                             | <b>8,851</b> | <b>9,028</b> | <b>4,537</b> |

\* January 1 – May 15, 2023



Brooke Jenkins  
District Attorney

| Age Group        | 2021         | 2022         | 2023*        |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 12               | 217          | 195          | 47           |
| 13-17            | 198          | 164          | 74           |
| 18-24            | 809          | 708          | 330          |
| 25-59            | 5,536        | 5,584        | 2,760        |
| Age 60 and Older | 1,278        | 1,347        | 664          |
| Other/Unknown    | 827          | 1,058        | 692          |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>8,851</b> | <b>9,028</b> | <b>4,537</b> |

\* January 1 – May 15, 2023

3. ***What services have been provided to the victims your agency has served?***

The District Attorney’s Victim Services Division is the connection between victims and law enforcement offices, criminal justice agencies, and local community partners. Victim Advocates serve as critical liaisons offering case updates, support during court hearings and testimony, and provide information about victims’ rights. A key element of all our Victim Advocates’ work includes knowledge-of and access-to other community-based services and resources that so that referrals can be made if additional legal and/or medical support is necessary. VSD also offers interpreter services to help with assessment and intervention processes in order to gain insight into a victim’s perspectives, wishes, feelings and lived experience. This service is critical as interpreters reduce communication barriers for victims so that access to criminal advocacy, crisis interventions, and notifications of criminal justice events can be obtained. Additionally, the Victim Services Division provides civil legal assistance in obtaining protection or restraining orders, as well as support with restitution efforts. All VSD’s work is done regardless of whether a suspect has been identified or not, or if criminal charges have been filed. Our Victim Advocates pride themselves on confidentiality and doing the work regardless of criminal exposure, age, immigration status, or background. Additionally, soon after taking over the office, I created the Vulnerable Victims Unit that oversees prosecutions of crimes perpetrated against vulnerable victims, and houses prosecutions of hate crimes, cases of violence against the elderly and elder financial abuse. This new unit is dedicated to protecting and supporting vulnerable communities throughout San Francisco and is composed of experienced attorneys charged with conducting sensitive and complex investigations and prosecutions.

4. ***List your agency’s protocol to ensure victim privacy.***

The initial conversation between all Victim Advocates and victims includes a comprehensive explanation of the limits of confidentiality in compliance with *Brady* law. Victim Advocates utilize a Release of Information form signed by the victim to ensure there is privacy and consent when speaking to or involving others. This includes communications with other governmental agencies to support the victim. Our Victim Advocates are trained to use encrypted computers when entering cases and work in private spaces to avoid confidential information from being shared without the victim or the victim’s representative’s approval. The SFDA’s Office is a secure location and has the option to meet with victims either in private rooms and/or in community-based spaces based on the victim's preference.



Brooke Jenkins  
District Attorney

5. ***What is your agency's protocol to prevent misgendering and deadnaming transgender victims?***

Promoting the correct use of pronouns, titles, and names can result in protecting public safety for all people, whereas misgendering and deadnaming can lead to distrust and fear of the legal system. The San Francisco District Attorney's Office has a policy addressing gender neutral and gender inclusive pronoun use for people encountering the criminal legal system. In order to mitigate any harms and to promote a culture of respect and safety, the San Francisco District Attorney's Office implements this policy officewide. All Victim Advocates review police reports, talk with assistant district attorneys assigned to the case, and go over demographic information, which includes gender preferences. Advocates are prepared to inquire about cultural needs during the initial intake. If advocates notice any reporting referencing a different name/gender, advocates are trained and prepared to inquire and discuss with the victim. Additionally, when reviewing a case, SFDA's Intake Division and/or charging ADA will document any available information regarding any witness/victim's person's correct gender pronouns in the SFDA file. If a witness or victim's gender pronouns change during the course of a case, the assigned ADA will correct the pronouns in the SFDA file. If a witness or victim/survivor uses a first name other than their legal name that name will be documented and used by all staff.
6. ***What is your agency's protocol to provide victim services with cultural and language competency?***

All victims are asked for their language of preference upon the initial contact with the Victim Services Division. We are fortunate to have victim advocates within the Victim Services Division who speak different languages for the purposes of working closely with a particular victim or their loved ones. VSD has access to a Specialist Advocate who provides translation when appropriate and uses the Language Line Services (video and/or phone) supported by SFDA to provide translation services when needed. All Victim Service documents, and orientation educational sheets, are provided in various languages including Spanish, Mandarin, Cantonese, Arabic, Tagalog, Vietnamese, Thai, and Russian.
7. ***Status update on the implementation of the JUSTIS integrated data and technology program.***

In September 2022, after upwards of a decade of using the DAMION case management system, the SFDA transitioned to eProsecutor, to update the office's case management capabilities and improve our ability to track and analyze data relevant to criminal and victim cases. EProsecutor has data feeding in from both JUSTIS and the court management system. This has meant significant changes with regard to the data the Victim Services Division has access to with regards to their caseload. When using DAMION, staff received a very limited summary of victim demographic information and services provided. Whereas with eProsecutor, staff now receive much more detailed reporting and can link victim case information to criminal case information to better understand the relationship that a victim's case has to the type of crime they experienced. This analysis also includes defendant demographics and case outcomes.
8. ***Status update on the implementation of the Office of Victim and Witness Rights.***

On June 7, 2022, the voters of San Francisco passed Proposition D – *Office of Victim and Witness Rights; Legal Services for Domestic Violence Victims* (Prop D). The Voter Information Pamphlet and Sample Ballot booklet produced by the Department of Elections for the June 7, 2022, consolidated statewide direct primary election did not reference the Office of the District Attorney in connection to Prop D, nor did the ballot title. The initiative was placed on the ballot through the legislative process





Brooke Jenkins  
District Attorney

and would therefore refer you to either Supervisor Catherine Stefani's Office of the Office of the Mayor.

**9. *In the event of a specific group, such as the homeless community or Asian community, becoming targets of violent crimes, what is the protocol for public notification?***

The Victim Services Division is committed to ensuring the rights of all victims are protected, while offering support and information at all stages of the criminal justice process. This work is conducted citywide and is inclusive of all our communities regardless of their race, immigration status, age, sexuality, and background. Our staff monitors phone lines and the [victimservices@sfgov.org](mailto:victimservices@sfgov.org) inbox 24/7 in order to provide victims and their families information related to service providers, community-based organizations, faith-based organizations, medical personnel, and government agencies on an as needed basis. VSD has created informational sheets and workshops educating bystanders on how to support citizens who may be present during a hate crime. We actively train for mass casualty events, partnering with a various, diverse communities to ensure their inclusion in our response should a mass casualty event target specific communities' culture/religion. Additionally, our office remains in contact with media outlets and community organizations across San Francisco to provide updates on available resources for victims, high profile events, and educational opportunities hosted within certain neighborhoods.

The advocates in the Victim Services Division prioritize the victims' needs above all else and do so with a tireless work ethic and a compassion-first approach. Our office experienced a 14.9 percent increase in the number of victims receiving at least one service from VSD between the years of 2018 (7,856) to 2022 (9,028). The current workload for each Victim Advocate is currently 500 cases to 1 victim advocate, creating a significant challenge when attempting to ensure that all victims receive the same attention.

We truly appreciate the partnership with the community-based organizations that also provide support, advice, and guidance on criminal events, and believe that further investments to allow for greater case management by CBOs would be a valuable commitment. Additionally, a central element of healing for crime victims is restitution. Jurisdictions throughout the Bay Area and California are currently experiencing impediments to implement and operate restitution programs, whereas having a Restitution Specialist would be greatly beneficial to tracking data related to amounts stipulated, paid, unpaid, and unclaimed.

The Victim Services Division strives to make the criminal legal system humane and accessible by assisting victims and their families in the aftermath of a crime, during criminal prosecution, and after a verdict has been reached. Even if justice is served in the courtroom, it does not always immediately change the way victims feel in their day-to-day lives afterwards. I am proud of the Victim Services Division and look forward to partnering with you on any opportunities to expand our work through targeted investments to support communities in need.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Brooke Jenkins".

Brooke Jenkins  
District Attorney

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS  
CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE BOARD

Phone: (415) 554-5184  
Email: [Angela.Calvillo@sfgov.org](mailto:Angela.Calvillo@sfgov.org)



May 10, 2023

Brooke Jenkins, District Attorney  
Office of the District Attorney  
350 Rhode Island Street  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
Via Email: [Brooke.Jenkins@sfgov.org](mailto:Brooke.Jenkins@sfgov.org)

William Scott, Chief of Police  
San Francisco Police Department  
1245 Third Street  
San Francisco, CA 94158  
Via Email: [William.Scott@sfgov.org](mailto:William.Scott@sfgov.org)

Dear District Attorney Jenkins and Chief Scott,

At the May 9, 2023, Board of Supervisors meeting, Supervisor Chan issued the attached inquiry to the Office of the District Attorney (DA) and the San Francisco Police Department (SFPD). Please review the attached introduction form and letter of inquiry, which provides the Supervisor's request.

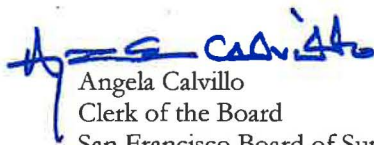
The inquiry, in summary, requests that the DA and SFPD provide responses to the following:

1. What is the number of victims your agency served in 2021, 2022, and to date in 2023?
2. What is the demographic breakdown of those victims?
3. What services have been provided to the victims your agency has served?
4. List your agency's protocol to ensure victim privacy.
5. What is your agency's protocol to prevent misgendering and deadnaming transgender victims?
6. What is your agency's protocol to provide victim services with cultural and language competency?
7. Status update on the implementation of the JUSTIS integrated data and technology program.
8. Status update on the implementation of the Office of Victim and Witness Rights.
9. In the event of a specific group, such as the homeless community or Asian community, becoming targets of violent crimes, what is the protocol for public notification?

Please contact Kelly Groth, [Kelly.Groth@sfgov.org](mailto:Kelly.Groth@sfgov.org), Legislative Aide to Supervisor Chan, for any questions related to this request, and copy [BOS@sfgov.org](mailto:BOS@sfgov.org) on all communications to enable my office to track and close out this inquiry. Please provide your response no later than June 1, 2023.

For questions pertaining to the administration of this inquiry, do not hesitate to contact me in the Office of the Clerk of the Board at (415) 554-5184.

Very Truly Yours,

  
Angela Calvillo  
Clerk of the Board  
San Francisco Board of Supervisors

WN/JA

Attachments:

- Introduction Form
- Letter of Inquiry

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund - Annual Report  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 4:27:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [LBP Grants Annual Report 2022-23.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see below and attached for the Annual Report on the Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund, Fiscal Year (FY) 2022-2023, submitted by the Office of Small Business pursuant to Administrative Code, Section 2A.243.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** Tang, Katy (ECN) <[katy.tang@sfgov.org](mailto:katy.tang@sfgov.org)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 4:42 PM  
**To:** Tang, Katy (ECN) <[katy.tang@sfgov.org](mailto:katy.tang@sfgov.org)>  
**Cc:** LegacyBusiness (ECN) <[LegacyBusiness@sfgov.org](mailto:LegacyBusiness@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund - Annual Report

Dear Supervisors and Aides,

Attached and also available online [here](#) is the Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund Annual Report due June 1.

Approximately \$663K has been paid out in FY22-23 under the Rent Stabilization Grant Program, with another \$45K pending and to be paid by June 30, 2023.

The Legacy Business Program has been managed with great care, attention to detail, and enthusiasm by Rick Kurylo, who put this report together - thank you Rick! I'd also like to acknowledge Michelle Reynolds and Lawrence Liu (of the Small Business Development Center) for their support on this program.

We are available should you have any questions about this report or the Legacy Business Program.

Katy

**Katy Tang**

Executive Director

San Francisco Office of Small Business

Main: 415-554-6134 | Direct: 628-652-4980

Website: [sf.gov/OSB](https://sf.gov/OSB)

[Sign up](#) for our small business newsletters



---

# LEGACY BUSINESS PROGRAM

## Annual Report on the Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund, Fiscal Year 2022-23

Submitted June 1, 2023



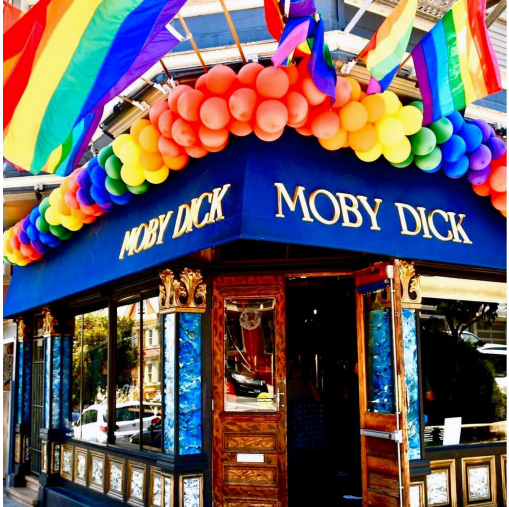
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

ABOUT THE LEGACY BUSINESS PROGRAM ..... 3

LEGACY BUSINESS HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND ..... 4

CONTACT INFORMATION ..... 10



# ABOUT THE LEGACY BUSINESS PROGRAM

---

## LEGACY BUSINESS REGISTRY

The purpose of the Legacy Business Registry is to recognize and preserve longstanding, community-serving businesses that are valuable cultural assets to the city. The Registry is a tool for providing educational and promotional assistance to Legacy Businesses to encourage their continued viability and success. For more information about the Legacy Business Program, visit [www.sf.gov/legacybusiness](http://www.sf.gov/legacybusiness).

## APPLYING FOR THE LEGACY BUSINESS REGISTRY

Businesses that wish to be included on the Legacy Business Registry must be nominated by the mayor or a member of the Board of Supervisors and complete an application, including an application form and written historical narrative. Nominations for the Registry are made on an ongoing basis and are limited to a total of 300 businesses per fiscal year (July 1 through June 30). Completed applications are reviewed by the Historic Preservation Commission, which makes a recommendation, followed by the Small Business Commission, which makes the final determination. For more information on how to apply for the Legacy Business Registry, visit [www.sf.gov/legacybusiness](http://www.sf.gov/legacybusiness) and click the link “[Apply to join the Legacy Business Registry](#).”



Representatives of businesses added to the Legacy Business Registry, March 13, 2023

## DISCOVER SAN FRANCISCO'S LEGACY BUSINESSES

Explore San Francisco's 350+ iconic Legacy Businesses at [www.legacybusiness.org](http://www.legacybusiness.org). Search for Legacy Businesses by business type, neighborhood, or business name.

# LEGACY BUSINESS HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND

---

## HISTORIC PRESERVATION FUND IN THE ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

The Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund was added to the Administrative Code ([Section 2A.243](#)) by San Francisco voters through Proposition J in November 2015. It included the Rent Stabilization Grant for landlords of Legacy Businesses.

The Administrative Code requires that the Office of Small Business report annually to the Board of Supervisors regarding the Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund:

“By the first business day of June of each year commencing with June 2017, the Executive Director of the Office of Small Business shall file a written report with the Board of Supervisors on the implementation of this Section 2A.243. The report shall include a list of: (A) each Qualified Legacy Business and the amount of the grant paid to each Qualified Legacy Business for the prior fiscal year; and (B) each Qualified Landlord, the Legacy Business to which the Qualified Landlord leased the real property, and the amount of the grant paid to each Qualified Landlord for the prior fiscal year. The report may include other information relevant to implementation of this Section 2A.243, at the discretion of the Executive Director of the Office of Small Business.”

The Office of Small Business is pleased to present this annual report to the Board of Supervisors to satisfy the Administrative Code requirement.

## RENT STABILIZATION GRANT

The purpose of the Rent Stabilization Grant ([sf.gov/information/rent-stabilization-grant](http://sf.gov/information/rent-stabilization-grant)) is to provide an incentive for landlords to enter into long-term leases with Legacy Businesses. The grant helps maintain San Francisco's cultural identity and fosters civic engagement and pride by assisting Legacy Businesses to remain in the city.

In San Francisco's current economic climate, many otherwise successful, long-operating businesses are at risk of displacement despite continued value to the community and a record of success. In recent years, San Francisco has witnessed the loss of many long-operating businesses because of increased rents or lease terminations. This problem has been exacerbated by the COVID-19 pandemic that began affecting San Francisco businesses in February 2020.

To the extent that property owners have little incentive to retain longstanding tenants, a long-operating business that does not own its commercial space or have a long-term lease is particularly vulnerable to displacement. A viable strategy for securing the future stability of San Francisco's long-operating businesses is to provide incentives for landlords to enter into long-term leases with such businesses.

Through the Rent Stabilization Grant, landlords who provide new leases of at least 10 years to Legacy Businesses, or extend existing leases with Legacy Businesses to at least 10 years, may receive grants of up to \$4.50 per square foot of space leased per year. Rent Stabilization Grants are



capped at 5,000 square feet (\$22,500 annually). A biennial Consumer Price Index (CPI) adjustment has been added to the grants starting in fiscal year 2017-18.

The grant was initially issued in February 2017 and has been an effective strategy in stabilizing longstanding businesses of all sizes in San Francisco. Since fiscal year 2016-17, the annual budget allocation for the Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund has been \$1 million in the City’s budget, which includes both the Rent Stabilization Grant and the former Business Assistance Grant. The Business Assistance Grant was active for four fiscal years, from 2016-17 through 2019-20.

## RENT STABILIZATION GRANTS, PREVIOUS FISCAL YEARS

All Rent Stabilization Grant consist of multiple annual grant payments, usually for 10 or more years. In fiscal years 2016-17 through 2021-22, there were 178 Rent Stabilization Grants paid totaling over \$2.7 million, with the average grant being \$15,390.

For the first three fiscal years, the Office of Small Business received an average of one new Rent Stabilization Grant application per month, but OSB received fewer applications during the years of the COVID-19 pandemic (2020-2023). Unspent grant funds in the Legacy Business Historic Preservation Fund carry forward to future fiscal years, which will prolong the number of years the Rent Stabilization Grant will be fully funded, thus providing greater stability for San Francisco’s Legacy Businesses.

### Rent Stabilization Grants, Fiscal Years 2016-17 through 2021-22

| Fiscal Year                         | Number of Grants | Total of All Grants   | Average Grant Payment |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 2016-17                             | 3                | \$46,620.00           | \$15,540.00           |
| 2017-18                             | 19               | \$251,403.77          | \$13,231.78           |
| 2018-19                             | 30               | \$415,512.72          | \$13,850.42           |
| 2019-20                             | 39               | \$605,702.52          | \$15,530.83           |
| 2020-21                             | 43               | \$695,353.76          | \$16,171.02           |
| 2021-22                             | 44               | \$724,863.70          | \$16,474.18           |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS THROUGH 2021-22</b> | <b>178</b>       | <b>\$2,739,456.47</b> | <b>\$15,390.20</b>    |



Golden Gate Fortune Cookies' 60th Anniversary, August 2022

## RENT STABILIZATION GRANTS, FISCAL YEAR 2022-23

The following three tables indicate the following: (1) Rent Stabilization Grant applications paid in fiscal year 2022-23 through May 31, 2023; (2) Rent Stabilization Grant applications in progress in fiscal year 2022-23 but not yet paid; and (3) Rent Stabilization Grants expected to be paid in 2022-23 if the landlords re-apply this fiscal year. Grants are listed in alphabetical order by business name.

### Rent Stabilization Grants Paid, Fiscal Year 2022-23

| Legacy Business<br>(and Landlord)                                                              | Address of Legacy<br>Business<br>(and District)  | Date Paid         | Grant<br>Amount |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Adobe Books and Arts Cooperative</b><br>(716-M LLC on behalf of Purewal Marital Qtip Trust) | 3130 24th St.<br>(District 9)                    | December 27, 2022 | \$8,736.33      |
| <b>AIDS Legal Referral Panel</b><br>(Speyer & Schwartz)                                        | 1663 Mission St.,<br>Suite 500<br>(District 6)   | May 9, 2023       | \$14,027.35     |
| <b>Analytical Psychology Club of San Francisco</b><br>(Robert H. Peterson, Trustee)            | 2411 Octavia St.,<br>Suite 1<br>(District 2)     | December 13, 2022 | \$3,409.88      |
| <b>Avedano's Holly Park Market</b><br>(235 Cortland Ave, LLC)                                  | 235 Cortland St.<br>(District 9)                 | May 2, 2023       | \$7,333.60      |
| <b>Avedano's Holly Park Market</b><br>(237 Cortland Ave, LLC)                                  | 237 Cortland St.<br>(District 9)                 | May 9, 2023       | \$8,268.76      |
| <b>Biordi Art Imports</b><br>(408 Columbus Ave Building)                                       | 412 Columbus Ave.<br>(District 3)                | March 28, 2023    | \$16,045.32     |
| <b>Books Inc.</b><br>(Bi-Skan, Ltd.)                                                           | 3515 California St.<br>(District 2)              | December 13, 2022 | \$13,289.07     |
| <b>Books Inc.</b><br>(Opera Plaza, LP)                                                         | 601 Van Ness Ave.,<br>Suite B/C<br>(District 2)  | October 4, 2022   | \$24,609.39     |
| <b>Café International</b><br>(2B Living, Inc.)                                                 | 508 Haight St.<br>(District 5)                   | October 4, 2022   | \$9,843.76      |
| <b>Cartoon Art Museum of California</b><br>(781 Beach Street Property, LP)                     | 781 Beach St.,<br>1st Floor<br>(District 2)      | January 24, 2023  | \$24,609.39     |
| <b>Community Boards</b><br>(Opera Plaza, LP)                                                   | 601 Van Ness Ave.,<br>Suite 2040<br>(District 2) | October 4, 2022   | \$7,963.60      |
| <b>Creativity Explored</b><br>(Nibbi Investments)                                              | 1 Arkansas St.<br>(District 10)                  | May 9, 2023       | \$16,995.25     |
| <b>DNA Lounge</b><br>(Gold Revocable Trust)                                                    | 371 11th St.<br>(District 6)                     | December 13, 2022 | \$24,609.39     |

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

| <b>Legacy Business<br/>(and Landlord)</b>                                         | <b>Address of Legacy<br/>Business</b>          | <b>Date Paid</b>  | <b>Grant<br/>Amount</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>DNA Lounge</b><br>(Gold Revocable Trust)                                       | 375 11th St.<br>(District 6)                   | December 13, 2022 | \$24,609.39             |
| <b>Dog Eared Books</b><br>(3605 20th I1, LLC)                                     | 900 Valencia St.<br>(District 9)               | August 30, 2022   | \$12,550.79             |
| <b>EHS Pilates</b><br>(P C Kameny Trust 1995)                                     | 1452 Valencia St.<br>(District 8)              | March 28, 2023    | \$16,409.54             |
| <b>Fanta Cleaners Inc.</b><br>(Har Kwan Luk)                                      | 2943 Baker St.<br>(District 2)                 | December 6, 2022  | \$15,503.92             |
| <b>Gilmans Kitchens and Baths</b><br>(Tanko Streetlighting, Inc.)                 | 228 Bayshore Blvd.<br>(District 9)             | January 24, 2023  | \$24,609.39             |
| <b>GLBT Historical Society</b><br>(ASB 989 Market, LLC)                           | 989 Market St.,<br>Suite B1<br>(District 6)    | May 9, 2023       | \$24,609.39             |
| <b>Golden Gate Fortune Cookies</b><br>(Yee Fung Toy Family Association)           | 56 Ross Alley<br>(District 3)                  | December 13, 2022 | \$14,519.54             |
| <b>Good Vibrations</b><br>(Gaetani Real Estate on behalf of<br>Polk Street Trust) | 1620 Polk St.<br>(District 3)                  | March 28, 2023    | \$17,226.57             |
| <b>Great American Music Hall</b><br>(Moose Club LLC)                              | 859 O'Farrell St.<br>(District 5)              | August 30, 2022   | \$24,609.39             |
| <b>Green Apple Books</b><br>(Clement Bokhandel LLC)                               | 506 Clement St.<br>(District 1)                | December 6, 2022  | \$24,609.39             |
| <b>Harris' Restaurant</b><br>(Leonard J. Levy)                                    | 2100 Van Ness<br>Ave.<br>(District 3)          | December 27, 2022 | \$24,609.39             |
| <b>Horizons Unlimited of San<br/>Francisco</b><br>(Seventeenth Properties, LP)    | 440 Potrero Ave.<br>(District 9)               | October 3, 2022   | \$24,609.39             |
| <b>Hotel Bohème</b><br>(Capurro Properties Series A)                              | 444 Columbus Ave.<br>(District 3)              | December 6, 2022  | \$23,625.02             |
| <b>Joe's Ice Cream</b><br>(Woods Family Investments LP)                           | 5420 Geary Blvd.<br>(District 1)               | March 28, 2023    | \$9,843.76              |
| <b>Legal Assistance to the Elderly</b><br>(Speyer & Schwartz, Inc.)               | 1663 Mission St.,<br>Suite 225<br>(District 6) | May 9, 2023       | \$24,481.42             |
| <b>Navarro's Kenpo Karate Studio</b><br>(Siu Yee Tsang)                           | 960 Geneva Ave.<br>(District 11)               | May 23, 2023      | \$12,796.88             |
| <b>Papenhausen Hardware</b><br>(Papenhausen Partners)                             | 32 West Portal Ave.<br>(District 7)            | January 24, 2023  | \$17,994.39             |

Continued on next page

Continued from previous page

| Legacy Business<br>(and Landlord)                                                               | Address of Legacy<br>Business               | Date Paid             | Grant<br>Amount     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Ruby's Clay Studio and Gallery</b><br>(Hudson and Terry Lanier)                              | 552 Noe St.<br>(District 8)                 | December 27, 2022     | \$24,609.39         |
| <b>Russian Hill Bookstore</b><br>(Dorothy Durney)                                               | 2162 Polk St.<br>(District 3)               | August 30, 2022       | \$14,519.54         |
| <b>Sam's Grill &amp; Seafood Restaurant</b><br>(SBUS Bush Street, LLC)                          | 374 Bush St.<br>(District 3)                | September 20,<br>2022 | \$24,609.39         |
| <b>San Francisco Prosthetic<br/>Orthotic Service</b><br>(Charlesmark 199, LP)                   | 330 Divisadero St.<br>(District 5)          | May 9, 2023           | \$18,033.76         |
| <b>San Francisco Supply Master</b><br>(Elevate PropCo II, LLC)                                  | 301 Toland St.,<br>Suite A<br>(District 10) | May 23, 2023          | \$24,609.39         |
| <b>St. Francis Fountain</b><br>(Ramon Madrigal)                                                 | 2801 24th St.<br>(District 9)               | May 9, 2023           | \$13,584.38         |
| <b>Tin Wah Noodle Company</b><br>(Harney Properties)                                            | 1615 Innes Ave.,<br>Unit C<br>(District 10) | December 5, 2022      | \$14,273.45         |
| <b>Toy Boat Dessert Café</b><br>(Christopher Junkin on behalf of<br>Soo Hoo Junkin Partnership) | 401 Clement St.<br>(District 1)             | May 23, 2023          | \$5,005.55          |
| <b>Tú Lan Vietnamese Restaurant</b><br>(SFOL Inc.)                                              | 8 6th St.<br>(District 6)                   | December 27, 2022     | \$6,939.85          |
| <b>Subtotal Rent Stabilization<br/>Grants Paid,<br/>Fiscal Year 2022-23</b>                     |                                             |                       | <b>\$663,143.35</b> |

**Rent Stabilization Grants in Progress, Fiscal Year 2022-23 (To be paid by June 30, 2023)**

| Legacy Business<br>(and Landlord)                                                  | Address of Legacy<br>Business      | Date Paid                      | Grant<br>Amount    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>El Rio, Your Dive</b><br>(Mission Economic Development<br>Agency)               | 3154 Mission St.<br>(District 9)   | To be paid by<br>June 30, 2023 | \$24,609.39        |
| <b>Ocean Cyclery</b><br>(HCL Management Corporation)                               | 1935 Ocean Ave.<br>(District 7)    | To be paid by<br>June 30, 2023 | \$5,414.07         |
| <b>Phoenix Arts Assoc. Theatre</b><br>(Hall Association NSGW)                      | 414 Mason St., 601<br>(District 3) | To be paid by<br>June 30, 2023 | \$8,859.38         |
| <b>Phoenix Arts Assoc. Theatre</b><br>(Hall Association NSGW)                      | 414 Mason St., 604<br>(District 3) | To be paid by<br>June 30, 2023 | \$6,152.35         |
| <b>Subtotal Rent Stabilization<br/>Grants in Progress,<br/>Fiscal Year 2022-23</b> |                                    |                                | <b>\$45,035.19</b> |

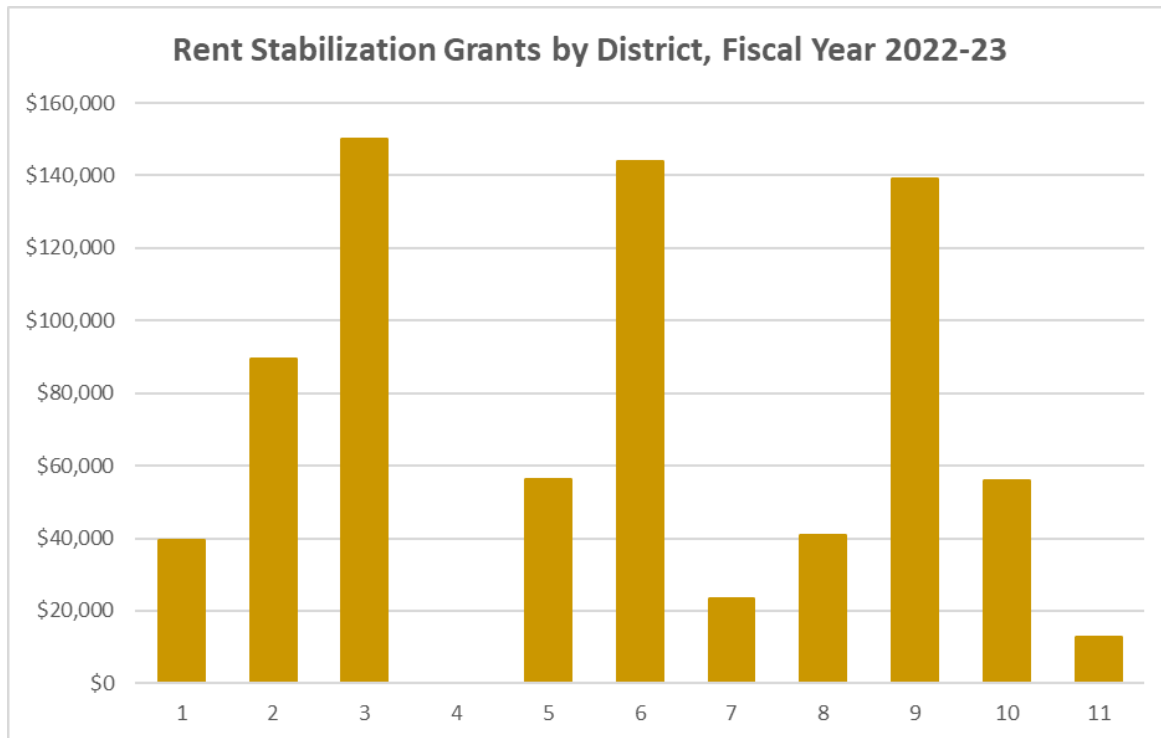
**Rent Stabilization Grants Expected, Fiscal Year 2022-23 (Applicant has not yet re-applied)**

| Legacy Business (and Landlord)                                          | Address of Legacy Business         | Date Paid | Grant Amount       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| <b>Eddie's Café</b><br>(Frank Paratore on behalf of 1280 Fulton Apts)   | 800 Divisadero St.<br>(District 5) | TBD       | \$3,937.50         |
| <b>Elite Sport Soccer</b><br>(1325 18th Street, LLC)                    | 2637 Mission St.<br>(District 9)   | TBD       | \$14,765.64        |
| <b>Lone Star Saloon</b><br>(Murotsune Holdings, LLC)                    | 1352 Harrison St.<br>(District 6)  | TBD       | \$24,609.39        |
| <b>Subtotal Rent Stabilization Grants Expected, Fiscal Year 2022-23</b> |                                    |           | <b>\$43,312.53</b> |

|                                                                       |  |  |                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| <b>Total Potential Rent Stabilization Grants, Fiscal Year 2022-23</b> |  |  | <b>\$751,491.07</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total Rent Stabilization Grants, All Years</b>               |  |  | <b>\$3,490,947.54</b> |

**RENT STABILIZATION GRANTS BY DISTRICT**

The following chart shows the geographic distribution of all potential Rent Stabilization Grants by district for fiscal year 2022-23. No landlords from District 4 have applied for a grant.



# CONTACT INFORMATION

---

## SMALL BUSINESS COMMISSION

### Present Commissioners

Cynthia Huie, President  
Miriam Zouzounis, Vice-President  
Tiffany Carter, Commissioner  
Lawanda Dickerson, Commissioner  
Rachel Herbert, Commissioner  
Tricia Gregory, Commissioner  
William Ortiz-Cartagena, Commissioner

## OFFICE OF SMALL BUSINESS

Katy Tang, Executive Director

Mail: Office of Small Business  
City and County of San Francisco  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
City Hall Room 140  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Website: [www.sf.gov/osb](http://www.sf.gov/osb)  
Email: [sfosb@sfgov.org](mailto:sfosb@sfgov.org)  
Phone: (415) 554-6134

## LEGACY BUSINESS PROGRAM

Richard Kurylo, Program Manager  
Michelle Reynolds, Small Business Programs & Communications Manager  
Lawrence Liu, Case Manager

Website: [www.sf.gov/legacybusiness](http://www.sf.gov/legacybusiness)  
Email: [legacybusiness@sfgov.org](mailto:legacybusiness@sfgov.org)  
Phone: (415) 554-6680



**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors. \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 4 Approved Requests to Waive 12B Requirements  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 2:03:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [4 Approved Requests to Waive 12B Requirements.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see below and attached for 4 approved requests to waive 12B requirements:

**Requester:** Ruslan Dubkin  
**Department:** ADM  
**Waiver Justification:** 12B.5-1(d)(1) (No Vendors Comply)  
**Supplier ID:** 0000040175  
**Requested total cost:** \$100,000.00  
**Short Description:** Asbestos, Lead, Mold and Related Lab Testing.

**Requester:** Alejandro Garcia  
**Department:** DPH  
**Waiver Justification:** 12B.5-1(d)(1) (No Vendors Comply)  
**Supplier ID:** 0000008113  
**Requested total cost:** \$3,258.75  
**Short Description:** leeches have been used in medicine to treat nervous system abnormalities, dental problems, skin diseases, infections, and also to prevent blood clots.

**Requester:** Nathaniel Wong  
**Department:** DPH  
**Waiver Justification:** 12B.5-1(d)(2) (Bulk Purchasing)  
**Supplier ID:** 0000042765  
**Requested total cost:** \$5,296,200.00  
**Short Description:** Outsourced Sterile Compounding Services

**Requester:** Nathaniel Wong  
**Department:** DPH  
**Waiver Justification:** 12B.5-1(d)(2) (Bulk Purchasing)  
**Supplier ID:** 0000042765  
**Requested total cost:** \$5,296,200.00  
**Short Description:** Outsourced Sterile Compounding Services

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [CCSF IT Service Desk](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** CMD12B0002565 - "Request to Waive 12B Requirements" has been Approved by (ADM) Department Head (Sailaja Kurella)  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 3:03:24 PM  
**Attachments:** [ccsfLogoPic.png](#)

---



## Contract Monitoring Division

SF Board of Supervisors,

This is to inform you that CMD12B0002565 - 'Request to Waive 12B Requirements' has been approved by (ADM) Department Head (Sailaja Kurella).

### Summary of Request

**Requester:** Ruslan Dubkin

**Department:** ADM

**Waiver Justification:** 12B.5-1(d)(1) (No Vendors Comply)

**Supplier ID:** 0000040175

**Requested total cost:** \$100,000.00

**Short Description:** Asbestos, Lead, Mold and Related Lab Testing.

[Take me to the CMD 12B Waiver Request](#)

For additional questions regarding this waiver request please contact [cmd.equalbenefits@sfgov.org](mailto:cmd.equalbenefits@sfgov.org)

Thank you.

Ref:TIS4270741\_I1ojFrU91cCcxtnvc9TA



**From:** [CCSF IT Service Desk](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** CMD12B0002557 - "Request to Waive 12B Requirements" has been Approved by (DPH) Department Head (Michelle Ruggels)  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 5:39:58 PM  
**Attachments:** [ccsfLogoPic.png](#)

---



## Contract Monitoring Division

SF Board of Supervisors,

This is to inform you that CMD12B0002557 - 'Request to Waive 12B Requirements' has been approved by (DPH) Department Head (Michelle Ruggels).

### Summary of Request

**Requester:** Alejandro Garcia

**Department:** DPH

**Waiver Justification:** 12B.5-1(d)(1) (No Vendors Comply)

**Supplier ID:** 0000008113

**Requested total cost:** \$3,258.75

**Short Description:** leeches have been used in medicine to treat nervous system abnormalities, dental problems, skin diseases, infections, and also to prevent blood clots.

[Take me to the CMD 12B Waiver Request](#)

For additional questions regarding this waiver request please contact [cmd.equalbenefits@sfgov.org](mailto:cmd.equalbenefits@sfgov.org)

Thank you.

Ref:TIS4268628\_71mnC3oxr2r8r4Mq27M2

**From:** [CCSF IT Service Desk](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** CMD12B0002552 - "Request to Waive 12B Requirements" has been Approved by (DPH) Department Head (Michelle Ruggels)  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 4:59:48 PM  
**Attachments:** [ccsfLogoPic.png](#)

---



## Contract Monitoring Division

SF Board of Supervisors,

This is to inform you that CMD12B0002552 - 'Request to Waive 12B Requirements' has been approved by (DPH) Department Head (Michelle Ruggels).

### Summary of Request

**Requester:** Nathaniel Wong

**Department:** DPH

**Waiver Justification:** 12B.5-1(d)(2) (Bulk Purchasing)

**Supplier ID:** 0000042765

**Requested total cost:** \$5,296,200.00

**Short Description:** Outsourced Sterile Compounding Services

[Take me to the CMD 12B Waiver Request](#)

For additional questions regarding this waiver request please contact [cmd.equalbenefits@sfgov.org](mailto:cmd.equalbenefits@sfgov.org)

Thank you.

Ref:TIS4265503\_tNVuDv8MHhl6GSufChwh

**From:** [CCSF IT Service Desk](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** CMD12B0002550 - "Request to Waive 12B Requirements" has been Approved by (DPH) Department Head (Michelle Ruggels)  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 4:55:23 PM  
**Attachments:** [ccsfLogoPic.png](#)

---



## Contract Monitoring Division

SF Board of Supervisors,

This is to inform you that CMD12B0002550 - 'Request to Waive 12B Requirements' has been approved by (DPH) Department Head (Michelle Ruggels).

### Summary of Request

**Requester:** Nathaniel Wong

**Department:** DPH

**Waiver Justification:** 12B.5-1(d)(2) (Bulk Purchasing)

**Supplier ID:** 0000042765

**Requested total cost:** \$5,296,200.00

**Short Description:** Outsourced Sterile Compounding Services

[Take me to the CMD 12B Waiver Request](#)

For additional questions regarding this waiver request please contact [cmd.equalbenefits@sfgov.org](mailto:cmd.equalbenefits@sfgov.org)

Thank you.

Ref:TIS4265498\_hM6n4pHQ3xnRSuqHRHt1

DATE: June 1, 2023

TO: STATE, CITY AND LOCAL OFFICIALS

**NOTICE OF PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY'S REQUEST TO CHANGE RATES FOR ITS 2024 ERRA FORECAST APPLICATION (A.23-05-012)**

RECEIVED  
BOARD OF SUPERVISORS  
SACRAMENTO

2023 JUN -6 PM 1:55

BY JA BOS-11

**Acronyms you need to know**

**PG&E:** Pacific Gas and Electric Company

**CPUC:** California Public Utilities Commission

**Why am I receiving this notice?**

On May 15, 2023, PG&E filed its Energy Resource Recovery Account (ERRA) Forecast application with the CPUC requesting approval to change rates for the following:

- Recovery of \$1.8 billion in costs related to fuel needed to produce electricity as well as buying energy from third parties to serve bundled customer loads that are included in ERRA
- Setting certain charges for bundled and departing load customers for the recovery of costs of PG&E's portfolio that are included in the Power Charge Indifference Adjustment (PCIA), Ongoing Competition Transition Charge (CTC), Cost Allocation Mechanism (CAM) and Public Purpose Program (PPP) rate

Certain costs included in this application are associated with renewable resources to further the state's energy policy goals.

In addition, as part of this application, PG&E customers will also receive the California Climate Credit. The credit will be applied twice a year in April 2024 and October 2024 for residential and small business electric customers and once a year in April 2024 for residential gas customers.

**Why is PG&E requesting this rate change?**

The ERRA Forecast proceeding is the regulatory process to forecast fuel and purchased power costs, which can be recovered in customer rates. While this may result in a change in rates, PG&E recovers these costs with no markup for return or profit. If the CPUC approves this application, PG&E will recover its costs in electric rates effective January 1, 2024.

PG&E will update its rate proposal later in the year to reflect updated market conditions. Market prices may be higher or lower than at the time the application was filed, which may result in higher or lower rates and bill impacts than those initially presented.

In addition, at the end of the year, PG&E will compare actual costs to the revenues forecasted in this application and will apply any differences towards next year's application.

**How could this affect my monthly electric rates?**

Many customers receive bundled electric service from PG&E, meaning they receive electric generation, transmission and distribution services.

The bill for a typical residential customer using 500 kWh per month would decrease from \$181.10 to \$178.16, or -1.6%.

Direct Access and Community Choice Aggregation customers receive electric transmission and distribution services and select Commission-ordered services from PG&E. On average, rates for services provided by PG&E to these customers would decrease by 5.0% if this application is approved. DA providers and CCAs set their own generation rates. Check with your DA provider or CCA to learn how this would impact your overall bill.

Another category of nonbundled customers is other Departing Load. These customers do not receive electric generation, transmission or distribution services from PG&E. However, these customers are required to pay certain charges by law or CPUC decision. On average, existing Departing Load customers would see a rate increase of 0.5%.

Detailed rate information will be sent directly to customers in a bill insert. Actual impacts will vary depending on usage and are subject to CPUC regulatory approval.

**How does the rest of this process work?**

This application will be assigned to a CPUC Administrative Law Judge who will consider proposals and evidence presented during the formal hearing process. The Administrative Law Judge will issue a proposed decision that may adopt

PG&E's application, modify it, or deny it. Any CPUC Commissioner may sponsor an alternate decision with a different outcome. The proposed decision, and any alternate decisions, will be discussed and voted upon by the CPUC Commissioners at a public CPUC Voting Meeting.

Parties to the proceeding may review PG&E's application, including the Public Advocates Office. The Public Advocates Office is an independent consumer advocate within the CPUC that represents customers to obtain the lowest possible rate for service consistent with reliable and safe service levels. For more information about the Public Advocates Office, please call **1-415-703-1584**, email: **PublicAdvocatesOffice@cpuc.ca.gov** or visit **PublicAdvocates.cpuc.ca.gov**.

### **Where can I get more information?**

#### **CONTACT PG&E**

If you have questions about PG&E's filing, please contact PG&E at **1-800-743-5000**. For TTY, call **1-800-652-4712**. Para obtener más información sobre cómo este cambio podría afectar su pago mensual, llame al **1-800-660-6789** • 詳情請致電 **1-800-893-9555**.

If you would like an electronic copy of the filing and exhibits, please write to the address below:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
2024 ERRR Forecast Application (A.23-05-012)  
P.O. Box 1018  
Oakland, CA 94612-9991

#### **CONTACT CPUC**

Please visit **apps.cpuc.ca.gov/c/A2305012** to submit a comment about this proceeding on the CPUC Docket Card. Here you can also view documents and other public comments related to this proceeding. Your participation by providing your thoughts on PG&E's request can help the CPUC make an informed decision.

If you have questions about CPUC processes, you may contact the CPUC's Public Advisor's Office at:

**Email: [Public.Advisor@cpuc.ca.gov](mailto:Public.Advisor@cpuc.ca.gov)**

**Mail:** CPUC  
Public Advisor's Office  
505 Van Ness Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94102

**Call: 1-866-849-8390** (toll-free) or **1-415-703-2074**

Please reference the **2024 ERRR Forecast Application A.23-05-012** in any communications you have with the CPUC regarding this matter.

# Item 8

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors, \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#); [Carroll, John \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 3 Letters Regarding File No. 200144  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 11:57:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [3 Letters Regarding File No. 200144.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 3 letters regarding File No. 200144, which is Item No. 13 on today's agenda.

**File No. 200144** - Police Code - Ceasing Acceptance of New Applications - Cannabis Retail Permits

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Tony Bowles](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Concerns Regarding Cannabis Retail Application Amendment  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 10:00:33 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Members of the Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my concerns regarding the upcoming vote on the amendment to the Cannabis Ordinance in San Francisco. I understand that the board is considering whether or not to cease accepting any more Cannabis retail applications in the city due to concerns of over saturation and the current economic climate. While I recognize the need to address these issues, I believe that the current approach raises several concerns that need to be taken into account.

Firstly, I am troubled by the exclusion of the recommendations made by the Office of Cannabis. The Office of Cannabis, as an authoritative body on this matter, has put forth two remedies to amend the language of the ordinance. These recommendations propose reopening applications in two to three years and implementing a delayed start for equity applicants, beginning six months after the approval date. These suggestions demonstrate a thoughtful approach to balancing the concerns of over saturation while ensuring equitable access to opportunities in the cannabis industry.

I firmly believe that the Board of Supervisors should consider and include the amendments proposed by the Office of Cannabis. Their expertise and understanding of the industry make their recommendations invaluable in shaping fair and effective policies. It is essential that the board take into account the insights and expertise of the Office of Cannabis to ensure the best possible outcome for all stakeholders involved.

Furthermore, I am concerned about the lack of participation from the new appointees of the Cannabis Oversight Committee. It is my understanding that this committee has not yet convened, and their exclusion from the decision-making process on this important matter is troubling. In the interest of transparency and inclusivity, it is crucial that the board engages the new appointees and allows them to contribute their perspectives before finalizing any decisions regarding cannabis retail applications.

In conclusion, I urge the Board of Supervisors to carefully consider the recommendations put forth by the Office of Cannabis and to include them as amendments to the Cannabis Ordinance. Additionally, I implore you to ensure the participation of the new appointees of the Cannabis Oversight Committee in the decision-making process. By doing so, you will demonstrate a commitment to fairness, transparency, and effective governance.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. I trust that you will consider my concerns and take the necessary steps to address them appropriately. Should you require any further information or wish to discuss this matter, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Thanks sincerely,

Tony Bowles

202-509-6119

Chair, Bay Area ASA [www.safeaccessnow.org](http://www.safeaccessnow.org)

Customer Support Specialist, Sava [www.getsava.com](http://www.getsava.com)



From: [David Goldman](#)  
To: [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
Subject: re: Safai's legislation on cannabis  
Date: Tuesday, June 8, 2023 8:03:48 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Supervisors:

The Brownie Mary Democratic Club of San Francisco supports a moratorium, not a permanent ban. We support Safai's legislation provided it has a provision to have the consequences of the legislation evaluated in about 3 to 5 years, in order to allow the legislation to sunset if circumstances warrant, or have it extended if circumstances warrant.

Please do not support this legislation unless a sunset provision is included.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

David Goldman  
President, San Francisco Chapter  
Brownie Mary Democratic Club  
Brownie.MarySF@gmail.com  
[https://url.asaman.click/v?\\_www.browniemarydemclub.com\\_...YX3aOnSmZHqzOnF6bz0Y2YAMDQHYzE2N2Y3MTk5NDk5YjQ0ZTExM2M5YzQyYTo0IjpsMTB5MmM1NzRlOTJlNDYlZWVlOTM0NWFnYjBhM2U5MGE3ZTYyM2UyMjMhZTMlNjEjZDk0YWJmMGE0ZTVlMTMlOWEjZTpsOjQ](https://url.asaman.click/v?_www.browniemarydemclub.com_...YX3aOnSmZHqzOnF6bz0Y2YAMDQHYzE2N2Y3MTk5NDk5YjQ0ZTExM2M5YzQyYTo0IjpsMTB5MmM1NzRlOTJlNDYlZWVlOTM0NWFnYjBhM2U5MGE3ZTYyM2UyMjMhZTMlNjEjZDk0YWJmMGE0ZTVlMTMlOWEjZTpsOjQ)  
Instagram: @bmsf415  
m: 415-728-7631

**From:** [Tom Schmidt](#)  
**To:** [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Vote NO: City and County of San Francisco - File #: 200144  
**Date:** Saturday, June 3, 2023 4:33:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Rafael, BoS,

Please vote NO on this. It's anticompetitive and pandering. Contrary to the entrepreneurial culture of SF.

Tom Schmidt  
Corona Heights

City and County of San Francisco - File #: 200144

<https://sfgov.legistar.com/LegislationDetail.aspx?ID=4332724&GUID=B1DE4454-2D50-4F02-B8C0-F9D30D273197>

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Entezari, Mehran \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Russian Hill Neighbors" Letter of Support for Landmark Designation of The Church for the Fellowship of All Peoples  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 4:54:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image003.png](#)  
[RHN Letter of Support for The Church for the Fellowship of All Peoples Landmark Designation 6.2023.pdf](#)

---

**From:** Board of Supervisors (BOS)  
**Sent:** Friday, June 2, 2023 4:52 PM  
**To:** Major, Erica (BOS) <[erica.major@sfgov.org](mailto:erica.major@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** FW: Russian Hill Neighbors' Letter of Support for Landmark Designation of The Church for the Fellowship of All Peoples

230493

**From:** Carol Ann Rogers <[carolannrogers@prodigy.net](mailto:carolannrogers@prodigy.net)>  
**Sent:** Friday, June 2, 2023 10:12 AM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org)>  
**Cc:** Peskin, Aaron (BOS) <[aaron.peskin@sfgov.org](mailto:aaron.peskin@sfgov.org)>; MelgarStaff (BOS) <[melgarstaff@sfgov.org](mailto:melgarstaff@sfgov.org)>; Preston, Dean (BOS) <[dean.preston@sfgov.org](mailto:dean.preston@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Russian Hill Neighbors' Letter of Support for Landmark Designation of The Church for the Fellowship of All Peoples

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Ms. Calvillo,  
I am pleased to submit the attached letter of support from Russian Hill Neighbors (RHN) for the proposed legislation to landmark The Church for the Fellowship of All Peoples at 2041 Larkin Street. We understand that this will be considered at the Land Use and Transportation Committee's meeting on Monday, June 5. Thank you for distributing the letter to members of the committee who are also cc'd on this email.

Carol Ann Rogers

Carol Ann Rogers, President  
Russian Hill Neighbors  
415-902-3980





June 2, 2023

**PRESIDENT**

Carol Ann Rogers

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Pamela Meyers

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Gregg Carr

**SECRETARY**

Suzee Barrabee

**TREASURER**

Joyce Kucharvy

**PAST PRESIDENT**

Tina Moylan

**DIRECTORS**

Alice Alioto

Robert Bluhm

Richard Cardello

Stephanie Falkenstein

Greg Polchow

**COMMITTEE CHAIRS**

**Communications**

Susan Ford

**Design, Zoning, and Land Use**

Robert Bluhm

**Families**

Stephanie Falkenstein

**History**

Al Greening

**Local Businesses**

Moe Jamil

**Marketing**

Danny Wohlner

**Membership**

Kris Anderson

**Neighborhood**

**Enhancement**

Barbara Bella

Susan Gage

**Neighborhood**

**Organizations Liaison**

Matthew Mansfield

**Parks**

Susan Karasoff

**Safety**

Michael Saah

**Social**

Michelle Montoya

**Transportation**

Steve Taber

**ADVISORS**

Lucretia Rauh, Chair

Judy Junghans

Mike Moylan

Jovanne Reilly

1819 Polk Street #221

San Francisco CA 94109

415.993.1808

[www.rhnsf.org](http://www.rhnsf.org)

TO: Supervisors Myrna Melgar, Aaron Peskin & Dean Preston  
Land Use and Transportation Committee, BOS  
City and County of San Francisco  
c/o Angela Calvillo, Clerk of the Board, [bos@sfgov.org](mailto:bos@sfgov.org)

FROM: Russian Hill Neighbors (RHN)

RE: Support for File No. 230493 – Designation of The Church  
for the Fellowship of All Peoples as a Landmark

Dear Supervisors Melgar, Peskin and Preston,

This letter expresses our organization's enthusiastic support for the proposed landmark designation of The Church for the Fellowship of All Peoples, located at 2041 Larkin Street.

This historic resource is located within the boundaries of RHN and we were thrilled to learn of the church's desire to receive landmark designation. Founded in 1944 by Dr. Howard Thurman and Dr. Alfred Fisk, the church has served the community for over 75 years as the nation's first interracial interfaith congregation.

Since our founding in 1981, preservation of historic resources in our neighborhood has been an important part of our mission. Thank you for your consideration of this proposed legislation. We are available should you have any questions about our support or our organization.

Very truly yours,  
Carol Ann Rogers, President  
[president@rhnsf.org](mailto:president@rhnsf.org)  
415-902-3980

cc: Supervisor Aaron Peskin  
Supervisor Myrna Melgar  
Supervisor Dean Preston

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Entezari, Mehran \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Agenda item request: New rules and penalty schedule for public comment  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 10:19:00 AM  
**Attachments:** [Sound Tranist 2023 public comment rules.pdf](#)

---

John Bullock  
Office of the Clerk of the Board  
San Francisco Board of Supervisor  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 554-5184  
[BOS@sfgov.org](mailto:BOS@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Joe A. Kunzler <[growlernoise@gmail.com](mailto:growlernoise@gmail.com)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 1:03 PM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Agenda item request: New rules and penalty schedule for public comment

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear SF Board of Supervisors;

Joe Kunzler here. I'm going to ask that you plz adopt the attachment for public comment rules - and start putting the worst of the worst (e.g. Jordan Davis) on a penalty schedule as laid out in the attachment.

Enough is enough.

Jordan went after the wrong Super Supervisor and she's got wingmen. Wingmen who call her Supervisor "Maverick" for kicking NRA azz. The hero we've all waited for.

The attached has been vetted by attorneys and approved by many Puget Sound politicians. Call it a, "THANK YOU CATHERINE "MAVERICK" STEFANI" from all of us Sound Transit 12s.

Real heroes inspire others to be brave and kind. That is your Super Supervisor Stefani. Now go get her back and your backs, will ya Supervisors please?

Build Back Better please;

JOE SENDS

## **Board and committee meeting public comment rules**

Below are the Sound Transit Board of Directors' rules on public comment, applicable to all who wish to provide comment to the Board or one of its committees during a meeting.

These public comment rules have been somewhat simplified for ease of reading, however the officially adopted rules for public comment, along with all other rules for the Board of Directors [can be found here, in Resolution No. R2023-01](#).

### **Sound Transit public comment rules**

- Board, committee, and subcommittee actions and deliberations are conducted openly and in compliance with the Open Public Meetings Act
- Public comment at Board meetings is limited to business items or reports to the Board on the Board agenda. Public comment at committee meetings is limited to matters within the purview of the specific committee or items on the committee's agenda. At special meetings, public comment is only taken on agenda items for final action.
- The public comment period is an opportunity for members of the public to address the Board or committee and not a dialogue between the Board or committee and the public.
- If you wish to comment, you must add your name and the item you wish to speak about to the public comment sign-in sheet before the meeting begins. Instructions for how to do that are found on [the meeting's calendar page](#).
- The Board or committee chair determines the amount of time each individual has to provide public comment and may set an overall amount of time for public comment. To ensure equal opportunity for the public to comment, the Board or committee chair may limit the number of people speaking for or against an item.
- Individuals providing public comment must not engage in speech or conduct that disrupts, disturbs or otherwise impedes the orderly conduct of any meeting. Individuals must obey the following:
  - Comments must be related to agenda items or matters allowed for public comment described above.
  - Comments must be made to the Board as a whole and not to any individual member except in that member's role as a Boardmember.
  - Comments must be completed within the allowed time.
  - An individual's comment period may not be used for purposeful delay, including remaining silent or engaging in other activity without stating a clear message.
  - Comments for the purpose of assisting a campaign for election of any person to any office or for the promotion of or opposition to any ballot proposition are not allowed.
  - Commenters must not engage in abusive or harassing behavior including derogatory remarks, profanity or personal attacks, or the use of obscene language and gestures, assaults or threatening behavior, sexual misconduct or sexual harassment.
- An individual who fails to comply with these rules for public comment may be called out of order by the Board or committee chair, and the chair may direct the speaker's microphone be turned off to end the individual's comment period. The Board or committee chair may also direct security personnel to assist that individual to the individual's seat.
- Meeting disruptions by non-speakers are prohibited. Disruptions include, but are not limited to:
  - Outbursts from members of the public who are not giving public comment.
  - Standing in the center aisle or front row of the audience, unless speaking as recognized by the Board or committee chair or waiting to speak during the public comment period.
  - Holding or placing a banner or sign in the meeting room in a way that endangers others or obstructs others' view of the meeting.
  - Behavior that intentionally disrupts, disturbs or otherwise impedes attendance or participation at a meeting.
  - Failure to follow the direction of a chair, vice chair or security personnel.
- If an individual is disrupting the meeting, the Board or committee chair may direct security officers to remove the individual from the meeting room.
- If an individual is in violation of the public comment or disrupts a meeting at two or more meetings within a 28-day period or two or more consecutive meetings of the Board or a committee, chair may not allow them to participate in public comment periods at future meetings.



- The Board chair, or committee chair in consultation with the Board chair, determines the length of the exclusion from public comment based on the seriousness of the disruption, the number of disruptions and the individual's prior record of conduct at meetings:
  - After an individual's first violation or disruption, the length of the exclusion will not exceed 90 days.
  - After an individual's second violation or disruption within a six-month timeframe, the length of the exclusion will not exceed 180 days.
  - After an individual's third violation or disruption within an eighteen-month timeframe, the length of the exclusion will not exceed one year.
- The Board administrator will notify an individual in writing of the specific reasons and length that they cannot comment by mailing the notice to the individual's last known address, if any. The Board administrator will post the notice outside the meeting location and on Sound Transit's website and will send a copy of the notice to Board members. The notice is effective when posted. The notice remains posted for the duration of the that period.
- The Board or committee chair's decision to exclude an individual from public comment may be overruled by a majority vote of those Board members in attendance either at the meeting where the exclusion was announced or at the next regularly scheduled Board meeting following the exclusion.

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#)  
**Cc:** [BOS-Assistant Clerks](#); [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Entezari, Mehran \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Another Planet's plans for our city's park  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 8:47:00 AM

---

John Bullock  
Office of the Clerk of the Board  
San Francisco Board of Supervisor  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 554-5184  
[BOS@sfgov.org](mailto:BOS@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Mark E. Pothier <markpothier@hotmail.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, June 2, 2023 8:30 AM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org>; ChanStaff (BOS) <chanstaff@sfgov.org>; Breed, Mayor London (MYR) <mayorlondonbreed@sfgov.org>  
**Cc:** Mark E. Pothier <markpothier@hotmail.com>; Kee Fricke-pothier <keefricke@sbcglobal.net>  
**Subject:** Another Planet's plans for our city's park

Dear SF Supes and Mayor Breed,

Please let us know when the supes are voting on this, what sort of public discussion you're planning, impact studies you've made, and or any other citizen-input you plan to accept, so we can spread the word.

In more than a decade of complaints, no city office has done any outreach we know of to the Outer Richmond district residents who live near the "venue" and who are profoundly affected by the sheer volume of Outside Lands, despite AP's deluxe PR machine. Few even know that you've paved 1/8 of the Polo Field. Please consider doing due diligence to avoid the time and expense of recalls.

Sincerely -- Mark Pothier

---

Author of [Outer Sunset](#) (University of Iowa Press; May 2023): "Insightful and bittersweet — without qualification — a terrific novel." — [San Francisco Chronicle](#)

---

**From:** RPDInfo, RPD (REC) <[rpdinfo@sfgov.org](mailto:rpdinfo@sfgov.org)>

**Sent:** Friday, May 19, 2023 1:28 PM

**To:** Mark E. Pothier <[markpothier@hotmail.com](mailto:markpothier@hotmail.com)>; ChanStaff (BOS) <[chanstaff@sfgov.org](mailto:chanstaff@sfgov.org)>

**Cc:** Kee Fricke-pothier <[keefricke@sbcglobal.net](mailto:keefricke@sbcglobal.net)>

**Subject:** RE: City residents must have ample notice of Another Planet's egregious plans

Hi Mark and Nicole,

Thank you for your feedback and email regarding the Golden Gate Park Polo Fields concert proposal.

The Recreation and Park Commission approved this proposal on Thursday, May 18<sup>th</sup>, and recommended that the Board of Supervisors review and approve it. This item will now go before the Board of Supervisors for their review and approval. The Board of Supervisors welcomes public input during this process, and you can reach out to your Supervisor directly, as well as make public comment at the hearing. **You can reach out to the Clerk of Board of Supervisors, to ask when it will be scheduled, here: [Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org).**

Thank you,

SF Rec and Park

---

**From:** Mark E. Pothier <[markpothier@hotmail.com](mailto:markpothier@hotmail.com)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, May 16, 2023 4:00 PM

**To:** ChanStaff (BOS) <[ChanStaff@sfgov.org](mailto:ChanStaff@sfgov.org)>; [connie@conniechansf.com](mailto:connie@conniechansf.com); RPDInfo, RPD (REC) <[rpdinfo@sfgov.org](mailto:rpdinfo@sfgov.org)>

**Cc:** Mark E. Pothier <[markpothier@hotmail.com](mailto:markpothier@hotmail.com)>; Kee Fricke-pothier <[keefricke@sbcglobal.net](mailto:keefricke@sbcglobal.net)>

**Subject:** City residents must have ample notice of Another Planet's egregious plans

Dear Supe Chan et al.,

I write to second my wife's letter below, and to point out the inadequacy of your staff's reply: You are *not* allowing any real public input into this new proposal to allow Another Planet to take over our public parks AND our peaceful neighborhoods. A May 12 "exclusive" article five days in advance in SF Chronicle is not enough.

As long-term Outer Richmond residents we have suffered annually from what is, in our neighborhood, an all-out assault; we are 100% denied peaceful use of our home each year. Regardless of the Berkeley promoter's PR. We stopped trying to communicate just how bad this is several years ago, as the PR is now so slick, and city government so stealthily moving to favor developers' interests, that none of our neighbors still has yet to understand that you've already signed off on 10 years of this already. We try to stay away from home all weekend, but even last year were stunned that, as we walked home from the Kubuki Theater, the drumming was audible all the way home on the final night.

NO one living here who isn't making money on these events wants this. If you are seriously interested in knowing that yourself -- to listen to your constituents -- this quicky vote is not the right way. We are unable to reschedule our weeks to make your under-announced "input" meeting. Wonder how many other working people that's true for?

Sincerely,  
Mark Pothier

From: **ChanStaff (BOS)** <[chanstaff@sfgov.org](mailto:chanstaff@sfgov.org)>  
Date: Tue, May 16, 2023 at 11:55 AM  
Subject: Re: Where Can I leave Public Comment on Proposal to Expand Music Festival  
To: Kee Fricke <[keefricke@gmail.com](mailto:keefricke@gmail.com)>

Hi Kee,

Thank you for raising this concern with our office. We encourage you to provide your input on the proposal to the Recreation and Park Commissioners, who will vote this Thursday, May 18th, whether to recommend the Board of Supervisors approve a permit for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) to hold ticketed concerts at the Golden Gate Park Polo Fields for three years starting in 2024. The best email to reach them is [recparkcommission@sfgov.org](mailto:recparkcommission@sfgov.org).

You can also attend the meeting in person, or call in to give public comment to supplement your email. The Rec Park Commission meets at 10 am and the proposal is #8 on the agenda.

Thank you,

Kelly

Office of Supervisor Connie Chan

[chanstaff@sfgov.org](mailto:chanstaff@sfgov.org) | (415) 554-7410

<https://sfbos.org/supervisor-chan-newsletter>

---

**From:** Kee Fricke <[keefricke@gmail.com](mailto:keefricke@gmail.com)>

**Sent:** Friday, May 12, 2023 3:08 PM

**To:** ChanStaff (BOS) <[chanstaff@sfgov.org](mailto:chanstaff@sfgov.org)>

**Subject:** Fwd: Where Can I leave Public Comment on Proposal to Expand Music Festival

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Please see below the email I sent to the address that was on Ms. Chan's web site. I also want to note that I got an email from the Parks and Rec address I sent the below email saying that there will be a delayed response due to the large amount of emails they are receiving.

It is hard to feel like the public voice matters with a response like that.

Thank you,

Nicole

----- Forwarded message -----

**From:** Kee Fricke <[keefricke@gmail.com](mailto:keefricke@gmail.com)>

Date: Fri, May 12, 2023 at 12:30 PM

Subject: Where Can I leave Public Comment on Proposal to Expand Music Festival

To: <[rpinfo@sfgov.org](mailto:rpinfo@sfgov.org)>, <[connie@conniechansf.com](mailto:connie@conniechansf.com)>

To whom it may concern,

I read with great alarm SF Chronicle's article "[Exclusive: S.F. plans to expand summer concerts in Golden Gate Park](#)" which reports that The San Francisco Recreation and Parks Commissioners are scheduled to vote on Thursday, May 18 on a proposal for San Francisco Parks and Recreation to partner with Another Planet Entertainment to expand its music festival offerings "Under the proposed agreement, the attendance for these additional events would be capped at 65,000 people per day, compared to the 75,000 attendees a day that attend Outside Lands. The proposed concert footprint would include a main stage on the western end of the Polo Fields, alongside food and beverage booths, VIP and ADA viewing platforms, video monitoring screens and portable restrooms."

The Article (which read like a promotional piece for the proposal) went on to say ".....Similar to Outside Lands, measures to mitigate noise and traffic impacts would be implemented, including a community hotline, San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency officers directing traffic, shuttle services and a designated area for rideshare drop-offs and pickups."

As a 21 year long Outer Richmond resident ( near 35th and Fulton), I have endured Outside lands for a number of years. It is impossible to live with for the following reasons:

- The noise from the concert is so overbearing, that no activities of daily living can occur. Children and adults are unable to nap, think, read, watch TV or do anything meaningful.
- My disabled low income neighbors are essentially shut ins in this situation as they cannot rely on parking being available to them if they try to leave their house to escape for an afternoon and they cannot afford to leave for the weekend, as we have attempted to do.
- Traffic conditions become very unsafe, making it dangerous for all to drive/walk/ride bikes. Particularly in the last festival where there was no heed of the Cabrillo Slow Streets
- Open air drug dealing on my street and other streets are prevalent and drug paraphernalia is left behind.

Despite numerous calls to the hotlines we have been provided for noise mitigation, safety concerns, nothing is done.

From the article, I understand that "The Recreation and Parks Department said it would take public input starting Friday." Having just visited the Parks and Recreation website, I cannot find where I can contribute input. Please direct me to do this forum so I can do so.

Respectfully,  
Nicole Fricke

-----  
Author of [Outer Sunset](#) (Ulowa Press; ISBN: 978-1609388836). "Insightful and bittersweet — without qualification — a terrific novel." — [San Francisco Chronicle](#)

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Please do not approve the permit for a post-Outside Lands concert at the Polo Fields in Golden Gate Park  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 3:38:00 PM

---

Hello,

Please see below for communication from David Romano regarding proposed Another Planet Entertainment programming at the Golden Gate Park Polo Fields.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** David Romano <droma4@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 3:11 PM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org)>; Peskin, Aaron (BOS) <[aaron.peskin@sfgov.org](mailto:aaron.peskin@sfgov.org)>  
**Cc:** Breed, Mayor London (MYR) <[mayorlondonbreed@sfgov.org](mailto:mayorlondonbreed@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Please do not approve the permit for a post-Outside Lands concert at the Polo Fields in Golden Gate Park

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear President Peskin and Supervisors,

Please do not approve the permit for a post-Outside Lands concert at the Polo Fields in Golden Gate Park (GGP). This is not a good deal for the City. The contract may be giving away too much to Another Planet Entertainment LLC (APE). Also, the approval was rushed through the Recreation and Parks Commission meeting on May 18th without due consideration being given to neighborhood concerns.



The post-Outside Lands concert proposed by Mayor Breed should not be held in Golden Gate Park (GGP). Outside Lands already fences off a large part of the park for over a month. Our right to the quiet enjoyment of our homes, families and neighborhoods in the Richmond and Sunset Districts is being sacrificed so a private company can make money. Only free concerts should be held in GGP. Contrary to what Mayor Breed says, there is no tradition of for-profit concerts in GGP. Hardly Strictly Bluegrass and Opera in the Park are free. If these APE concerts are so good for the City, let other neighborhoods do their share; have concerts downtown on Market Street or in McLaren Park. Have Outside Lands at Civic Center and UN Plaza. APE can rent Bill Graham Civic Auditorium instead of GGP.

Despite what APE and Rec and Park say, the set-up and breakdown, including road and park closures for Outside Lands, takes at least a month. To continue to fence off a large part of the Park for another week after Outside Lands has finished means that those areas will be inaccessible to the public for up to five weeks. We have always paid for our parks and programs through our taxes, fees and bond measures. Public parks should not be for rent. We are being deprived of GGP and our ability to get to and from home and work is hampered because of road closures.

The May 18th vote of the Rec and Park Commission that unanimously recommended the Board of Supervisors approve a permit for the post-Outside Lands concert did not give due consideration to residents' concerns. This was obvious when no Commissioner had a follow-up question regarding:

1. Comments that the process was undemocratic because there were only six days between the announcement of the proposed concert and the hearing date (nowhere near enough time for community input) and
2. The contract with Another Planet Entertainment, LLC (APE) was not typical for a venue this size, potentially costing the City millions of dollars in lost revenue.

At the May 18th meeting of the San Francisco Recreation and Parks Commission, during the presentation of Agenda Item 7, the Budget Update, General Manager Phil Ginsburg remarked, ".. we loaded potential revenue from concerts at the polo field the second weekend in AUGUST. This is agenda item number 8." (All quotations are from the video or caption record.)

As one caller pointed out, "I find it upsetting that your budget is based on, and includes in the budget presentation, items in number 8 where you are already asking the commissioners to push forward and vote today. ... on item 7, on a budget that includes Item 8, so you have public comment on something that is after the fact, which is absolutely wrong."

During the General Public Comment (Agenda Item 4) , a caller remarked, "I object to the calendaring of Item 8 for consideration with only three days notice. Specifically, I know that you guys had a bunch of secret planning meetings for that item, there was no Brown Act notice of any of those meetings and now you want to permit an additional 60,000 person event basically with no prior notice of any other meetings and that's just totally unacceptable ... and I think it should be taken off Calendar."

**According to Jenny Sue, who called in to comment on the proposed post-Outside Lands contract terms, " Currently Golden Gate Park plans to charge Another Planet a fixed permit fee ... However when you take a look at local arenas like Oracle Arena, Chase Center, and SAP Center, ShoreLine Amphitheater and Concord Pavilion, they typically employ a percentage based revenue sharing model ranging from 15 to 20 percent of ticket sales." Shouldn't the Rec and Park Commission have looked further into this before making their recommendation?**

The next caller, Cliff spoke for many when he said, "It is really a shame it has not been recognized that there is an impact on limiting access to the space for another week."

**The post-Outside Lands concert proposed by Mayor Breed would also delay the recovery of the environment of GGP. The concrete slab APE put in the middle of the Polo Fields should never have been allowed. APE only has a permit for a temporary installation. Predictably, it's now being used as a springboard for more commercial activity in our park. Mayor Breed and Phil Ginsburg need to stop trying to squeeze every last dollar from GGP. They are depriving the residents of San Francisco of the use of their park and degrading the environment in the process.**

Contrary to the assertions of Rec and Park, the park is not restored after Outside Lands; placing a massive concrete slab in the Polo Fields is not restoration of the Fields. APE can not be trusted to do the right thing.

Thank you for your consideration of the above.

David Romano

San Francisco CA 94121

# Item 12

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#), on behalf of [Board of Supervisors, \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 3 Letters regarding quality-of-life concerns  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 3:42:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [3 Letters regarding quality of life concerns.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 3 letters regarding quality-of-life concerns.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Julien DeFrance](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Souza, Sarah \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Chan, Connie \(BOS\)](#); [StefaniStaff, \(BOS\)](#); [Stefani, Catherine \(BOS\)](#); [PeskinStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [Engardio, Joel \(BOS\)](#); [EngardioStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Dorsey, Matt \(BOS\)](#); [DorseyStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [MandelmanStaff, \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [RonenStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [Waltonstaff \(BOS\)](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [SafaiStaff \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Public Comment BOS Full Board Meeting - Tuesday, June 6, 2023 - 2:00pm  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 7:51:59 PM  
**Attachments:** [lawsuit\\_5.31.2023.pdf](#)

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Supervisors, Mayor Breed,

The situation is dramatic.

Companies are leaving town.

People are leaving town.

Small businesses are shutting down.

As per today's announcement, hotels, like Hilton and Parc 55 are also scheduled to shut down. Disastrous consequences are ahead.

<https://abc7news.com/hilton-san-francisco-union-square-parc-55-hotel-sf-closures-park-hotels--resorts/13347802/>

What about all the filth, trash, illegal homeless encampments, crackheads, zombies, drug dealing, drug use/abuse, mental illness, and addiction? What about all the theft and crime?

You all have a share of responsibility. You are all to blame. Your blind allegiance to a corrupt and decaying Democratic Party, so-called Democratic Party, your acceptance of dangerous radical left narratives, your incompetence, your complaisance, your arrogance, your corruption, and your notorious stupidity caused you to ignore these problems for years in a row and only wake up now.

You all supervisors, and the Mayor, have fully, completely, entirely, failed us during this pandemic, with your beyond-absurd, stupid, draconian, dictatorial policies.

You all supervisors, and the Mayor, keep on failing us every day ever since, with your communist, socialist, radical left BS ideology, such as the reparations plan and other bullshit.

You all supervisors, and the Mayor, keep on failing us every day, by wasting precious, hard-earned, taxpayers' money, into so-called non-profits, and social programs benefiting homelessness/crackheads and other marginalized groups, for which you are now facing lawsuits (see pdf attachment for references), instead of investing in this city's future and infrastructure, our security, our tourism, our economy.

You need to place the middle class at the center of it all. Workers, Taxpayers, and business owners are funding this city and should be your top-most priority.

Enough! We deserve common sense and accountability.

End socialism now! Lower our taxes!

Vote NO on this absolute waste!

Vote NO on the mayor's budget!

JD.

**From:** [HLW:HLW](#)  
**To:** [Reed, Mayor London \(MYG\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Immigrant store owner begs San Francisco for help after losing \$100K to burglars: "Worse than Afghanistan" | Fox News  
**Date:** Sunday, June 4, 2023 7:09:48 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Save your breath, sir. They only care when it's Louis Vuitton because it affects their wealthy friends. They definitely don't care about small business owners and their employees losing their livelihoods. You need to look no further than what has happened to Walgreens and other smaller retail outlets. If you want to succeed get out of San Francisco and don't go back

Terry

[https://url.avanan.click/v2/\\_\\_\\_https://www.foxnews.com/politics/immigrant-store-owner-begs-san-francisco-for-help-after-losing-100k-to-burglars-worse-than-afghanistan\\_\\_\\_YXAzOnNmZHQyOmE6bzo4ZTE2NDg2ZDhkOTA4M2YyYmY1MDFfOGZjMWU2YTUxYjo2OmESZDk6M2YxMTRkZmUyNTcyMGEZTY1YTM3OGYhYWNhMDkwZjk5MGJiZmY4OWNmMzA2M2M0Y2RhODU4Mjg5MWUzMGZ3YjpwOIQ](https://url.avanan.click/v2/___https://www.foxnews.com/politics/immigrant-store-owner-begs-san-francisco-for-help-after-losing-100k-to-burglars-worse-than-afghanistan___YXAzOnNmZHQyOmE6bzo4ZTE2NDg2ZDhkOTA4M2YyYmY1MDFfOGZjMWU2YTUxYjo2OmESZDk6M2YxMTRkZmUyNTcyMGEZTY1YTM3OGYhYWNhMDkwZjk5MGJiZmY4OWNmMzA2M2M0Y2RhODU4Mjg5MWUzMGZ3YjpwOIQ)

Sent from my iPhone

**From:** [john.smith](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** REALLY THE TRUTH  
**Date:** Saturday, June 3, 2023 9:23:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

THIS BS AD IS LAME-O AS FUCK YOU RUINED THE CITY ALREADY & YOU  
THINK THROW SOME TAX-PAYER \$\$\$ & RUN SOME BS ADS WILL FIX IT  
REALLY HOW FUCK TYPICAL LAME ASS SHIT YOU RUN ALL THE WHITES AWAY  
NOT ALL BUT, MOST & THOSE THAT HAD BUSINESSES & WERE THE BACK-  
BONE BECAUSE YOU ARE ANTI-WHITE RACISTS WELL FUCK YOU ALL YOU  
CLOWNS YOU ARE A JOKE MAYOR DETROIT RUIN-ER THE SAME BS THE  
CLOSED DOWN FACTORIES WERE STILL FACTORIES THAT MADE SHIT BUT,  
BUSINESS SAID NO NOT THERE ITS RUN LIKE SHIT WITH A CERTAIN  
DEMOGRAPHIC SO FUCK THAT SHIT  
TAKE CARE  
ALL THE BEST  
BE WELL



**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Entezari, Mehran \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Recent trip to SF  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 8:50:00 AM

---

John Bullock  
Office of the Clerk of the Board  
San Francisco Board of Supervisor  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco, CA 94102  
(415) 554-5184  
[BOS@sfgov.org](mailto:BOS@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

***Disclosures:** Personal information that is provided in communications to the Board of Supervisors is subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act and the San Francisco Sunshine Ordinance. Personal information provided will not be redacted. Members of the public are not required to provide personal identifying information when they communicate with the Board of Supervisors and its committees. All written or oral communications that members of the public submit to the Clerk's Office regarding pending legislation or hearings will be made available to all members of the public for inspection and copying. The Clerk's Office does not redact any information from these submissions. This means that personal information—including names, phone numbers, addresses and similar information that a member of the public elects to submit to the Board and its committees—may appear on the Board of Supervisors website or in other public documents that members of the public may inspect or copy.*

---

**From:** Kevin <2kevinbrown@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 5:48 PM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** Recent trip to SF

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hi all,

About three weeks ago we took a trip to San Francisco from Seattle. As we needed to be close to a consulate, we stayed downtown near the Civic Center.

Upon arrival, we decided to take the BART from the airport. At first it was kind of eerie that we were the only people on the train at 1:00 PM in the afternoon. That changed at the second or third stop, when several folks got on - not with the intent to travel from one point to the next, but to see what they could find in the cracks of the seats. The super aggressive behavior put us on edge as we were the only two people in our rail car.

When we got off at Civic Center we needed to walk about 8 blocks to our hotel and I have got to tell you there was no way a person could walk on the sidewalk safely given the tents, crowds of people, and the type of behavior that was taking place. Everything was on display.

We ended up walking in the street with traffic pretty much the entire distance as it seemed a safer option.

We have our fair share of challenges in Seattle, and compassion for those struggling with housing or addiction is important. However, it seems that the city has prioritized and legitimized the poor behavior of those on the streets over the residents, businesses and visitors that make an urban center click. Instead of enjoying restaurants and exploring the city by bike, which was our original plan, we rented a car and left after we completed our business. I feel bad for anyone trying to run a restaurant, bar, retail or any type of business in the downtown area.

Were we victims of a crime or threatened with physical violence? No - to avoid risk we stayed inside the hotel or left in our rental car. Did we see crime and physical violence taking place? Yes.

We have a need to return to the consulate in the next year. Please, make the city a destination one looks forward to visiting. It really is beautiful.

Kevin Brown

# Item 13

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors. \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Reject sfmta quick build  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 3:43:00 PM

---

Hello,

Please see below for communication from Eva Lee regarding the Geary Bus Rapid Transit project.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** Eva Lee <[evalee2@gmail.com](mailto:evalee2@gmail.com)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 4:57 AM  
**To:** BOS-Supervisors <[bos-supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:bos-supervisors@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Reject sfmta quick build

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors:

I am a neighbor writing to express strong concern for the proposed construction of the Geary Bus Rapid Transit (BRT). I am joining merchants, neighbors, places of worship and other community organizations on Geary Blvd's corridor in the Richmond District to request SFMTA mitigate the project impacts and delay converting angled parking to parallel on Geary to 2026 and reconsider it if it's deemed necessary.

We have witnessed the detrimental impact of over-budget, long-delayed transit construction projects like the Central Subway and Van Ness BRT. Local merchants on Geary are still struggling to recover from the pandemic and economic recession, but the SFMTA is ignoring the requests of our small business owners and pushing forward with its "quick build" project, which will remove over 30% of the parking spots along Geary Blvd. We estimate small businesses on Geary Blvd in District 1 will lose significant revenue from this reduction in parking and will cause drivers to spend more time looking for parking spots, with no full bus service restoration in sight.

Reducing parking availability before small businesses have fully recovered from the pandemic and the economic downturn will put many of our merchants on Geary Blvd out of business. Without our small businesses that bring life to the corridor, our district loses its unique characteristic. By ignoring our requests to recover before the larger project begins construction in 2026, the SFMTA is working directly to thwart the much-needed economic revival San Francisco needs to support city services.

We call on Mayor London Breed and the SFMTA Board of Directors to stand with our small businesses and reject the “quick build” project and demand SFMTA Director Jeff Tumlin to prioritize the restoration of all transit services.

Eva Lee

Sent from my iPhone

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Transient Occupancy Tax  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 4:20:00 PM

---

Hello,

Please see below for communication from Dennis Anderson regarding California Senate Bill 584, Limón – Laborforce housing: Short-Term Rental Tax Law.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** andersondenniswa@aol.com <andersondenniswa@aol.com>  
**Sent:** Sunday, June 4, 2023 11:42 AM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** Transient Occupancy Tax

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Clerk of the board, San Francisco County BOS:

Please assure that each board member of the San Francisco County Board of Supervisors, receives a copy of below:

Thanks

| Honorable Supervisor:

| I'm writing to you today to let you know that your Counties Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) revenues are going to decrease.

This is due to the possible passage of California Senate Bill 584, that is currently in the State Assembly for review, passage, amendment, or defeat.

The funding mechanism of the bill applies a 15% tax on short-term rentals via guests staying at Airbnb's, Verbo stays, or short-term rentals via Expedia. This is on top of whatever the County charges as a TOT.

I have a Family cabin in Tuolumne County that we use as a short-term rental. That given County charges a 12% TOT. With the State's 15%, guests will be required to pay a total of 27% in taxes to rent our cabin. Guests will not pay this amount of tax to rent a short-term rental.

If passed, the short-term rental activity in your County is going to decrease dramatically, thus decreasing your annual TOT.

The bill exempts Hotels, Motels, and Bed Breakfasts from this given tax. It only applies to short-term rentals.

Prior to the existence of short-term rental activity, in California, Counties only received a TOT from Hotels, Motels and B&B's. Since the establishment of short-term rental activities, the TOT revenues have increased dramatically, in your County. With such high taxes, the short-term rental market is going to dry up, in your County, and your TOT revenues will decrease.

The short-term rental market has not caused a lack of available housing in California. It represents 1% of all properties in California. Driving out, the activity of short-term rentals, will not increase the availability of properties to low-income families. (Our cabin is valued at \$540k. We depend on the supplemental income to make the mortgage payments. If this bill passes, we will be forced to sell our cabin. I find it very unlikely that a low-income family will qualify for a \$540k home. This same scenario applies to most of the properties in California. The short-term rental market is not responsible for the inflated prices of properties in California, nor are they responsible for the homeless situation in California. They should not be held responsible to fund programs that they did not cause.)

This bill is a marginal one at best. It narrowly passed the Senate on a 27-11 vote.

There are other reasons this bill should not pass:

- It takes away income from Families that depend on short-term rentals for their livelihoods.
- It eliminates jobs that low-income families currently have (Housekeeping, Maintenance etc.,)
- It attacks an element of the real estate market that does not have a strong lobbying group in Sacramento, as does the Hotel, Motel, and B&B segments.
- It will decrease the TOT revenue in all Counties, throughout California.
- It is targeted to eliminate short-term rentals and to support union construction pay, that already has the Davis-Bacon Act, to protect it.
- It will negatively affect the tourism industry in your County.
- The tax is not a stable funding source for the program. It's estimated to raise \$175

million for Counties in the State. However, it is subject to diminished returns. The revenue projections did not take into account that short-term rental users will not pay taxes in the range of 27-30% (or more) and they will not rent, short-term rentals. Given the fact that Hotels, Motels, and B&B's are not subject to this tax, any offset to these establishments will not be made up by the various Counties, in their TOT.

- This tax would negatively affect low-income Families. Currently, many low-income families, can only afford to vacation by utilizing the short-term rental market. This is because they will rent a vacation home, say in the mountains, and vacation with many of their extended Families, splitting the costs amongst the various Families. They can not afford hotels to vacation in, and this tax will prevent them from being able to participate in the short-term rental market.

I urge you, as a County Board, to work with your Sacramento Assembly Members to defeat this bill.

Sincerely  
Dennis Anderson  
3340 Harbor Drive  
Atwater, CA 95301  
Cell Phone: (209) 756-7120

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Request for Continuance: Planning Case Number 2023-003676PCAMAP  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 4:32:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image.png](#)  
[REP Request for Continuance of Streamlining Legislation 5June23.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see below and attached for communication from The Race & Equity in all Planning Coalition, San Francisco regarding Streamlining Legislation Titled "Planning Code, Zoning Map - Housing Production", Planning Case Number 2023-003676PCAMAP.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** Joseph Smooke <joseph@peoplepowermedia.org>  
**Sent:** Monday, June 5, 2023 4:48 PM  
**To:** Tanner, Rachael (CPC) <rachael.tanner@sfgov.org>; Moore, Kathrin (CPC) <kathrin.moore@sfgov.org>; Koppel, Joel (CPC) <joel.koppel@sfgov.org>; Braun, Derek (CPC) <derek.braun@sfgov.org>; Ruiz, Gabriella (CPC) <gabriella.ruiz@sfgov.org>; Imperial, Theresa (CPC) <theresa.imperial@sfgov.org>; Diamond, Susan (CPC) <sue.diamond@sfgov.org>; Ionin, Jonas (CPC) <jonas.ionin@sfgov.org>; Hillis, Rich (CPC) <rich.hillis@sfgov.org>; Chion, Miriam (CPC) <miriam.chion@sfgov.org>; Board of Supervisors (BOS) <board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org>; BOS-Legislative Aides <bos-legislative\_aides@sfgov.org>; John Avalos <john@sfccho.org>; Charlie Sciammas <charlie@sfccho.org>; Race & Equity in all Planning Coalition (REP) <repsf@googlegroups.com>  
**Subject:** Request for Continuance: Planning Case Number 2023-003676PCAMAP

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.





5 June 2023

Rachael Tanner  
President, SF Planning Commission  
[Rachael.Tanner@sfgov.org](mailto:Rachael.Tanner@sfgov.org)

Kathrin Moore  
Vice President, SF Planning Commission  
[Kathrin.Moore@sfgov.org](mailto:Kathrin.Moore@sfgov.org)

49 South Van Ness Avenue, Suite 1400  
San Francisco, CA 94103

**Re: Streamlining Legislation Titled "Planning Code, Zoning Map - Housing Production"  
Planning Case Number 2023-003676PCAMAP**

Dear President Tanner and Vice President Moore,

The Planning Code and Zoning Map Amendments referenced above are on the Planning Commission's calendar for June 8, 2023 as an item to be continued to the Planning Commission's June 15 hearing.

This is extremely complex, technical legislation that contains many large scale changes to the Planning Code and requires extensive review and cross-referencing of multiple sections of the Planning Code. The accompanying zoning map clearly illustrates that this ordinance would impact literally every corner of the City.

I attended an outreach presentation from Planning staff about Housing Element implementation last week, and at no time did Planning staff inform community members that there is any legislation pending either to upzone or streamline market rate housing. This presentation failed to reveal that there are at least three different ordinances (Supervisor Melgar's legislation that was heard at Commission last week which appears that it will be amended significantly by Supervisor Engardio; the Mayor's legislation referenced in this letter; and legislation that the Mayor and Supervisor Melgar have announced which will soon be introduced to upzone commercial corridors) that, if enacted, will have profound impacts on the entire City. Yet, there has been absolutely no outreach to communities about any of these ordinances let alone the combined impacts that all three ordinances would have cumulatively if all three were to pass and be enacted. Add to this lack of public noticing and lack of transparency, the fact that the first legislation to be presented to you, Supervisor Melgar's family housing legislation, is still being negotiated and could be significantly amended.

The fact that Planning is approaching these ordinances with its usual process and timing, which

means not releasing its staff report until one week prior to the Planning Commission hearing is not only irresponsible, but is entirely antithetical to the claims that Planning makes to be centering this Housing Element on equity. Equity starts with respecting communities, and empowering communities of color and low income communities to make decisions that impact their communities. Instead, Planning appears to be intent on hiding massive changes from those who will be impacted the most.

At the very least, this legislation should not be heard at the Planning Commission until at least 2 weeks after Planning has published its staff report. However, if Planning truly intends to center this Housing Element on racial and social equity, it will show people of color and low income communities the respect they deserve, and host community discussions to reveal the intentions and impacts of these legislative proposals- and modify those proposals based on feedback- prior to these legislative proposals being presented to the Planning Commission.

Even though this process will take more time, if we are to fulfill the equity goals and actions of the Housing Element and affirmatively further fair housing, Planning has an obligation to commit to a transparent process that allows people of color and low income communities the ability to fully understand, voice their concerns, and guide the outcomes of Housing Element implementation.

Thank you for your consideration of this request.

**Respectfully submitted,**

**The Race & Equity in all Planning Coalition, San Francisco (REP-SF)**

**cc**

**Planning Director, Rich Hillis**  
**Planning Equity Director, Miriam Chion**  
**Planning Commissioners**  
**Planning Commission Clerk, Jonas Ionin**  
**Board of Supervisors**  
**Board of Supervisors, Legislative Aides**  
**Council of Community Housing Organizations**

co-founder of [People Power Media](#)

**[Creators of PRICED OUT](#)**

**[See the animation that will change the way you think about housing!](#)**



**5 June 2023**

**Rachael Tanner**  
**President, SF Planning Commission**  
**Rachael.Tanner@sfgov.org**

**Kathrin Moore**  
**Vice President, SF Planning Commission**  
**Kathrin.Moore@sfgov.org**

**49 South Van Ness Avenue, Suite 1400**  
**San Francisco, CA 94103**

**Re: Streamlining Legislation Titled "Planning Code, Zoning Map - Housing Production"**  
**Planning Case Number 2023-003676PCAMAP**

Dear President Tanner and Vice President Moore,

The Planning Code and Zoning Map Amendments referenced above are on the Planning Commission's calendar for June 8, 2023 as an item to be continued to the Planning Commission's June 15 hearing.

This is extremely complex, technical legislation that contains many large scale changes to the Planning Code and requires extensive review and cross-referencing of multiple sections of the Planning Code. The accompanying zoning map clearly illustrates that this ordinance would impact literally every corner of the City.

I attended an outreach presentation from Planning staff about Housing Element implementation last week, and at no time did Planning staff inform community members that there is any legislation pending either to upzone or streamline market rate housing. This presentation failed to reveal that there are at least three different ordinances (Supervisor Melgar's legislation that was heard at Commission last week which appears that it will be amended significantly by Supervisor Engardio; the Mayor's legislation referenced in this letter; and legislation that the Mayor and Supervisor Melgar have announced which will soon be introduced to upzone commercial corridors) that, if enacted, will have profound impacts on the entire City. Yet, there has been absolutely no outreach to communities about any of these ordinances let alone the combined impacts that all three ordinances would have

cumulatively if all three were to pass and be enacted. Add to this lack of public noticing and lack of transparency, the fact that the first legislation to be presented to you, Supervisor Melgar's family housing legislation, is still being negotiated and could be significantly amended.

The fact that Planning is approaching these ordinances with its usual process and timing, which means not releasing its staff report until one week prior to the Planning Commission hearing is not only irresponsible, but is entirely antithetical to the claims that Planning makes to be centering this Housing Element on equity. Equity starts with respecting communities, and empowering communities of color and low income communities to make decisions that impact their communities. Instead, Planning appears to be intent on hiding massive changes from those who will be impacted the most.

At the very least, this legislation should not be heard at the Planning Commission until at least 2 weeks after Planning has published its staff report. However, if Planning truly intends to center this Housing Element on racial and social equity, it will show people of color and low income communities the respect they deserve, and host community discussions to reveal the intentions and impacts of these legislative proposals- and modify those proposals based on feedback- prior to these legislative proposals being presented to the Planning Commission.

Even though this process will take more time, if we are to fulfill the equity goals and actions of the Housing Element and affirmatively further fair housing, Planning has an obligation to commit to a transparent process that allows people of color and low income communities the ability to fully understand, voice their concerns, and guide the outcomes of Housing Element implementation.

Thank you for your consideration of this request.

**Respectfully submitted,**

**The Race & Equity in all Planning Coalition, San Francisco (REP-SF)**

**cc Planning Director, Rich Hillis  
Planning Equity Director, Miriam Chion  
Planning Commissioners  
Planning Commission Clerk, Jonas Ionin  
Board of Supervisors  
Board of Supervisors, Legislative Aides  
Council of Community Housing Organizations**

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: HUD renter protections  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 4:40:00 PM

---

Hello,

Please see below for communication from Kevin Duncan and Yini (Vicky) Liang regarding protections for elderly and disabled individuals who receive grants or funding from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** Kevin Duncan <kevinpduncan@gmail.com>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 4:51 PM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org>  
**Cc:** Bolen, Jennifer M.(BOS) <jennifer.m.bolen@sfgov.org>; Maxwell Avenue <3003maxwell@gmail.com>  
**Subject:** HUD renter protections

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hi Supervisors,

I am writing to follow up on my public comments today to urge the board to take up this issue and increase protections for elderly and disabled HUD recipients that are not protected by city and state rent protections.

As I mentioned in my comments today, I feel there are loopholes in tenant protections for HUD recipients. A Landlord is able to unilaterally discontinue their participation in HUD resulting in a constructive eviction because tenant is unable to pay market rate. While the tenant retains the HUD benefit, the burden of moving is great. My in laws have lived in the same home for 20 years. They have community there, 20 years of art and knick knacks and memories on the walls that need to be moved, they have furniture they can't lift and they have language, health and disabilities that make it difficult for them to find alternative housing. I would like to work with any of the supervisors to help

with resources or legislation that can help close this loophole and protect tenants, like my in-laws.

My in-laws are working with Legal Aid for the elderly (LAE) to try to delay their eviction, but ultimately it will take an act of this body to protect them. The landlords are wolves in sheep's clothing. An innocent withdrawal from HUD masks the years of harassment they attempted previously. The landlords have aggressively pursued methods to harass my in-laws, have refused necessary repairs, have had my in-laws towed and tried to enter the property without notice, have refused to accept rent and tried to post notice to evict without legal cause. They tried to use the courts to affect unlawful detainer, but were dismissed when attorney withdrew because they had not actionable cause and were at risk of sanctions due to their tactics. But, to our great surprise, they didn't have to do any of those things. All they really had to do was write a 3 sentence letter to HUD and a simple notice to my in-laws saying they no longer wished to participate in HUD. Please help me prevent this awful and unintended result.

Thank you,

Kevin Duncan and Yini (Vicky) Liang

on behalf of parents

Fuming Liang and Gui Chang Wang living at 524 34th Ave San Francisco

Phone: 415-423-7426

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: The fiscal cliff  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 4:44:00 PM

---

Hello,

Please see below for communication from Herbert Weiner regarding File No. 230615.

**File No. 230615** - Urging the Governor and State Legislature to Provide Operations Funding to Help San Francisco's Transit Systems Survive as They Recover From the Pandemic

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** herbert weiner <[h.weiner@sbcglobal.net](mailto:h.weiner@sbcglobal.net)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 5:06 PM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org)>  
**Subject:** Fw: The fiscal cliff

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

You must stand your ground for the full restoration of public transportation. The neighborhoods, seniors and the disabled have been traded off for so-called improvements of service. While revenues to the Municipal Transit Agency have been reduced, it might not have been so catastrophic had the size of MUNI's transportation fleet had increased. Instead, ridiculous projects as the Central Subway have undercut MTA's financial resources. MTA has failed the stress test of funding and resources. You must get on their case and not cave in to your demand of 100 percent restoration of services.

Herbert J. Weiner

----- Forwarded Message -----

**From:** herbert weiner <[h.weiner@sbcglobal.net](mailto:h.weiner@sbcglobal.net)>  
**To:** Claire Zvanski <[czvanski@gmail.com](mailto:czvanski@gmail.com)>; Robert Feinbaum <[bobf@att.net](mailto:bobf@att.net)>; David Williams <[iamdhw@comcast.net](mailto:iamdhw@comcast.net)>; Skee Tostanoski <[sfskee1@gmail.com](mailto:sfskee1@gmail.com)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 at 04:54:37 PM PDT

**Subject:** Fw: The fiscal cliff

fyi

Herb

----- Forwarded Message -----

**From:** herbert weiner <[h.weiner@sbcglobal.net](mailto:h.weiner@sbcglobal.net)>

**To:** MTABoard <[mtaboard@sfmta.com](mailto:mtaboard@sfmta.com)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 at 04:53:23 PM PDT

**Subject:** The fiscal cliff

The fiscal cliff predictions are predictions, not the actual future.

This requires flexibility in planning.

Over the last 15 years, MUNI routes and stops have been systematically reduced, notably to the neighborhoods.

There has not been a net addition of buses or coaches to the fleet which flies in the face of an increased population and need. Had this addition occurred, the system would have been more robust.

The Transit Effectiveness Project, now known as MUNI Forward, never envisaged an increase in vehicles or drivers--so unrealistic in light of the demographics of the city which is second in density to New York City.

Frankly, the reduction of service has probably been the agenda of MTA, the whole time.

This resembles the Vietnam War where the village was destroyed in order to save it; conversely, you are destroying MUNI service on the grounds of saving it.

If you must make cuts, freeze management salaries; make cyclists pay licensure and parking fees and place existing projects on hold.

Being in assisted living, I am not reliant on a deteriorating public transportation system.

Herbert J. Weiner



**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Bay Area Council Support of File No. 230374: Ordinance amending the Building Code  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 4:49:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [Bay Area Council BoS Permitting Ordinance SUPPORT Letter.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see below and attached for communication from the Bay Area Council regarding File No. 230374.

**File No. 230374** - Building Code - Streamlining Site Permit Review

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** Alex Torres <Atorres@bayareacouncil.org>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 8:08 PM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org>  
**Cc:** Somera, Alisa (BOS) <alisa.somera@sfgov.org>; Major, Erica (BOS) <erica.major@sfgov.org>; Low, Jen (BOS) <jen.low@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** Bay Area Council Support of File No. 230374: Ordinance amending the Building Code

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Good Evening-

On behalf of the Bay Area Council, representing over 300 major employers across the Bay Area, I write today to submit the attached letter from Council President and CEO, Jim Wunderman, alongside CEO of Plant Construction and Bay Area Council Executive Committee Member, Chris Rivielle, in support of support of File No. 230374, the ordinance sponsored by Supervisors Safai and Melgar amending the Building Code to (1) define and limit the scope of the Building Official's review of site permits, (2) require simultaneous interdepartmental review of site permits, and (3) affirm the Planning Department's determination under the California Environmental Quality Act(CEQA).

Additional signatories of this letter include 40 executives from Bay Area employers in multiple sectors including technology, construction, consulting, and legal services.

Should you have any questions on the attached, please reach out.

Thank you,

Alex Torres | Director, State Government Relations | **BAYAREA COUNCIL**

1215 K Street, Suite 2220 | Sacramento, CA 95814 | Cell- 916-203-0809

[atorres@bayareacouncil.org](mailto:atorres@bayareacouncil.org) | [www.bayareacouncil.org](http://www.bayareacouncil.org) | twitter: [@bayareacouncil](https://twitter.com/bayareacouncil)



June 6, 2023

San Francisco Board of Supervisors  
Land Use and Transportation Committee.  
San Francisco City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place

Dear Supervisors Melgar, Preston, and Peskin-

As members of the Bay Area Council, we write in strong support of the proposed ordinance that will amend the Building Code to (1) define and limit the scope of the Building Official's review of site permits, (2) require simultaneous interdepartmental review of site permits, and (3) affirm the Planning Department's determination under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). This will allow for a streamlined process for site permit issuance, placing limits on the design review required before a site permit is granted. A significant amount of construction work is done under site permits in San Francisco, so any streamlining of the permit issuance process will benefit the entire construction and development industry.

Representing over 300 major employers across the Bay Area, the Bay Area Council is an employer sponsored public policy and advocacy organization dedicated to solving our region's most challenging issues and improving the quality of life for everyone who calls this region home.

It is critical that this ordinance becomes law. San Francisco is the slowest jurisdiction in the state in getting projects entitled and a primary contributor to the problem is delayed permit issuance. According to data<sup>1</sup> from the California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD), San Francisco leads every other jurisdiction in the state by a considerable margin in terms of timeline from submission to entitlement and from entitlement to permitting.

If the measure passes without significant amendment, it will significantly speed up the process. This will encourage more development and increase project

---

<sup>1</sup>HCD's Housing Element Implementation and APR Dashboard (<https://www.hcd.ca.gov/planning-and-community-development/housing-open-data-tools/housing-element-implementation-and-apr-dashboard>)

starts at a time when construction in San Francisco is lagging way behind other major metropolitan areas. It is important to note that passage of this ordinance would not lower the bar on standards for approval in San Francisco. Rather, this will make the process more efficient for the development of projects at all affordability levels that we desperately need.

San Francisco is losing hundreds of millions of dollars in tax from building owners who've lost 50%-90% of their building values in the city. Owner and developer confidence is shattered at the very time we need them the most to get this city going again.

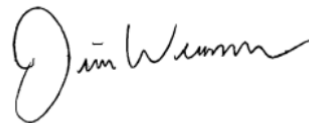
This letter is being shared with hundreds of businesses including subcontractors, developers, building owners, architects, engineers, law firms, insurance companies and consultants who depend on a thriving real estate and construction industry to survive.

For these reasons, we urge your support.

Sincerely,



Chris Rivielle, CEO Plant Construction  
& Executive Committee Member Bay  
Area Council



Jim Wunderman President & CEO,  
Bay Area Council

Signatories in support are as follows:

Lou Vasquez, President, Build SF

Brent Clark, Project Manager, Sares  
Regis Group of Northern California

Capt. Mark Epperson, USN (ret),  
CEO, USS Hornet Museum

Jonathan Fearn, Head of  
Development, Oak Impact Group

Jim Levine, CEO, Montezuma  
Wetlands LLC.

Evette Davis, Owner, BergDavis  
Public Affairs

Jennifer Hernandez, Partner, Holland  
& Knight

Jack Gardner, CEO & Board Chair,  
The John Stewart Company

James F. Ellis, Managing Principal,  
Ellis Partners

Michael Covarrubias, Chairman and  
CEO, TMG Partners

Michael A. Williamson, Shareholder,  
Buchalter

Matthew Englert, Chief Operating  
Officer, Rosendin

Ari Beliak, President and CEO, Merritt  
Community Capital

John Cumbers, Founder & CEO,  
SynBioBeta

Robert Freed, CEO, Summerhill  
Housing Group

Mark D. Lubin, Partner, Lubin Olson &  
Niewiadomski LLP

Robert Nibbi, President and CEO,  
Nibbi Brothers General Contractors

Grace Li, CEO On Lok, Inc.

Chek-Fong Tang, President, Studio T-  
SQ Inc.

Jeffrey Heller, FAIA, Founding  
Principal, Heller Manus Architects

Michael Morris, Director, Financial  
Services, Eisner Advisory Group LLC

Sheryl Reuben, Attorney, Reuben  
Junius & Rose

Stephen L. Gaitley, Managing  
Partner, Woodruff Sawyer

Robert Freed, CEO, SummerHill  
Housing Group

Allen M. Williams, Chairman, Edgett  
Williams Consulting Group

Richard Walker, CEO, XL Industries

Barry DiRaimondo, CEO, Steelwave

Craig S. Shields, P.E., G.E., Principal  
Engineer, Rockridge Geotechnical

Phil Carlevaris, President, Dpw, inc.

Paul O' Neil, Principal, CB Engineers

Sam Jobrani, CFO, SDI Insulation  
Services

John Rally, Principal, Hoem &  
Associates, Inc.

Richard C. Dreyer, Principal, Holmes  
US

Juliana Choy Sommer, President,  
Priority Graphics

Vince Bernacchi, President, Schetter  
Electric

Kem Eva Theilig, President, IN: SITE  
Design Build Assoc, Inc.

Dan Boas, President, Decker Electric  
Co., Inc

R. Gavin Knowles, Principal, Knowles  
Architect Inc.

Jae Shin PE  
President, Ground Control Inc.  
Chris Wright, President, Advance SF

Eric Patterson, Alternative Delivery  
Manager, Kiewit Infrastructure West  
Co.

Robert A. James, Partner, Pillsbury  
Winthrop Shaw Pittman LLP

Dillon Auyoung, Director of  
Government Affairs, San Francisco  
and Northern Peninsula, Comcast  
California

CC:

Supervisor Connie Chan  
Supervisor Catherine Stefani  
Supervisor Joel Engardio  
Supervisor Matt Dorsey  
Supervisor Rafael Mandelman  
Supervisor Shamann Walton  
Supervisor Ahsha Safaí

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: AB 912 SAFE Act (Jones-Sawyer) - Update  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 4:54:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [image001.png](#)  
[AB 912 \(Jones-Sawyer\) SAFE Act Factsheet.pdf](#)  
[AB 912 Jones-Sawyer SAFE Act - Sample Support Letter.docx](#)

---

Hello,

Please see below for communication from the Office of Assemblymember Reggie Jones-Sawyer regarding File No. 230328.

**File No. 230328** - Supporting California State Assembly Bill No. 912 (Jones-Sawyer) - The SAFE Act

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** Garcia, Natalia <Natalia.Garcia@asm.ca.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 11:03 AM  
**Subject:** AB 912 SAFE Act (Jones-Sawyer) - Update

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Good morning,

I hope your week is going well. As a supporter of AB 912, the SAFE Act, I wanted to share the California State Assembly passed the bill last week with a 77-0 vote! The bill is now in the Senate Rules Committee, pending referral to policy committee.

Because the bill is now in the Senate, I wanted to reach out and ask if you could send an updated letter of support through the [advocacy portal here](#). I've attached here the most updated factsheet and support letter template.

Please let me know if there's any additional information I can provide. On behalf of

Assemblymember Jones-Sawyer, I appreciate your continued support and advocacy for the SAFE Act.

Thank you!



**Natalia Garcia** | Senior Legislative Aide

Office of Assemblymember Reggie Jones-Sawyer

57<sup>th</sup> Assembly District | 1021 O Street, Rm. 5210

(916) 319-2057 | [Pronouns: she/her/hers](#)

<https://a57.asmdc.org/>



# Reginald Byron Jones-Sawyer, Sr.

## 57<sup>th</sup> Assembly District



### AB 912 – SAFE (Strategic Anti-Violence Funding Efforts) Act

#### SUMMARY

The SAFE Act reinvests cost savings from prison closures into programs that reduce violence, provide diversion opportunities, and deliver critical community supports including mental health, education, and vocational services.

#### BACKGROUND

On December 6, 2022, the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation (CDCR) announced the closure and deactivation of two additional prisons. With the closure of these facilities, the Legislative Analyst's Office (LAO) estimates an annual cost savings of \$235.3 million. Reductions in the prison population are the direct result of the Legislature's advancement of sensible legislation and budget items to improve public safety, and advance justice and equity. Rather than returning to the General Fund, it is imperative these savings are kept within the Legislature's crime prevention budget and reinvested into effective strategies proven to further reduce crime and violence.

Studies have shown health-based approaches have been successful in curbing violence through applied, skill-based prevention programs. Addressing youth mental health and adverse childhood experiences (ACEs) is crucial in mitigating long-term effects, such as substance abuse, mental illness, chronic health problems, and criminality. Existing programs have been successful in providing crucial resources and early intervention to youth.

For instance, skills-based group intervention has been proven successful in relieving PTSD symptoms, depression, and general anxiety among children exposed to trauma. Because evidenced-based programs for trauma-impacted youth have shown consistent success in deterring violence through early intervention, it is crucial that these programs are expanded with priority to the state's regions with the highest homicide and violent crime rates. Further, data

has shown the public health benefits of school-based health centers. Located on school sites, these centers increase preventive health services, reduce mental illness among youth, provide better outcomes for chronic conditions, and improve overall school performance.

First established in 2018, the Youth Reinvestment Grant (YRG) provides funds to local agencies and Native American tribes to implement culturally relevant, trauma-informed diversion programs for minors. Since then, nearly \$60 million has been committed to agencies and tribes throughout the state, proving to yield effective results. For instance, CARAS: Project Evolve's YRG-funded initiative saw a 67% reduction in youth arrests from 2019 to 2021, far exceeding the program's initial 30% reduction goal. With the previous appropriation to YRG ending on June 2023, the state must extend funding to reaffirm its prioritization of this successful grant program.

Further, evidence-based, focused deterrence programs that engage high-risk individuals susceptible to committing violence or reoffending have proven to reduce violence. For example, Oakland's Ceasefire strategy partners local government with community organizations to provide tailored services to support high-risk individuals in stepping away from violence. Within a five-year span, Oakland experienced a 43% reduction in homicides and a 50% reduction in non-fatal shootings.

Creating safe spaces during peak times of violence has also played a crucial role in prevention and diversion. For example, the Summer Night Lights, a component of the Gang Reduction & Youth Development (GRYD) Comprehensive Strategy in Los Angeles, provides extended programming, sports leagues, and spaces for recreation, employment opportunities, and access to local resources. As shown with the success of GRYD's Summer Night Lights, recreation and health-based opportunities are an essential part of reinvesting in communities impacted by violence.

**CAPITOL OFFICE**  
SWING SPACE, SUITE 5210  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95814  
TEL: 916.319.2057  
FAX: 916-319-2157

**DISTRICT OFFICE**  
700 EXPOSITION PARK DRIVE  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90037  
TEL: 213.744.2111  
FAX: 213.744.2122

## **THIS BILL**

---

AB 912, the SAFE Act, reallocates the \$235 million in annual savings from the proposed closure of two prisons in the 2023-24 state budget. The funds will go to:

1. Expand evidence-based intervention programs for youth who are impacted by trauma;
2. Extend funding for the YRG;
3. Reduce gang violence and gang involvement through programs modeled after successful ones, such as Oakland Ceasefire;
4. Increase access to physical and mental health services for K-12 students through school-based health centers; and,
5. Support parks and recreation opportunities, including summer youth leagues and extended programming.

## **SUPPORT**

---

National Center for Youth Law (Sponsor)  
California School-Based Health Alliance (Sponsor)  
Adolescent Health Working Group  
Alta Public Schools  
California Alliance for Youth & Community Justice  
California Calls  
California Children's Trust  
CaliforniaHealth+ Advocates  
California Public Defenders Association  
Californians for Safety and Justice  
CARAS – Community Agency for Resources,  
Advocacy and Services  
Children Now  
City and County of San Francisco, Board of  
Supervisors  
Community Clinic Association of Los Angeles  
County (CCALAC)  
Community Works  
Defy Ventures  
Drug Policy Alliance  
Essential Access Health  
Equality California  
Faith in the Valley  
Freedom 4 Youth  
Freedom Within Prison Project  
Friends Committee on Legislation  
Indivisible CA: StateStrong

Insight Prison Project  
James Morehouse Project  
John Burton Advocates for Youth  
KALW Public Media  
La Clínica de la Raza  
La Defensa  
Lake County Office of Education  
Lincoln Families  
Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools, Dr.  
Debra Duardo  
Los Angeles Unified School District  
March For Our Lives  
MILPA  
National Association of Social Workers, CA Chapter  
National Institute for Criminal Justice Reform  
Pacific Juvenile Defender Center  
Partners Against Violence  
Prosecutors Alliance of California  
Racial and Ethnic Mental Health Disparities Coalition  
(REMHDCO)  
ReEvolution  
Sacred Purpose LLC  
San Francisco Youth Commission  
San Mateo Union High School District  
Santa Cruz Barrios Unidos  
Santa Cruz County Office of Education  
Sigma Beta Xi, Inc.  
Smart Justice California  
Sow A Seed Community Foundation  
Success Stories Program  
Teens for Vaccines  
The Los Angeles Trust for Children's Health  
TheatreWorkers Project  
To Help Everyone (T.H.E.) Health and Wellness  
Centers  
Transformative In-Prison Workgroup  
Women's Foundation California  
Young Women's Freedom Center  
Youth Forward

## **CONTACT**

---

Natalia Garcia ♦ Senior Legislative Aide  
(916) 319-2057 ♦ (916) 319-2157 (fax)  
[Natalia.Garcia@asm.ca.gov](mailto:Natalia.Garcia@asm.ca.gov)

[Letterhead]

[Date]

The Honorable Aisha Wahab  
Chair, Senate Committee on Public Safety  
1020 N Street, Room 545  
Sacramento, California 95814

**Re: Support for AB 912 (Jones-Sawyer) – Strategic Anti-Violence Funding Efforts (SAFE) Act**

Dear Chair Wahab,

On behalf of [Organization's name], I am writing in support of Assembly Bill (AB) 912, the SAFE Act, by Assemblymember Jones-Sawyer. This comprehensive measure reinvests cost savings from prison closures into programs that reduce violence, provide diversion opportunities, and deliver critical community supports including mental health, education and vocational services.

On December 6, 2022, the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation announced the closure and exiting of contract for two additional prison facilities. With the closure of these facilities, the Legislative Analyst's Office estimates a cost savings of \$235.3 million annually. Rather than returning to the General Fund, it is imperative these savings are kept within the Legislature's crime prevention budget and reinvested into effective strategies proven to further reduce crime and violence.

Studies have shown health-based approaches have been successful in curbing violence through applied, skill-based prevention programs. Addressing youth mental health and adverse childhood experiences (ACEs) is crucial in mitigating long-term effects, such as substance abuse, mental illness, chronic health problems, and criminality. Existing programs have been successful in providing crucial resources and early intervention to youth.

The SAFE Act calls for the reallocation of the \$235 million in annual savings from the proposed closure of two prisons in the 2023-24 state budget. Those funds will go to the following programs:

- 1) Relocate the Youth Reinvestment Grant Program from the Board of State and Community Corrections to the Office of Youth and Community Restoration. Grants are available for local jurisdictions and California tribes for trauma-informed diversion programs for minors.
- 2) Support programs that reduce gang violence and gang involvement, modeled after successful programs like Ceasefire in Oakland that resulted in a 43% reduction in homicides and a 50% reduction in non-fatal shootings.
- 3) Increase access to physical and mental health services for children through school-based health centers, located on school sites.
- 4) Expand early trauma-informed intervention programs for school-aged children experiencing extreme traumatic events in order to support of their health, well-being and community stability.
- 5) Provide grants to local governments and community-based organizations to create new parks and fund recreation and health-based opportunities during peak times of violence.

[Insert organization's background and/or any specific stories or cases to emphasize the need for this bill]

For the reasons previously stated, [Name of organization] is pleased to support the SAFE Act (AB 912, Jones-Sawyer).

Sincerely,

[Signature  
Name  
Address  
Contact Information]

cc: Assemblymember Reggie Jones-Sawyer, Assembly District 57

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors, \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#); [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 5 Letters regarding File No. 230192  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 2:12:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [5 Letters regarding File No. 230192.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 5 letters regarding File No. 230192.

**File No. 230192** - Planning Code - Landmark Designation Amendment - 429-431 Castro Street (the Castro Theatre)

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Mike Oz](#)  
**To:** [Chan, Connie \(BOS\)](#); [Stefani, Catherine \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [EngardioStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Dorsey, Matt \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Matsuda, Diane \(CPC\)](#); [Nageswaran, Ruchira \(CPC\)](#); [Black, Kate \(CPC\)](#); [Foley, Chris \(CPC\)](#); [Johns, Richard \(CPC\)](#); [So, Lydia \(CPC\)](#); [Wright, Jason \(CPC\)](#); [CPC-Commissions Secretary](#); [Tanner, Rachael \(CPC\)](#); [Moore, Kathrin \(CPC\)](#); [Braun, Derek \(CPC\)](#); [Diamond, Susan \(CPC\)](#); [Koppel, Joel \(CPC\)](#); [Imperial, Theresa \(CPC\)](#); [Ruiz, Gabriella \(CPC\)](#); [Ionin, Jonas \(CPC\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Tony Leong](#); [Dan Serot](#); [Mary Conde](#)  
**Subject:** Letter of Support for Another Planet Entertainment  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 12:42:02 PM  
**Attachments:** [Another Planet Rec.pdf](#)

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Good Afternoon SF Board of Supervisors and Planning Commission,

My name is Mike Oz and I am the Executive Director at the Oakland School for the Arts. I have been with the school for 17 years and have greatly appreciated our ongoing partnership with our room mates in the Fox Theatre, Another Planet Entertainment. Please see my attached letter for a detailed account on why our school values Another Planet as our neighbors and partners. Feel free to reach out with any questions.

Thanks,

Mike Oz  
Executive Director  
Oakland School for the Arts



Dear SF Board of Supervisors, SF Planning Commission, and SF Historic Preservation Commission,

My name is Mike Oz and as the Executive Director of the Oakland School for the Arts I am writing to express my unwavering support for Another Planet Entertainment to operate the Castro Theatre. I am a third generation Oaklander who has many fond memories of the Castro Theatre and have been working for OSA since 2006. In 2009 we had the opportunity to move the school into the historic Fox Theatre along with Another Planet Entertainment. Since that time, our two organizations have continuously partnered to bring a positive impact to the Uptown Oakland neighborhood. Another Planet has operated the theatre in a manner best serves the needs of our community and has continuously given back to support public arts education. The Uptown neighborhood has recently faced significant public safety challenges and the Another Planet management team has been proactive and responsive in partnering with OSA and other business neighbors to improve the conditions in our community. They do this while finding a perfect balance between bringing in community programming while also attracting nationally recognized acts.

On a related note, Another Planet Entertainment has created ongoing opportunities for OSA by providing us access to the theatre for our assemblies, hosting our graduation and fundraising events, and even providing internship opportunities for our students. On top of this, they have continuously made significant financial contributions to the school to ensure that public arts education is able to thrive in an ever shifting economy.

It is with complete confidence that I feel Another Planet Entertainment will be able to have the same impact at the Castro Theatre if they are given the opportunity. Their community mindedness, cultural awareness and commitment to creating conditions for a successful entertainment district has enabled them to be an asset to Oakland for 14 years now. I encourage you to provide the Another Planet team the opportunity to expand their positive impact on the Bay Area by considering them as tenants for the historic Castro Theatre.

Appreciatively,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Mike Oz', is written over a light-colored rectangular background.

Mike Oz  
Executive Director  
Oakland School for the Arts

**From:** [Jaime Touchstone](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 7:41:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Jaime Touchstone  
jaimegodin@hotmail.com  
2871 Union Street  
San Francisco, California 94123





**From:** [Kerry Liszt](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 2:33:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

I live 5 minutes from the Castro Theatre and while it is a beloved institution it is in need of restoration so the theatre and the neighborhood can thrive. My family has visited the theatre and neighborhood many times and the flexible seating plan will better serve the community by broadening the types of events that can be presented at the theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Kerry Liszt  
kerryliszt@gmail.com  
4262 23rd Street  
San Francisco, CA, California 94114

**From:** [Miguel Lopez](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 10:15:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco and i'm a business owner in the Castro , I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Miguel Lopez  
miguell71@aol.com  
45 Bartlett St. #303

San Francisco, California 94114

**From:** [Barry Walters](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Hello from music critic and Castro resident Barry Walters  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 3:18:34 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello Board of Supervisors,

My name is Barry Walters. In 1988, I moved from NYC to SF to write about music, film, and LGBTQ culture for the *San Francisco Examiner* when it was a Hearst paper. Prior to that, I attended NYU graduate school for Cinema Studies and started my career nearly 40 years ago at the *Village Voice*. I was Senior Critic at *Rolling Stone* for many years, wrote cover stories on Madonna and R.E.M. for *Spin*, and have since contributed to countless media outlets like NPR, Pitchfork, the *Los Angeles Times*, the *Advocate*, and *Out*. In 1992 I became the first critic awarded by the National Lesbian and Gay Journalists Association. Recently I won a Clio Award for my Amazon Music documentary short “Sylvester: Love Me Like You Should,” and I’ve nearly completed my book for Penguin, *Mighty Real: The Music That Built LGBTQ America*.

I’m writing you about the Castro Theatre. I’ve lived literally around the corner from it for over 30 years. It’s where I proposed to my husband on the day when same-sex marriage was legalized and it’s where I packed nearly every seat with my presentation “Barry Walters’ Fabulous World of Queer Pop Video.” The ashes of my late friend and mentor Vito Russo – the pioneering gay/AIDS activist and author of *The Celluloid Closet* - were scattered there. I’m not a religious guy, but like many LGBTQ people and film fans of every stripe, I consider it a sacred place. Maybe it’s an exaggeration to say that the Castro is to queer people what the Apollo is to Blacks, but not by much.

When I came to SF, I’d experienced NYC standards for everything, and so I was hard to impress. I’d seen all the great bands of the Eighties at all the right venues, and I when I wasn’t enjoying live music, I gave myself a film education at every movie palace and film festival New York had to offer. AIDS was just beginning to take its toll on our community and its spirit, but the sense of excitement generated by Frameline’s presence at the Castro was unlike anything I’d ever experienced. People would cheer the heroes, boo the villains, and you could feel a truly spiritual sense of connectivity. Audiences over the last few years aren’t quite as demonstrative, but I still feel that collective buzz each time I’m there, whether I’m seeing films presented by the Jewish Film Festival, the Silent Film Festival, Noir, Asian, German, etc. The Castro allows people of different communities to see themselves reflected on the screen surrounded by their own people. As queer people, we struggle with isolation and alienation, but movies at the Castro allow mainstream and minority audiences alike to have a shared

collective dream because the venue is built for exactly that.

Recently I saw *Past Lives* at the Castro as part of SFFILM. It's a Korean-American story, and so the audience was largely Asian, and nearly every seat was filled. The energy of nearly 1500 people allowed me to get close as a white guy could to seeing the film through an Asian perspective. That's not something I could experience at home, or even at the Kabuki, where the experience – although in Japantown – is compromised by an onslaught of commercials, trailers, and corporate presence. There is a huge difference between experiencing art in a space that makes you feel as though it belongs to the community versus a place where the bottom line is profit.

Speaking from someone who has spent much of his life in music venues, I can tell you that the Castro will need a huge amount of work and money to make it acoustically acceptable. It's echoey and cavernous. Loud amplified music doesn't sound good there – I know because I've walked out of a few Castro music events. I would be thrilled if Another Planet Entertainment made sonic improvements while maintaining the seats as they are, but they're insisting on removing the orchestra seats and replacing them with stackable chairs. Chairs with hard metal armrests simply aren't conducive to the kind of movie experience that allows you to mentally leave your body and surrender to the screen for two hours. If APE does do everything it says it will, the result will be something like the Fox in Oakland, which is nice – but it's not what the Castro has been for film world for over 100 years.

For the last 35 years I have watched filmmakers stand on the Castro stage and talk about how seeing their film there is unlike anywhere else. This sense of home is heightened for LGBTQ artists, but I've witnessed straight directors – some of the greatest living ones, like Paul Thomas Anderson – say the same thing. There is nowhere like the Castro.

For years people believed that consumers would stop buying physical media of any kind, yet bookstores and record stores are rebounding: Last year for the first time since the late Eighties, vinyl records generated more revenue than CDs. A few weeks ago, I was flown by the BBC to appear in a documentary series filmed at a Los Angeles bar that follows a Japanese trend of venues where people drink and listen exclusively to vinyl on a high-end audiophile system. Who 20 years ago would've predicted this?

I can't prove that movie attendance will go back to what it was before streaming. But I can tell you that already there's a trend to see movies on 70mm film that parallels why some people prefer analogue audio reproduction over digital. The Castro is one of the only places in town still with 70mm projection, but that won't matter if you're stuck in an uncomfortable chair.

I've taken time away from my book to write this letter because I want you to seriously consider these issues before this week's vote. Because music is even more important to me

than movies, I'd be all for a seated music venue that also serves the film and LGBTQ communities, but nothing I've read about APE's plans gives me the confidence that they truly intend to do this.

I'd be happy to talk with you: My number is 415-595-6744.

Sincerely,

Barry Walters  
3969A 17<sup>th</sup> Street  
San Francisco, CA 94114



**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors, \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#); [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 30 Letters Regarding File No. 230192  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 12:02:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [30 Letters Regarding File No. 230192.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 30 letters regarding File No. 230192, which is Item No. 2 on today's agenda.

**File No. 230192** - Planning Code - Landmark Designation Amendment - 429-431 Castro Street (the Castro Theatre)

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Steven Bracco](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Rafael Mandelman](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [DorseyStaff \(BOS\)](#); [EngardioStaff \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Stefani, Catherine \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** June 6 - Castro Theatre Landmark Designation Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 3:03:45 PM  
**Attachments:** [Steven Bracco - June 6 Board of Supervisors Meeting - Castro Theatre Landmark Designation.pdf](#)

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Good [afternoon](#) Supervisors,

Happy Pride Month!

The vote before you on Tuesday is simple.

You either **support preserving and protecting landmarks** or **you authorize their desecration and destruction**.

Please support the Castro Theatre Landmark Designation as amended by Supervisor Preston to include '*fixed theatrical seating configured in movie-palace style.*'

As a community, **we must protect our most cherished landmarks**. Sometimes that means protecting them from the people who own them when they are no longer operating as good stewards.

Supervisor Mandelman has stated that he does not support the amendment change and instead supports HPC's recommendation.

Supervisor Mandelman did not share that the Landmark Designation Fact Sheet, prepared by Planning and approved by HPC, **identifies the orchestra seating as a character-defining feature**.

**You cannot have the 'presence of seating' without any seats.**

At last month's Land Use meeting, Supervisor Melgar was completely correct when she stated, "We are not approving and we do not have the authority to approve the lease with APE or any other."

The Landmark Designation Amendment is only about protecting the Castro Theatre and all of its character-defining features for another 100 years.

Please **Save the Castro Theatre & Save the Seats**.

Thank you,  
Steven Bracco  
Castro LGBTQ Cultural District  
[Executive Member At Large](#)

**June 6, 2023 Board of Supervisors Meeting**

Re: Castro Theatre Landmark Designation Amendment

June 1, 2023:

Good afternoon Supervisors,

Happy Pride Month!

The vote before you on Tuesday is simple.

You either **support preserving and protecting landmarks** or **you authorize their desecration and destruction.**

Please support the Castro Theatre Landmark Designation as amended by Supervisor Preston to include *'fixed theatrical seating configured in movie-palace style.'*

As a community, **we must protect our most cherished landmarks.** Sometimes that means protecting them from the people who own them when they are no longer operating as good stewards.

Supervisor Mandelman has stated that he does not support the amendment change and instead supports HPC's recommendation.

Supervisor Mandelman did not share that the Landmark Designation Fact Sheet, prepared by Planning and approved by HPC, **identifies the orchestra seating as a character-defining feature.**

**You cannot have the 'presence of seating' without any seats.**

At last month's Land Use meeting, Supervisor Melgar was completely correct when she stated, "We are not approving and we do not have the authority to approve the lease with APE or any other."

The Landmark Designation Amendment is only about protecting the Castro Theatre and all of its character-defining features for another 100 years.

Please **Save the Castro Theatre & Save the Seats.**

Thank you,  
Steven Bracco  
Castro LGBTQ Cultural District  
[Executive Member At Large](#)

**From:** [Maureen Russell](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Stefani, Catherine \(BOS\)](#); [DorseyStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [Waltonstaff \(BOS\)](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [EngardioStaff \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Planning Code - Landmark Designation Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 11:30:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Supervisors,

As a long-time patron of the Castro Theatre, I hope you will include the raked floor and fixed theatrical-style seating to the interior landmarking. The theater *can* turn a profit by hosting films, film festivals, live music, comedy, drag performances, and all the events on previous Castro calendars (like the Moth). It just needs to be open most days of the week. Please preserve San Francisco's last remaining movie palace. APE knows preservation and live music concerts, but has been having problems understanding films and the local community. APE's real reason for wanting temporary seating is to install not just bars in the lobby and mezzanine, but multiple bars in the orchestra. The current seating plan allows for more patrons to sit in the orchestra, which in turn lets event promoters keep costs affordable. APE claims their seating will preserve movie sight lines, but their plan doesn't have the outer curves of aisle seats or the staggered seats which are not directly behind another seat.

In the past year, I've attended Castro Theatre meetings at City Hall, community town halls, and a recent virtual town hall. There are people in the Castro's LGBTQ+ community with a plan to run the Castro, keeping it managed by a San Francisco-based group that understands the community's needs. They would hold events year round, including matinees: APE hosts limited nighttime only events. The Castro has hosted family events during the day, from sing-a-longs to family films. APE has taken over a number of San Francisco venues, including the Palace of Fine Arts, a seated venue that now hosts concerts. (I've attended films and dance festivals as well as live music at the Palace of Fine Arts in the past.) There are many live music bands that can be experienced seated: the standing shows can go to the many other venues APE runs. (For a local successful venue, check out the Paramount: I've attended it for seated rock shows and silent films.)

I have many great memories of events at the Castro: years of Noir City (including sold-out events with guests for on stage interviews), years of the SF Silent Film Festival, John Waters' one-man show, Fred Armisen's one man show, SF Sketchfest events, such as a screening of *True Stories* with David Byrne present for an on stage interview, years of the SFFILM festival, and memorable regular film screenings like Goerge Cukor's *The Women* and Sacha Baron Cohen's *Bruno*. My first COVID return to the theater for for Questlove's *Summer of Soul* documentary with Questlove in person! I often took MUNI straight from work and had many a popcorn dinner. Tickets were affordable and available at the Castro's box office. After film festivals, I would often meet friends at Twin Peaks to discuss the films.

The Nasser family and APE have created unnecessary rifts in the Castro community. (One co-director of a local non profit noted the publicist they chose was not one who reached out.) The Nassers and APE have dragged this process out, hoping to get their way, asking some who've worked with APE at the Castro to speak out on APE's behalf.

Regards,

Maureen Russell

San Francisco 94103

Present: Supervisors Melgar, Preston, Peskin

[Planning Code - Landmark Designation Amendment - 429-431 Castro Street (the Castro Theatre)]

Sponsor: Mandelman

Ordinance amending the Landmark Designation for Landmark No. 100, 429-431 Castro Street (the Castro Theatre), Assessor's Parcel Block No. 3582, Lot No. 085, under Article 10 of the Planning Code, to list the exterior features that should be preserved or replaced in kind, to add interior features to the designation, and to capture the property's full historical significance; affirming the Planning Department's determination under the California Environmental Quality Act; and making public necessity, convenience, and welfare findings under Planning Code, Section 302, and findings of consistency with the General Plan, and the eight priority policies of Planning Code, Section 101.1. (Historic Preservation Commission)

(Supervisor Melgar dissented in Committee)

[230192](#)

**From:** [Thomas Lucas](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [MandelmanStaff. \[BOS\]](#)  
**Subject:** Letter of Support for the Nasser Family's Plan Remodel the Castro Theater  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 8:26:34 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board Members:

For close to 35 years, I have lived in the Castro District. I am a landlord and Castro District business owner. I am an active member of the Eureka Valley Neighborhood Association.

I urge you to remove all obstacles for the Nasser Family so that they can adapt the inside of their theater to maximize their profits. I don't think that it is your business to direct how they choose to re-design the inside of their building.

I suggest that you move your attention from micromanaging the business plan of the Nasser family to addressing the pressing matters facing our city: homelessness, open drug markets, budget deficits, and the collapsing retail sector.

Sincerely,

Thomas A. Lucas

3981-3983 18th Street  
San Francisco, CA 94114

**From:** [DAVID WARNER](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 3:35:46 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

DAVID WARNER  
dbwarner@cs.com  
2105 9th Avenue  
SAN FRANCISCO, California 94116





**From:** [Christopher McMahon](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 12:36:02 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Christopher McMahon  
chrismcmahon02@gmail.com  
203 Eureka St  
SAN FRANCISCO, California 94114



**From:** [John Lowell](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 11:08:57 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre. I am CIS gender male with a gay orientation. I sustained a permanent disability from the injuries when a van hit me at the 14th & Mission intersection on March 23rd 2001. I was walking across Mission Street that day. A van driver hit me after he ran thru the red light at 14th Street.

This great restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

APE has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have strong sincere faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, the Castro neighborhood, and the whole city/county of San Francisco.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

John Lowell  
jxlowell.jal@gmail.com  
881 Hayes Street  
San Francisco, California 94117-2614

**From:** [Patrick Rylee](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 10:59:29 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

I have been watching this evolve over the past few months and am strongly in favor of this renovation. The world has changed and the city needs to keep up with those changes. A full time movie house does not work in today's world of Netflix and chill.

The Castro has a history of digging their heels in to stop change and end up getting screwed in the end. Starbucks wanted to move to Market Street and a few people were up in arms over this. So, that building will be torn down and replace with condos and a retail component on the ground floor...probably a bank or mortgage company. The same thing happened on Market & Church when the vocal few balked at a Mexican restaurant going in to the former "Home" restaurant space. Condos went up and a bank went into the retail space.

Time and time again, when the neighborhood is inflexible, they end up with something worse than what they were fighting against. How many banks does the neighborhood need.

Too many of these old style theatres have been converted into gyms (The Alhambra Theatre on Polk) or condos (The Palace Theater in North Beach) or have been torn down (sadly, there are too many to list). Let's evolve with the times and make sure that the Castro Theatre is around for another 100 years.

Patrick Rylee  
rambosf@hotmail.com  
307 Filbert Street, A  
SAN FRANCISCO, California 94133



**From:** [David L. Gutierrez](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 10:40:04 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

David L Gutierrez  
David@CEOServicesUSA.com  
584 Castro Street #827  
San Francisco, California 94114





**From:** [Christopher Sherrill](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 9:51:19 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

It is crucial that APE's restoration be allowed to proceed. Without it - for there is no viable alternate plan - the theater will sit empty and be an enormous impediment to reviving the struggling neighborhood. With APE's restoration, there will be hope for a Castro renaissance.

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Christopher Sherrill

christopher.sherrill.sf@gmail.com  
117 Newman Street  
San Francisco, California 94110

**From:** [Cynthia Eagleton](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 9:36:58 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Cynthia Eagleton  
zimzamjamz@sbcglobal.net  
1160 Brussels  
San Francisco , California 94134



**From:** [Gad Heinic](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 7:25:59 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Gad Heinic  
gheinic@gmail.com  
1074 14th Street  
San Francisco, California 94114



**From:** [Andrew Tremblay](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 7:21:43 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Andrew Tremblay  
adtremblay13@gmail.com  
461 Noe Street, Apt. 4  
San Francisco, California 94114





**From:** [Christopher McCarthy](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 6:55:47 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre. It's been sad to see the Castro decline over time. I've lived in the Castro for many years and now live adjacent (in the Mission). Over time, the Castro has become less and less "fun." It feels rundown and sad. This renovation will pump more life and excitement into the neighborhood.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Christopher McCarthy

chrismccarthysf@gmail.com  
237A Lexington St  
San Francisco, California 94110

**From:** [arothrock09@gmail.com](mailto:arothrock09@gmail.com)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Sunday, June 4, 2023 11:25:42 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

I love just 3 blocks from the theater and want to see it restored! Let's enable a vibrant new era of arts and community for our neighborhood!

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

arothrock09@gmail.com  
222 States St

San Francisco, California 94114

**From:** [Sam Pederson](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Saturday, June 3, 2023 7:17:24 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre. This is a layup for the city, and shouldn't even be in question. It will revitalize a hard hit neighborhood with private investment that's rare in this economy.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Sam Pederson  
sampederson@gmail.com

120 Marview Way  
San Francisco, California 94131

**From:** [robert.cox2@comcast.net](mailto:robert.cox2@comcast.net)  
**To:** [Stefani, Catherine \(BOS\)](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [MandelmanStaff, \[BOS\]](#)  
**Cc:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support the Castro Theater Renovation Plan  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 12:26:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

To The San Francisco Board of Supervisors

I would like to again voice my support for the APE Castro Theater renovation plan. APE has set out a clear and *elegant* solution to update the Theater so that it remains active and vital to the Castro community. In addition the renovation will repair failing infrastructure and add much needed upgrades long ignored and much needed.

With a nod to those opposed to the renovation, I can acknowledge some of their concerns. However reading APE's proposal and having met several times with APE it is clear that APE will be a more than a desirable caretaker for the Theater. Already they have presented and programmed "Castro Friendly" events. APE is prepared to invest \$15 million into the renovation and restoration of the Castro Theater.

The "Castro Conservancy" has vowed to raise similar funds but so far has nothing to show for their opposition efforts. And even if they were to raise the funds, which is highly unlikely, there is no guarantee that the Conservancy could properly manage and/maintain the Theater. And besides, the Nasser family has already said that they do not see a viable offer from the Conservancy.

The orchestra floor seats are **not** historic. They are only 20 years old. The current slope of the floor is **not** ADA compliant. APE has proposed to fix all of that and more. Allowing the Conservancy's argument to hold sway will damn the Theater to ruin, if not now than in the not too distant future. The Castro Theater is the "Heart of the Castro". If that heart stops beating then the Castro will cease to be the historic and thriving neighborhood it is today.

Change is necessary. Without it a City stagnates and dies. Things must evolve and change. Become better, even if different. I served on the Executive Board for the Eureka Valley Neighborhood Association for 12 years and heard the constant refrain of "this can't change; that can't change; the neighborhood isn't what it used to be." Yep! It ain't. It moves forward, it evolves. It is vital.

Let the Conservancy have its way and we'll have another Pottery Barn building in the Castro. Vacant, decaying and useless. Shameful. Don't let this happen to our Theater.

Supervisor Mandelman recently said to me, "I wish APE would consider partnering with a nonprofit". I didn't have time to follow up on that comment but I'm a little confused by it. APE has been and has agreed to in the future run Castro centric charity events. Does every private business have to have a nonprofit ingredient in their business plan?

Do the right thing: vote to overturn the decision to “save” the (20 year old) seats. Vote to support APE’s renovation plan. Don’t let the Theater die for the sake of some old chairs. Save the Seats, Kill the Theater.

Respectfully,

Rob Cox  
60 Hartford Street (right behind the Theater)  
San Francisco



**From:** [Jack Hardiman](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 9:06:29 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of Oakland, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre. I have spoken to community members about both sides of the issue and am reaching out because I believe that supporting the restoration of the Castro Theater will support the communities of the Castro, SF and Bay Area at large.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Jack Hardiman

jackhardiman2017@gmail.com  
430 65th street  
Oakland, 9609

**From:** [Gary Decad](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 7:42:53 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

Why is it so difficult to get anything of value done in our City? If you don't do what us taxpayers are asking to be done, then we will get new leadership in 2024. We are fed up. As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Gary Decad  
gmdecad@gmail.com

1068 14th Street  
San Francisco , California 94114

**From:** [Paul Hastings](#)  
**To:** [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [EngardioStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [DorseyStaff \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [MandelmanStaff, \[BOS\]](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: Castro Theatre Renovation  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 2:12:05 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

---

**From:** Paul Hastings  
**Sent:** Friday, June 2, 2023 2:02 AM  
**To:** Ahsha.Safai@sfgov.org  
**Subject:** FW: Castro Theatre Renovation

Dear Supervisors :

We are long time residents of 61 Hartford Street, the street block adjacent to the Castro Theatre. We have lived in this historic victorian, the former Hartford Stret Zen Center AIDS Hospice since 1998. We have seen many changes in our neighborhood.

My husband Steve and I have attended many events at the Castro Theatre, and we have gotten to know the family business team that owns the Castro theatre, as well as many other merchants and business owners in the area.

I have been a CEO of multiple biotech companies, so I know what it is like to run an entrepreneurial business, and my current company, Nkarta Therapeutics, leases approx. 150,000 square feet of space in South San Francisco. Our 90,000 square foot building at 180 Veterans Boulevard is in the middle of a \$60MM renovation. Scary, risky, and worth it, if we are to discover and manufacture treatments for patients with cancer and other debilitating diseases and have a profound impact on their survival and quality of life. There are , however no guarantees in any business.

That APE, a family run business, is willing to invest \$15MM into our historic landmark, the Castro theatre is a big deal and a large and risky investment. No one else has stepped up in any manner close to this, and no non profit will ever be able to raise that amount of capital to RESTORE the original interior, and have a building capable of hosting many diverse events including movies.

Regardless of whether we have sat in the front 8 rows of the theatre in the 20 year old seats or not, we support the architectural plans to have seating, adjustable to open up the center for events other than unprofitable movies. We cherish the idea of having other events in the theatre, while being able to observe the restoration of the stage and walls and ceilings to their original glory. We cherish having a thriving event center, as well as movie theatre, to meet the needs of the changing neighborhood, city and local diverse community.

While APE is not partnered with a non-profit organization, we are certain such organizations will be able to enjoy the newly renovated venue as well, and we fail to see the significance of a need to partner with a non profit to appeal to a group of people desperately trying to preserve and old way of life that just no longer exists and will not survive in our current already crumbling city landscape.

Our city is in desperate need of urban planning to revitalize, refresh and restore a neighborhood brimming with activity and purpose. Our historic landmark, the Castro Theatre needs to remain open and viable as a business , much like how Cliff's Variety has morphed with the changing needs of our neighborhood and thrived, supported by young and old alike.

We would love to see young people return to our neighborhood, be able to afford to live and thrive here and enjoy a beautiful venue like the Castro Theatre. Please consider voting "Yes" to the renovation plans of this family run business. These folks have a very good track record of restoration of other venues, and the inaccuracies that swirl about the Bill Graham Center and its renovation are astounding.

APE is not a behemoth corporation looking to maximize profit and minimize innovation, it is a family business willing to invest in our neighborhood in a creative and successful way, preserving the history while updating the venue to change with the changing needs of our diverse and deserving community.

We will be attending the Biotechnology Innovation Organization international conference in Boston next week, so will miss the opportunity to attend the next hearing, but wanted to have our voices heard, none the less. Please consider our opinion as long time residents of the adjacent block to the Castro Theatre block, and Castro neighborhood loyalists.

All the best

Paul Hastings and Steve DeJong  
61 Hartford Street

Paul Hastings  
President and CEO  
Nkarta Therapeutics  
650-215-0385

**From:** [Andrew Rosario](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 8:47:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

I recently moved here because I was excited about being part of a queer community. I live on 14th st a few blocks from theater. I was sad to see the Castro theater underutilized . When I walk by it's doesn't ever look open. Im for bringing more People to the neighbors to support all the restaurants, retail  
And bars.

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed

by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Andrew Rosario

rosario.andrew@gmail.com

94 walter

San Francisco , California 94119



**From:** [Iris Hu](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 7:06:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Iris Hu  
irisehu@gmail.com  
669 Cayuga Ave  
San Francisco, California 94112



**From:** [Dylan Zika](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:31:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Dylan Zika  
dylanzika@gmail.com  
30 Otis Street, Unit 719  
San Francisco, California 94103



**From:** [Madison Walker](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:21:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Madison Walker  
madwalk99@gmail.com

San Francisco, California 94117



**From:** [Drue Froeschke](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:21:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

We love the Castro theatre!!! Keep it going!!!

Drue Froeschke  
druemouse@gmail.com  
33 Alvarado St, #2

San Francisco, California 94110



**From:** [Megan Moran](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:21:05 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Megan Moran  
megmoran08@gmail.com

San Francisco, California 94110



**From:** [Sadie Hoeschen](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:20:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Sadie Hoeschen  
shoeschen@mac.com  
16 Gladys St, B  
San Francisco, California 94110



**From:** [Jason Dayvault](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre is my Local Home!: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:19:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

I live just a few blocks from the Castro Theater at 15th and Castro, and it is my local home for entertainment and wonderful things. I think APE has the right tools and opportunity to bring the Castro back to the glory it deserves! The opposition's roadblocking is unproductive and unsustainable.

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Jason Dayvault  
3rsjd@gmail.com  
2301 15th St Apt 5  
San Francisco, California 94114

**From:** [Jack Sale](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support the updating of The Castro Theater!!!!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:15:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

Dear Supervisor,

As a devoted resident of San Francisco, I am compelled to express my unwavering support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed revitalization of the iconic Castro Theatre.

The future of this cherished building as a venue for live events and film screenings faces a significant obstacle in the form of the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the theater's landmark designation. By mandating the preservation of the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style," this amendment threatens to hinder the theater's growth by binding it to an outdated and unsustainable business model.

APE has presented a comprehensive and considerate renovation strategy that encompasses accessibility and ventilation enhancements, restoration of the art deco ceiling and chandelier, conservation of the interior murals, and the conversion of the orchestra level into a tiered floor. This thoughtful design will support diverse programming, including film screenings, lectures, choral performances, standing room concerts, festive events, and a variety of community-centered activities.

It is crucial to note that those opposing the renovation plan do not represent the collective voice of Castro Merchants, film enthusiasts, the LGBTQ community, or local residents. I am confident that the majority of these groups do not share the dissenting views of the opposition.

The proposed plan has garnered substantial backing from Castro Merchants, multiple film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood inhabitants, all of whom eagerly anticipate the preservation of this beloved local landmark for future generations. I firmly believe that Another Planet Entertainment will serve as exemplary custodians of the Castro Theatre and the rich cultural history it embodies for cinephiles, the LGBTQ community, and the surrounding neighborhood.

I respectfully request that you vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" clause in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" provision as proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

- Jack Sale

(I live down the street from the Castro Theater)

Jack Sale  
jtsale@gmail.com  
4019, 18th Street  
San Francisco , California 94114



**From:** [Drew Salmon](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 5:57:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

Drew Salmon  
drew.salmon@berkeley.edu  
152 Panoramic Way  
Berkeley, California 94704



**From:** [ctkeene@gmail.com](mailto:ctkeene@gmail.com)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Castro Theatre: Support the HPC Recommendation and Reject Fixed Seating Amendment  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 5:33:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Secretary Board of Supervisors,

As a concerned citizen of San Francisco, I write to you today to express my strong support for Another Planet Entertainment (APE) and their proposed restoration of the Castro Theatre.

This restoration work, which would ensure the future of the building as a live events and film space, is imperiled by the Land Use and Transportation Committee's amendment to the landmark designation for the theater. This amendment, requiring the Castro Theatre to preserve the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style", will tether this private business to an outdated and unviable business model.

Another Planet has outlined a thoughtful renovation plan that includes accessibility and ventilation upgrades, restoring the art deco ceiling and chandelier, preserving the interior murals, and transitioning the orchestra level into a tiered floor to maintain existing seated programming such as film, lectures and choral performances, while allowing the venue to also be used for standing room concerts, celebratory events, and other community-focused programming.

Opponents of the renovation plan would like it to be thought that they speak for all Castro Merchants, film-lovers, members of the LGBTQ community, or neighborhood residents. They do not speak for me, and I strongly believe they do not speak for the majority of the aforementioned groups they claim to represent.

The renovation plan has strong support among Castro Merchants, various film festivals, members of the LGBTQ community, and neighborhood residents, who are excited to see a treasured neighborhood landmark preserved for future generations. I have faith that Another Planet Entertainment will be excellent stewards of not only the Castro Theatre, but also the rich history it represents to cinephiles, the LGBTQ Community, and the neighborhood.

Please vote to replace the "raked floor and fixed seating in a 'movie palace' style" language in the amended landmark designation with the original "presence of seating" language proposed by the Historic Preservation Commission.

ctkeene@gmail.com  
1126 Dolores Street  
San Francisco, California 94110



# Item 21

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors. \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation. \(BOS\)](#); [Young, Victor \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 3 Letters Regarding File No. 230528  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 1:46:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [3 Letters Regarding File No. 230528.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 3 Letters regarding File No. 230528, which is Item No. 20 on today's agenda.

**File No. 230528** - Appointments, Cannabis Oversight Committee - Ali Jamalian, Adam Hayes, Apollo Wallace, Drakari Donaldson, David Nogales Talley, Shay Aaron Gilmore, and Antoinette Mobley

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Karina Velasquez](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 1:26:02 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Karina Velasquez

Email                              karinawinder@gmail.com

I live in District              [District 2](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Todd Davis](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 1:20:48 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      **Todd Davis**  
Email                              [td@hoyablue.com](mailto:td@hoyablue.com)  
I live in District              **District 3**

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,





**From:** [Anthony Fox](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 1:13:40 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent     Anthony Fox  
Email                             sftonyfox@gmail.com  
I live in District             [District 5](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                         Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors, \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 18 Letters regarding File No. 230528  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 2:24:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [18 Letters regarding File No. 230528.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 18 letters regarding File No. 230528, Motion No. M23-086.

**File No. 230528, Motion No. M23-086** - Appointments, Cannabis Oversight Committee - Ali Jamalian, Adam Hayes, Apollo Wallace, Drakari Donaldson, David Nogales Talley, Shay Aaron Gilmore, and Antoinette Mobley

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Alex Fishman](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 11:08:36 AM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Alex Fishman  
Email                              afishman@gmail.com  
I live in District              [District 5](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Charles Higuera](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 7:18:47 AM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Charles Higuera  
Email                              chiggy515@gmail.com  
I live in District              District 7

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,





**From:** [Elizabeth Doyle](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 7:05:21 AM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent Elizabeth Doyle  
Email [betsydoyle1eroth@gmail.com](mailto:betsydoyle1eroth@gmail.com)  
I live in District [District 7](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message: Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Maureen Perry](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 11:17:38 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Maureen Perry  
Email                              mjpgmab@yahoo.com  
I live in District              [District 1](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Leslie Boin Podell](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 10:34:38 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Leslie Boin Podell

Email                              leslie@podell.com

I live in District              [District 2](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Maria Beylin](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 10:22:44 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Maria Beylin  
Email                              beylinm@hotmail.com  
I live in District              [District 5](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                        Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,





**From:** [Renee Lazear](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 8:38:32 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent **Renee Lazear**

Email **redpl@aol.com**

I live in District **District 4**

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message: **Dear Supervisor,**

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,

Renee Lazear

**From:** [Matt Smith](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 6:37:42 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent **Matt Smith**  
Email [iamfreelanced@gmail.com](mailto:iamfreelanced@gmail.com)  
I live in District **District 9**

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message: Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Linda Mathews](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 4:39:21 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Linda Mathews  
Email                              Linda.mathews@yahoo.com  
I live in District              [District 2](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Rodney Leong](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 3:36:33 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Rodney Leong  
Email                              ryleong@gmail.com  
I live in District              District 1

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,





**From:** [Aileen Mahon](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 3:15:21 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Aileen Mahon  
Email                              aileenmariemahon@gmail.com  
I live in District              District 5

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Angela Tickler](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 3:14:09 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      **Angela Tickler**

Email                              [angela.tickler@yahoo.com](mailto:angela.tickler@yahoo.com)

I live in District              **District 1**

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Laurance Lee](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 3:04:45 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Laurance Lee

Email                              laulemlee@gmail.com

I live in District              [District 8](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                        Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Alisa Sedneva](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 2:43:18 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Alisa Sedneva

Email                              alisa.sedneva@gmail.com

I live in District              District 8

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,





**From:** [Peter Bejger](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 2:15:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent **Peter Bejger**  
Email [peterbejger@mac.com](mailto:peterbejger@mac.com)  
I live in District **District 5**

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message: Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Colton Weeks](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 2:01:31 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Colton Weeks  
Email                              coltonw@msn.com  
I live in District              [District 6](#)

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message:                      Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Viktoria Kolesnikova](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 1:54:11 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent Viktoria Kolesnikova

Email [vxk.viktoria@gmail.com](mailto:vxk.viktoria@gmail.com)

I live in District District 1

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message: Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,



**From:** [Heather Kirkpatrick](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 1:23:03 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent **Heather Kirkpatrick**  
Email [hkirkpatrick@twitter.com](mailto:hkirkpatrick@twitter.com)  
I live in District **District 3**

### **People Serving on San Francisco Commissions & Committees Should Reside in SF**

Message: Dear Supervisor,

Item #20 of the June 6, 2023 San Francisco Board of Supervisors agenda, has 2 of the 7 appointees to the Cannabis Oversight Committee requiring residency waivers since they do not live in San Francisco.

San Francisco has a population of 808,437 according to census estimates from 2022 and over 500,000 registered voters.

Why are we bringing residents of other cities (who don't have to live with the consequences of their decisions) to sit on San Francisco commissions and oversee committees that directly affect the lives of San Franciscans?

I urge you to require that all people serving on San Francisco commissions and committees actually reside in San Francisco.

Thank you,





**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors. \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation. \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 22 Letters regarding File No. 230587, Resolution No. 289-23  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 2:45:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [22 Letters regarding File No. 230587.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 22 letters regarding File No. 230587, Resolution No. 289-23

**File No. 230587, Resolution No. 289-23** - Urging SFMTA to Delay Implementation of Meter Hour Extension

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Robin Kubota](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 5:24:29 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Robin Kubota

Email                              rk415@hotmail.com

I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:

Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

Add me to the list for updates on this issue.

---

**From:** [Shannon K](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 6:33:48 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Shannon K  
Email                              shannonspringer@me.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                      Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [Christian Tinoco](#)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Elsbernd, Sean \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [MTABoard@sfmta.com](mailto:MTABoard@sfmta.com); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the SFMTA plan to extend parking meter hours in SF!  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 12:25:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

My name is **Christian Tinoco**  
My email address is **cotinoco@gmail.com**

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my strong objection to the proposed extension of parking meter hours. As a resident of San Francisco, I believe this decision fails to consider the realities of our daily lives and the challenges we already face when it comes to finding parking.

Extending the meter hours will only add to the financial burden on residents and visitors who rely on street parking. It will disproportionately impact those who work non-traditional hours or have limited transportation options. Additionally, it could discourage people from visiting local businesses and hurt the city's economy.

Instead of imposing additional fees and restrictions, I urge the SFMTA to seek alternative solutions to address parking issues, such as improving public transportation options or expanding parking facilities.

I kindly request that you reconsider this proposal and prioritize the needs and concerns of the community when making decisions that directly impact our daily lives.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,  
Christian Tinoco

---



**From:** [Will L](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 10:36:24 AM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Will L  
Email                              mobilephile@gmail.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                      Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time



when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

Add me to the list for updates on this issue.

---

**From:** [Weian Jiang](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 2:18:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Weian Jiang  
Email                              andy-jiang666@hotmail.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:

Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [Eric montgomery](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 12:34:06 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Eric montgomery  
Email                              emontgomery66@sbcglobal.net  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                      Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [John Wong](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 8:30:10 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      John Wong  
Email                              jmichaelwong@yahoo.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                              Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

Add me to the list for updates on this issue.

---

**From:** [Mary catharine Lemons](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Sunday, June 4, 2023 5:51:52 AM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Mary catharine Lemons  
Email                              cathylemonsno1@gmail.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                      Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time



when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

Add me to the list for updates on this issue.

---

**From:** [Linda Chalmers](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Saturday, June 3, 2023 3:56:53 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Linda Chalmers  
Email                              lichalmers@yahoo.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:

Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [Miriam Belmeur](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Saturday, June 3, 2023 2:14:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Miriam Belmeur  
Email                              embeeinsf@gmail.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:

Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [Yannie Lai](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Saturday, June 3, 2023 12:20:06 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Yannie Lai  
Email                              yanllai90@gmail.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                      Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

Add me to the list for updates on this issue.

---

**From:** [Gabe Adelman](#)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Elsbernd, Sean \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [MTABoard@sfmta.com](mailto:MTABoard@sfmta.com); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the SFMTA plan to extend parking meter hours in SF!  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 1:53:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

My name is **Gabe Adelman**  
My email address is **timpani\_jowls\_0c@icloud.com**

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my strong objection to the proposed extension of parking meter hours. As a resident of San Francisco, I believe this decision fails to consider the realities of our daily lives and the challenges we already face when it comes to finding parking.

Extending the meter hours will only add to the financial burden on residents and visitors who rely on street parking. It will disproportionately impact those who work non-traditional hours or have limited transportation options. Additionally, it could discourage people from visiting local businesses and hurt the city's economy.

Instead of imposing additional fees and restrictions, I urge the SFMTA to seek alternative solutions to address parking issues, such as improving public transportation options or expanding parking facilities.

I kindly request that you reconsider this proposal and prioritize the needs and concerns of the community when making decisions that directly impact our daily lives.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,  
Gabe Adelman

---





**From:** [Anna Coles](#)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Elsbernd, Sean \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [MTABoard@sfmta.com](mailto:MTABoard@sfmta.com); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the SFMTA plan to extend parking meter hours in SF!  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 9:00:34 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

My name is **Anna Coles**  
My email address is **[anna@annacoles.com](mailto:anna@annacoles.com)**

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my **STRONG** objection to the proposed extension of parking meter hours. As a resident of San Francisco, I believe this decision fails to consider the realities of our daily lives and the challenges we already face when it comes to finding parking, let alone paying sometimes \$5/hr at certain meters!

Extending the meter hours will only add to the financial burden on residents and visitors who rely on street parking. It will disproportionately impact those who work non-traditional hours or have limited transportation options. Additionally, it could discourage people from visiting local businesses and hurt the city's economy.

Instead of imposing additional fees and restrictions, I urge the SFMTA to seek alternative solutions to address parking issues, such as improving public transportation options or expanding parking facilities.

I kindly request that you reconsider this proposal and prioritize the needs and concerns of the community when making decisions that directly impact our daily lives. May I recommend adding more meter maid hours to enforce tickets of expired meters, instead?

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,  
Anna Coles



**From:** [michele.sebastiano](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 7:45:44 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      michele.sebastiano

Email                              belle435@gmail.com

I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:

Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

Add me to the list for updates on this issue.

---

**From:** [Qimei Huo](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 5:09:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Qimei Huo  
Email                              summer881029@hotmail.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                      Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumulín and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [Rosemary Newton](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 3:04:15 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Rosemary Newton  
Email                              rosenewton@comcast.net  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                      Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time



when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [anthony winogrocki](#)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Elsbernd, Sean \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [MTABoard@sfmta.com](mailto:MTABoard@sfmta.com); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the SFMTA plan to extend parking meter hours in SF!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 2:43:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

My name is **anthony winogrocki**  
My email address is **sanfranciscotony@yahoo.com**

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my strong objection to the proposed extension of parking meter hours. As a resident of San Francisco, I believe this decision fails to consider the realities of our daily lives and the challenges we already face when it comes to finding parking.

Extending the meter hours will only add to the financial burden on residents and visitors who rely on street parking. It will disproportionately impact those who work non-traditional hours or have limited transportation options. Additionally, it could discourage people from visiting local businesses and hurt the city's economy.

Instead of imposing additional fees and restrictions, I urge the SFMTA to seek alternative solutions to address parking issues, such as improving public transportation options or expanding parking facilities.

I kindly request that you reconsider this proposal and prioritize the needs and concerns of the community when making decisions that directly impact our daily lives.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,  
anthony winogrocki

---



**From:** [Jessica Tanzer](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 2:37:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Jessica Tanzer  
Email                              jbtanzer@yahoo.com

I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                      Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

When I was younger and naive I never expected to be dependent on a car, I used to get a thrill watching Critical Mass pass my apartment. Now 14 surgeries, five years of chemotherapy, three pulmonary embolisms and a balance disorder later I am fully dependent on a car. During lockdown, which for me lasted much longer than non-high risk voters, The City became so much more difficult for those of us dependent on cars, I think we became so invisible that The City decided we don't exist and that closing roads to cars was great for everyone. We are forgotten and it is becoming increasingly difficult to remain here, my home. For instance, Downtown Nordstrom has a special program for breast cancer survivors like me who need prescription bras. It's not something a regular person would even know exists. I have to be remeasured every two years, didn't during lockdown and now have to this week because the store is closing. I would have gone sooner but to figure out how to get from a vehicle to the door of Nordstrom has been an issue since Market Street has been closed to cars. I can't help but wonder if a part of the reason the store and others downtown are suffering because disabled shoppers can't reach the stores by car. I now find myself writing to Nordstrom asking for them to please continue this program at

their Walnut Creek location where the lady who does the fitting is being transferred. As a San Franciscan it has become easier for me to drive out of San Francisco to run many of my errands. I have also lost the joy of JFK Blvd, we have safety concerns trying to get from our apartment to the hospital because with the gate up at Twin Peaks Boulevard with no space for tourists to park it becomes bottlenecked at our only neighborhood exit in the direction of the hospital, Twin Peaks Blvd and Burnett. There have been no compromises for those of us who are not a part of this "car free" local ideology and in order for me to stay in business, besides needing to drive, I can't publicly announce that I am disabled so I leave messages for my supervisor, try to debate and reason with people without being able to explain why a car is a requirement for me to manage my life and my job. Extending parking meter hours will not be a problem for me because I have a handicap placard but it is just another cog in the wheel of making San Francisco untenable and hostile to those of us who are a quiet minority but equally residents of our home that is San Francisco. Please step back, have a look at how many changes are being made that push us out, that push our spending out and how many of us there are. Maybe all of the Supervisors can be required to be car dependent for one week in order to be productive members of San Francisco to see how serious of an issue this is for so many of us who are met with hostility.

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize

evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [anthony winogrocki](#)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Elsbernd, Sean \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [MTABoard@sfmta.com](mailto:MTABoard@sfmta.com); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the SFMTA plan to extend parking meter hours in SF!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 2:30:35 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

My name is **anthony winogrocki**  
My email address is **sanfranciscotony@comcast.net**

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my strong objection to the proposed extension of parking meter hours. As a resident of San Francisco, I believe this decision fails to consider the realities of our daily lives and the challenges we already face when it comes to finding parking.

Extending the meter hours will only add to the financial burden on residents and visitors who rely on street parking. It will disproportionately impact those who work non-traditional hours or have limited transportation options. Additionally, it could discourage people from visiting local businesses and hurt the city's economy.

Instead of imposing additional fees and restrictions, I urge the SFMTA to seek alternative solutions to address parking issues, such as improving public transportation options or expanding parking facilities.

I kindly request that you reconsider this proposal and prioritize the needs and concerns of the community when making decisions that directly impact our daily lives.

Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely,  
anthony winogrocki

---





**From:** [robin.gray](#)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Elsbernd, Sean \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [MTABoard@sfmta.com](mailto:MTABoard@sfmta.com); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the SFMTA plan to extend parking meter hours in SF!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 2:30:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

My name is **robin gray**  
My email address is **robingray@comcast.com**

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my strong objection to the proposed extension of parking meter hours. As a resident of San Francisco, I believe this decision fails to consider the realities of our daily lives and the challenges we already face when it comes to finding parking.

Extending the meter hours will only add to the financial burden on residents and visitors who rely on street parking. It will disproportionately impact those who work non-traditional hours or have limited transportation options. Additionally, it could discourage people from visiting local businesses and hurt the city's economy.

Instead of imposing additional fees and restrictions, I urge the SFMTA to seek alternative solutions to address parking issues, such as improving public transportation options or expanding parking facilities.

I kindly request that you reconsider this proposal and prioritize the needs and concerns of the community when making decisions that directly impact our daily lives.

Thank you for your attention to this matter

Sincerely,  
robin gray

---



**From:** [Amy Pearce](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 1:40:11 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Amy Pearce  
Email                              amypastrychef@gmail.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:                      Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [Sophia Santos](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#); [sneighborhoodgroup@gmail.com](#)  
**Subject:** I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 12:53:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Board of Supervisors, Mayor and SFMTA

From your constituent      Sophia Santos  
Email                              sophmsantos@gmail.com  
I live in District

### **I oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours!**

Message:

Dear Supervisors, Mayor Breed, Mr. Tumlin and SFMTA Board Members,

I write to oppose the plan to extend parking meter hours and to support the Board of Supervisors' resolution 230587. Extending meter hours will negatively impact local businesses, discourage out-of-town visitors and add financial stress to local residents who already feel the instability and impact of an impending recession.

San Franciscans and tourists visit neighborhood business districts in the evenings to relax, unwind, and share a meal with their loved ones. Expanded parking meter hours will burden potential customers (especially seniors, the disabled, and families) with an additional cost, detracting from their overall enjoyment and inhibiting them from such activities.

Meter hours until 10pm will materially impact restaurant and retail workers who will be feeding meters and spending 2 to 3 times more on parking. Many service employees live outside San Francisco, and public transportation is frequently not an option.

If we want to boost our local economy and revitalize restaurants and tourist areas, we need to incentivize evening and Sunday customers, take care of workers, and not pile on additional costs at a time

when rents and the price of food and necessary items are already so high.

I sincerely hope the Board of Supervisors votes to reject this plan. Please consider the needs of our local businesses and residents, as well as the overall interests of San Francisco. Thank you for your careful consideration of this matter.

---

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors, \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [BOS Legislation, \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 3 Letters regarding File No. 230613  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 2:52:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [3 Letters regarding File No. 230613.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 3 letters regarding File No. 230613.

**File No. 230613** - Hearing - Impact of Downtown Business Closures

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Alan Burradell](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Mayor Breed and Supervisors: You must take immediate action to end the destruction of San Francisco's retail and business centers!  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 9:45:23 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Alan Burradell  
Email                              alanburradell@gmail.com  
I live in District              District 8

### **Mayor Breed and Supervisors: You must take immediate action to end the destruction of San Francisco's retail and business centers!**

Message:                              Dear Mayor Breed and Supervisors,

We are calling on you TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION to end the destruction of our retail and business centers.

Old Navy is closing its flagship store in San Francisco. Nordstrom is closing two stores in downtown San Francisco. Union Square is dying. Which major retailer will be next: Bloomingdale's, Macy's, Saks 5th Ave, Neiman Marcus? Our iconic cable cars will soon be transporting tourists to a vacant, blighted downtown. And then those visitors will stop coming. Our city is in a precarious downward spiral, and you must act now to stop it.

As Nordstrom noted in their departure announcement:

"[Unibail-Rodamco-Westfield] has actively engaged with city leaders for many years to express our serious concerns, which are shared by our customers and retailers. We have urged the city to find solutions to the key issues and lack of enforcement against rampant criminal activity,"



As San Franciscans who care deeply about our city, we are providing you with a short list of concrete actions which we believe will not only help deter additional retailers from leaving our city, but will improve the overall quality of life of all SF residents.

This list is just a beginning:

1. Even under Prop 47 and Martin v. Boise, it is illegal to shoplift, sell drugs, possess drugs, and otherwise engage in disorderly behavior in public. Mayor Breed, you have the power right now to instruct the Police Department to deploy 100 officers to the Tenderloin and arrest every single person publicly consuming narcotics or possessing a sufficient amount of narcotics to qualify for a sale charge. Do this every day for a month. Again, even with Prop. 47, these are both still crimes that are punishable by up to six months to a year in county jail -- and sometimes more. Even if a judge releases the offender immediately, if you were to commit to doing this every day for a month, the real penalty would be that anyone selling or using drugs in public would get about two hours of freedom per day until they were arrested again. The message would eventually go out that San Francisco is no longer a destination for drug tourism but a place where laws are enforced, and illegal drugs and cash are almost immediately confiscated. Downtown would clear up pretty quickly.

2. Until they can be removed by ballot initiative or term-ends, we call on the Board of Supervisors to publicly pressure the anti-police Police Commissioners to revise their bias against law-and-order and better understand the realities of police work and the real-world implications of the policy decisions they make. The rules and strictures they have imposed on police operations over the last few years are in large part responsible for this mess. This crisis has authors. Remove them and replace them with commissioners who will help our severely understaffed department become more effective, not drown our officers in paperwork or instruct them to stop enforcing the law.

3. The city's tax base is disappearing. We demand that you slash \$2 billion from the budget immediately. This can be achieved by reducing staff across the board, ending perks, waste, and redundancies, terminating relationships with corrupt non-profits (how much was paid last year to ineffective or non-existent non-profits?), and suspending all raises until you pull the city from the shambles it is in.

(Note: the budget for Police and Fire Departments should be maintained or increased, as they are critical to fixing our problems.)

4. Immediately reinstate the Homeward Bound bus ticket program.

5. Terminate the head of HSH and hire a shelter-first advocate who will strive to dramatically reduce the number of people living on the streets rather than maintain the status quo.

6. Immediately exempt fentanyl dealers from Sanctuary protection.

No more excuses. This complete dereliction of duty must end today.

For those of you who lack sympathy for large, chain businesses, remember two things: They don't need San Francisco as much as San Francisco needs them, and as anchor tenants to malls and downtown centers, they are the power behind which all of the other area retailers draft. That means jobs, enhanced safety, increased street activity, and tax revenue.

We are regular San Franciscans who are demanding a functional city government. We successfully recalled a dangerous DA and an incompetent Board of Education. Your failure to govern is both outrageous and unacceptable. Your constituents will hold you accountable.

**From:** [Leslie Boin Podell](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Mayor Breed and Supervisors: You must take immediate action to end the destruction of San Francisco's retail and business centers!  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 11:00:38 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent      Leslie Boin Podell

Email                              leslie@podell.com

I live in District              [District 2](#)

### **Mayor Breed and Supervisors: You must take immediate action to end the destruction of San Francisco's retail and business centers!**

Message:                              Dear Mayor Breed and Supervisors,

We are calling on you TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION to end the destruction of our retail and business centers.

Old Navy is closing its flagship store in San Francisco. Nordstrom is closing two stores in downtown San Francisco. Union Square is dying. Which major retailer will be next: Bloomingdale's, Macy's, Saks 5th Ave, Neiman Marcus? Our iconic cable cars will soon be transporting tourists to a vacant, blighted downtown. And then those visitors will stop coming. Our city is in a precarious downward spiral, and you must act now to stop it.

As Nordstrom noted in their departure announcement:

"[Unibail-Rodamco-Westfield] has actively engaged with city leaders for many years to express our serious concerns, which are shared by our customers and retailers. We have urged the city to find solutions to the key issues and lack of enforcement against rampant criminal activity,"

As San Franciscans who care deeply about our city, we are providing you with a short list of concrete actions which we believe will not only help deter additional retailers from leaving our city, but will improve the overall quality of life of all SF residents.

This list is just a beginning:

1. Even under Prop 47 and Martin v. Boise, it is illegal to shoplift, sell drugs, possess drugs, and otherwise engage in disorderly behavior in public. Mayor Breed, you have the power right now to instruct the Police Department to deploy 100 officers to the Tenderloin and arrest every single person publicly consuming narcotics or possessing a sufficient amount of narcotics to qualify for a sale charge. Do this every day for a month. Again, even with Prop. 47, these are both still crimes that are punishable by up to six months to a year in county jail -- and sometimes more. Even if a judge releases the offender immediately, if you were to commit to doing this every day for a month, the real penalty would be that anyone selling or using drugs in public would get about two hours of freedom per day until they were arrested again. The message would eventually go out that San Francisco is no longer a destination for drug tourism but a place where laws are enforced, and illegal drugs and cash are almost immediately confiscated. Downtown would clear up pretty quickly.

2. Until they can be removed by ballot initiative or term-ends, we call on the Board of Supervisors to publicly pressure the anti-police Police Commissioners to revise their bias against law-and-order and better understand the realities of police work and the real-world implications of the policy decisions they make. The rules and strictures they have imposed on police operations over the last few years are in large part responsible for this mess. This crisis has authors. Remove them and replace them with commissioners who will help our severely understaffed department become more effective, not drown our officers in paperwork or instruct them to stop enforcing the law.

3. The city's tax base is disappearing. We demand that you slash \$2 billion from the budget immediately. This can be achieved by reducing staff across the board, ending perks, waste, and redundancies, terminating relationships with corrupt non-profits (how much was paid last year to ineffective or non-existent non-profits?), and suspending all raises until you pull the city from the shambles it is in.

(Note: the budget for Police and Fire Departments should be maintained or increased, as they are critical to fixing our problems.)

4. Immediately reinstate the Homeward Bound bus ticket program.

5. Terminate the head of HSH and hire a shelter-first advocate who will strive to dramatically reduce the number of people living on the streets rather than maintain the status quo.

6. Immediately exempt fentanyl dealers from Sanctuary protection.

No more excuses. This complete dereliction of duty must end today.

For those of you who lack sympathy for large, chain businesses, remember two things: They don't need San Francisco as much as San Francisco needs them, and as anchor tenants to malls and downtown centers, they are the power behind which all of the other area retailers draft. That means jobs, enhanced safety, increased street activity, and tax revenue.

We are regular San Franciscans who are demanding a functional city government. We successfully recalled a dangerous DA and an incompetent Board of Education. Your failure to govern is both outrageous and unacceptable. Your constituents will hold you accountable.

**From:** [Krila Kennedy](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [PrestonStaff \(BOS\)](#); [ChanStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Mandelman, Rafael \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [MelgarStaff \(BOS\)](#); [Ronen, Hillary](#); [Safaj, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Walton, Shamann \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Mayor Breed and Supervisors: You must take immediate action to end the destruction of San Francisco's retail and business centers!  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 2:36:47 PM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

## Message to the Mayor and Board of Supervisors

From your constituent **Krila Kennedy**  
Email [krila\\_kennedy@hotmail.com](mailto:krila_kennedy@hotmail.com)  
I live in District **District 2**

### **Mayor Breed and Supervisors: You must take immediate action to end the destruction of San Francisco's retail and business centers!**

Message: Dear Mayor Breed and Supervisors,

We are calling on you TO TAKE IMMEDIATE ACTION to end the destruction of our retail and business centers.

Nordstrom is closing two stores in downtown San Francisco. Union Square is dying. Which major retailer will be next: Bloomingdale's, Macy's, Saks 5th Ave, Neiman Marcus? Our iconic cable cars will soon be transporting tourists to a vacant, blighted downtown. And then those visitors will stop coming. Our city is in a precarious downward spiral, and you must act now to stop it.

You, our city leaders, were on notice and did nothing:

"[Unibail-Rodamco-Westfield] has actively engaged with city leaders for many years to express our serious concerns, which are shared by our customers and retailers. We have urged the city to find solutions to the key issues and lack of enforcement against rampant criminal activity,"

As San Franciscans who care deeply about our city,

we are providing you with a short list of concrete actions which we believe will not only help deter additional retailers from leaving our city, but will improve the overall quality of life of all SF residents. This list is just a beginning:

1. Even under Prop 47 and Martin v. Boise, it is illegal to shoplift, sell drugs, possess drugs, and otherwise engage in disorderly behavior in public. Mayor Breed, you have the power right now to instruct the Police Department to deploy 100 officers to the Tenderloin and arrest every single person publicly consuming narcotics or possessing a sufficient amount of narcotics to qualify for a sale charge. Do this every day for a month. Again, even with Prop. 47, these are both still crimes that are punishable by up to six months to a year in county jail -- and sometimes more. Even if a judge releases the offender immediately, if you were to commit to doing this every day for a month, the real penalty would be that anyone selling or using drugs in public would get about two hours of freedom per day until they were arrested again. The message would eventually go out that San Francisco is no longer a destination for drug tourism but a place where laws are enforced, and illegal drugs and cash are almost immediately confiscated. Downtown would clear up pretty quickly. (Note: We are not calling for a "war on drugs" but rather a zero-tolerance policy until the city stabilizes. Once it stabilizes, we advocate continuing to arrest dealers).

2. Until they can be removed by ballot initiative or term-ends, we call on the Board of Supervisors to publicly pressure the anti-police Police Commissioners to revise their bias against law-and-order and better understand the realities of police work and the real-world implications of the policy decisions they make. The rules and strictures they have imposed on police operations over the last few years are in large part responsible for this mess. This crisis has authors. Remove them and replace them with commissioners who will help our severely understaffed department become more effective, not drown our officers in paperwork or instruct them to stop enforcing the law.

3. The city's tax base is disappearing. We demand that you slash \$2 billion from the budget immediately. This can be achieved by reducing staff across the board, ending perks, waste, and redundancies, terminating relationships with corrupt non-profits (how much was paid last year to ineffective or non-existent non-profits?), and suspending all raises until you pull the city from the

shambles it is in.

(Note: the budget for Police and Fire Departments should be maintained or increased, as they are critical to fixing our problems.)

4. Immediately reinstate the Homeward Bound bus ticket program.

5. Terminate the head of HSH and hire a shelter-first advocate who will strive to dramatically reduce the number of people living on the streets rather than maintain the status quo.

6. Immediately exempt fentanyl dealers from Sanctuary protection.

No more excuses. This complete dereliction of duty must end today.

For those of you who lack sympathy for large, chain businesses, remember two things: They don't need San Francisco as much as San Francisco needs them, and as anchor tenants to malls and downtown centers, they are the power behind which all of the other area retailers draft. That means jobs, enhanced safety, increased street activity, and tax revenue.

We are regular San Franciscans who are demanding a functional city government. We successfully recalled a dangerous DA and an incompetent Board of Education. Your failure to govern is both outrageous and unacceptable. Your constituents will hold you accountable.

---



# Item 24

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#), on behalf of [Board of Supervisors, \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 10 Letters regarding food security and childcare  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 3:01:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [10 Letters regarding food security and childcare.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 10 letters regarding food security and childcare.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Mary Roque](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Letter of Support for Funding Food Security Programs  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 9:55:34 AM  
**Attachments:** [Bayanihan Equity Center\\_Ltr for Food Program Funding.pdf](#)

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Clerk Angela Calvillo,

Attached below is my letter of support for funding Citywide food security programs for all members of the Board of Supervisors.

Thank you.

Sincerely,  
Mary

--



**Mary Roque | Operations Manager & Data Collection Specialist**

Pronouns: She, Her, Hers ([What's this?](#))

Bayanihan Equity Center | 1010 Mission Street, Suite C | SF, CA 94103

Tel: (415) 255-2347 | Fax: (415) 255-2358 | [www.sfbec.org](http://www.sfbec.org)

[Facebook](#) | [Instagram](#) | [Twitter](#)



June 6, 2023

San Francisco Board of Supervisors  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear San Francisco Board of Supervisors,

I am writing from the Bayanihan Equity Center (BEC), an organization serving San Francisco older adults, adults with a disability and families since 1999. BEC created the Supplemental Grocery Program (SGP), a temporary food access program, which launched in May 2020, to address the food insecurity faced by the populations we serve at the onset of the pandemic.

SGP serves 200 households twice a month and provides shelf-stable, culturally-appropriate groceries. BEC partners with other community-based organizations, such as the Filipino Community Center in the Excelsior, the FEC-Galing Bata Afterschool Program in the South of Market, and the Lao Seri Association in the Tenderloin. Three years since the inception of the SGP, BEC clients continue to voice the need for food access services. We collected statements on the impact of the SGP, and here are a few I would like to share:

1. Uraivan, a 72-year-old living in District 9 says: "Food costs so much more this year. Milk used to be four dollars, now it's six. Eggs and rice too...The SGP is something special for us every two weeks. We save and make sure we don't use it up too fast. It is very important for us."
2. Sengchan, a 40-year-old living in District 8 with a family of five says: "I get food stamps for my children and that really helps, but now everything is so expensive and I can't manage to feed my family properly without the SGP. It helps a lot."
3. Albert, a 44-year-old living in District 3 with a family of five says: "This supplemental grocery is very helpful to our family. It sustains our basic life needs and helps to complete our daily meal and snacks for the kids."

I urge you to champion funding for Citywide food security programs, because inflation and unemployment has gravely impacted the people that we serve. Food is essential, and food security stabilizes the community.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Mary Roque". The signature is stylized and cursive.

Mary Roque  
*Operations Manager*

**From:** [Zen Bunchien](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Budget - Protect Baby Prop C  
**Date:** Saturday, June 3, 2023 11:10:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Hello Supervisors,

We need you to vote NO on both of the Mayor's proposals regarding Baby C. As a San Franciscan and child care advocate, I am concerned about the future of our Baby Prop C.

In 2018, we rallied at City Hall in support of Baby Prop C, to create a dedicated fund for our historically underfunded and under-resourced child care system and educators. Later that year, the voters of San Francisco made their voices heard, passing Baby Prop C at the ballot box and giving hope to families and child care providers across the city.

Now, after years of legal challenges rendered Baby Prop C funds unable to be spent until just recently, the City and County, facing a large budget deficit, is considering taking Baby Prop C funding away from our infants and toddlers to balance the budget on the backs of babies.

There are proposed changes to Baby Prop C that could take away \$150 million from child care over the next seven years, and the community that passed this proposition has not had the chance to weigh in. These stand in direct opposition to what the voters approved: dedicated funding for children ages 0-5 to support their most critical period of growth and development and build access to high-quality care and education creating a lasting impact on their future success and well-being.

It is also worrisome that these proposals are happening at a time when our economy is in flux, and we know that child care is a proven economic driver. According to the Federal Reserve Bank of SF, research suggests returns of 18-20% on investment in early childhood education, through reduced social costs, higher tax revenue, and a more productive workforce.

On behalf of parents, families and the infants and toddlers who cannot speak for themselves across San Francisco, I ask that you stand up to protect Baby Prop C this budget season and do not entertain either proposal.

Thank you

Zen Bunchien C21 Realtor #01756422  
**Century 21 Real Estate Alliance**  
1569 Sloat Blvd # 300  
San Francisco CA 94132  
628-777-4345

**From:** [Cody Flam](#)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support for the Continuation of Proposition C for Preschool Kids  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 4:54:42 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Mayor Breed and Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my strong support for the continuation of Proposition C and to encourage you to explore alternative solutions within the city's budget to address the current deficit.

Proposition C, with its focus on utilizing a tax on commercial rents to fund child care and education, has played a vital role in enhancing the well-being of our community. Its impact on providing scholarships, free professional development, and annual stipends for teachers at early learning institutions is extremely important.

Our school, Phoebe Hearst Preschool, is applying to become an Early Learning Scholarship Program, and I hope that you and the City Supervisors can recognize the significance of early childhood education in shaping the future of our city.

While I understand the challenges posed by the current deficit, I firmly believe that diverting funds from the Early Learning Scholarship Program would hinder the progress made in providing quality education and care for our youngest residents. The long-term benefits of investing in early childhood development far outweigh short-term fiscal challenges.

Instead of redirecting funds from Proposition C, I urge you to explore alternative avenues within the city's budget to address the deficit. Prioritizing expenditure reviews, identifying areas for cost-saving measures, and exploring potential sources of revenue can help bridge the gap without compromising the essential services and programs that benefit our community.

Furthermore, I encourage you to engage in open dialogue with community stakeholders, including educators, parents, and child care providers, to gather their input and ideas. Collaboration and partnership between the city administration and the community are crucial for finding innovative solutions that maintain the integrity of programs like Proposition C while addressing the fiscal challenges.

I believe that by collectively striving towards a solution that protects the integrity of essential programs like Proposition C while finding alternative ways to address the deficit, we can ensure a brighter future for our city and its youngest residents.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and for considering the voices of the community in your decision-making process. I have faith in your leadership and your commitment to the well-being of our city.

Sincerely,

Cody

Cody Elam  
2136 Steiner St  
San Francisco, CA 94115  
[codyelam@gmail.com](mailto:codyelam@gmail.com)  
Jun 6, 2023

**From:** [Fallon James](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support for the Continuation of Proposition C and Alternative Solutions for the City's Deficit  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 4:18:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Fallon James  
1334 Douglass Street  
San Francisco CA 94131  
[fallonjames@gmail.com](mailto:fallonjames@gmail.com)  
6/6/23

Mayor London Breed and Board of Supervisors  
City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear Mayor Breed and Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my strong support for the continuation of Proposition C and to encourage you to explore alternative solutions within the city's budget to address the current deficit.

Proposition C, with its focus on utilizing a tax on commercial rents to fund child care and education, has played a vital role in enhancing the well-being of our community. Its impact on providing scholarships, free professional development, and annual stipends for teachers at early learning institutions is extremely important.

Our school, Phoebe Heart Preschool, is applying to become an Early Learning Scholarship Program, and I hope that you and the City Supervisors can recognize the significance of early childhood education in shaping the future of our city.

While I understand the challenges posed by the current deficit, I firmly believe that diverting funds from the Early Learning Scholarship Program would hinder the progress made in providing quality education and care for our youngest residents. The long-term benefits of investing in early childhood development far outweigh short-term fiscal challenges.

Instead of redirecting funds from Proposition C, I urge you to explore alternative avenues within the city's budget to address the deficit. Prioritizing expenditure reviews, identifying areas for cost-saving measures, and exploring potential sources of revenue can help bridge the gap without compromising the essential services and programs that benefit our community.

Furthermore, I encourage you to engage in open dialogue with community stakeholders, including educators, parents, and child care providers, to gather their input and ideas. Collaboration and partnership between the city administration and the community are crucial

for finding innovative solutions that maintain the integrity of programs like Proposition C while addressing the fiscal challenges.

I believe that by collectively striving towards a solution that protects the integrity of essential programs like Proposition C while finding alternative ways to address the deficit, we can ensure a brighter future for our city and its youngest residents.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and for considering the voices of the community in your decision-making process. I have faith in your leadership and your commitment to the well-being of our city.

Sincerely,

Fallon James



**From:** [Olga Zilberbourg](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support for the Continuation of Proposition C and Alternative Solutions for the City's Deficit  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 4:04:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

From: Olga Zilberbourg  
54 Pearl Street  
San Francisco, CA 94103  
[olga@bewilder.com](mailto:olga@bewilder.com)  
6/6/2023

To: San Francisco Board of Supervisors

Dear San Francisco Supervisors,

As a mother of two children in San Francisco, I am writing to express my strong support for the continuation of Proposition C and to encourage you to explore alternative solutions within the city's budget to address the current deficit.

Proposition C, with its focus on utilizing a tax on commercial rents to fund child care and education, has played a vital role in enhancing the well-being of our community. Its impact on providing scholarships, free professional development, and annual stipends for teachers at early learning institutions is extremely important.

Our school, Phoebe Hearst Preschool, is applying to become an Early Learning Scholarship Program, and I hope that you and the City Supervisors can recognize the significance of early childhood education in shaping the future of our city.

While I understand the challenges posed by the current deficit, I firmly believe that diverting funds from the Early Learning Scholarship Program would hinder the progress made in providing quality education and care for our youngest residents. The long-term benefits of investing in early childhood development far outweigh short-term fiscal challenges.

Instead of redirecting funds from Proposition C, I urge you to explore alternative avenues within the city's budget to address the deficit. Prioritizing expenditure reviews, identifying areas for cost-saving measures, and exploring potential sources of revenue can help bridge the gap without compromising the essential services and programs that benefit our community.

Furthermore, I encourage you to engage in open dialogue with community stakeholders, including educators, parents, and child care providers, to gather their input and ideas. Collaboration and partnership between the city administration and the community are crucial for finding innovative

solutions that maintain the integrity of programs like Proposition C while addressing the fiscal challenges.

I believe that by collectively striving towards a solution that protects the integrity of essential programs like Proposition C while finding alternative ways to address the deficit, we can ensure a brighter future for our city and its youngest residents.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and for considering the voices of the community in your decision-making process. I have faith in your leadership and your commitment to the well-being of our city.

Sincerely,

Olga Zilberbourg

**From:** [Anne S](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support for the Continuation of Proposition C and Alternative Solutions for the City's Deficit  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 3:57:58 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Anne Sweeny  
341 Warren Drive  
San Francisco, CA 94131  
[anne.choi.sweeny@gmail.com](mailto:anne.choi.sweeny@gmail.com)

June 6, 2023

Board of Supervisors  
San Francisco, CA

Subject: Support for the Continuation of Proposition C and Alternative Solutions for the City's Deficit

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my strong support for the continuation of Proposition C and to encourage you to explore alternative solutions within the city's budget to address the current deficit.

Proposition C, with its focus on utilizing a tax on commercial rents to fund child care and education, has played a vital role in enhancing the well-being of our community. Its impact on providing scholarships, free professional development, and annual stipends for teachers at early learning institutions is extremely important.

Our school, Phoebe Hearst Preschool, is applying to become an Early Learning Scholarship Program, and I hope that you can recognize the significance of early childhood education in shaping the future of our city.

While I understand the challenges posed by the current deficit, I firmly believe that diverting funds from the Early Learning Scholarship Program would hinder the progress made in providing quality education and care for our youngest residents. The long-term benefits of investing in early childhood development far outweigh short-term fiscal challenges.

Instead of redirecting funds from Proposition C, I urge you to explore alternative avenues within the city's budget to address the deficit. Prioritizing expenditure reviews, identifying areas for cost-saving measures, and exploring potential sources of revenue can help bridge the gap without compromising the essential services and programs that benefit our community.

Furthermore, I encourage you to engage in open dialogue with community stakeholders, including educators, parents, and child care providers, to gather their input and ideas. Collaboration and partnership between the city administration and the community are crucial for finding innovative solutions that maintain the integrity of programs like Proposition C while addressing the fiscal challenges.

I believe that by collectively striving towards a solution that protects the integrity of essential programs like Proposition C while finding alternative ways to address the deficit, we can ensure a brighter future for our city and its youngest residents.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and for considering the voices of the community in your decision-making process. I have faith in your leadership and your commitment to the well-being of our city.

Sincerely,

Anne Sweeny

From: [Gavin Macken](#)  
To: [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
Subject: Support for the Continuation of Proposition C and Alternative Solutions for the City's Deficit  
Date: Tuesday, June 6, 2023 6:59:35 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Gavin Macken  
135 Forest Side Ave  
San Francisco  
CA 94127  
[cabraharps@gmail.com](mailto:cabraharps@gmail.com)  
6/6/2023

Board of Supervisors  
City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to express my strong support for the continuation of Proposition C and to encourage you to explore alternative solutions within the city's budget to address the current deficit.

Proposition C, with its focus on utilizing a tax on commercial rents to fund child care and education, has played a vital role in enhancing the well-being of our community. Its impact on providing scholarships, free professional development, and annual stipends for teachers at early learning institutions is extremely important.

Our school, Phoebe Hearst Preschool, is applying to become an Early Learning Scholarship Program, and I hope that you and the City Supervisors can recognize the significance of early childhood education in shaping the future of our city.

While I understand the challenges posed by the current deficit, I firmly believe that diverting funds from the Early Learning Scholarship Program would hinder the progress made in providing quality education and care for our youngest residents. The long-term benefits of investing in early childhood development far outweigh short-term fiscal challenges.

Instead of redirecting funds from Proposition C, I urge you to explore alternative avenues within the city's budget to address the deficit. Prioritizing expenditure reviews, identifying areas for cost-saving measures, and exploring potential sources of revenue can help bridge the gap without compromising the essential services and programs that benefit our community.

Furthermore, I encourage you to engage in open dialogue with community stakeholders, including educators, parents, and child care providers, to gather their input and ideas. Collaboration and partnership between the city administration and the community are crucial for finding innovative solutions that maintain the integrity of programs like Proposition C while addressing the fiscal challenges.

I believe that by collectively striving towards a solution that protects the integrity of essential programs like Proposition C while finding alternative ways to address the deficit, we can ensure a brighter future for our city and its youngest residents.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and for considering the voices of the community in your decision-making process. I have faith in your leadership and your commitment to the well-being of our city.

Sincerely,

Gavin Macken.

Macken Construction  
135 Forest Side Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94127

**From:** [Mary Ellen Massa](#)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Continuation of Prop C  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 6:51:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

MaryEllen Massa  
3505 19th St., 201  
San Francisco CA 94110  
Mariposazul531@yahoo.com

6-6-23

Mayor London Breed  
City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Subject: Support for the Continuation of Proposition C and Alternative Solutions for the City's Deficit

Dear Mayor Breed,

I am writing to express my strong support for the continuation of Proposition C and to encourage you to explore alternative solutions within the city's budget to address the current deficit.

Proposition C, with its focus on utilizing a tax on commercial rents to fund child care and education, has played a vital role in enhancing the well-being of our community. Its impact on providing scholarships, free professional development, and annual stipends for teachers at early learning institutions is extremely important.

Our school, Phoebe Heart Preschool, is applying to become an Early Learning Scholarship Program, and I hope that you and the City Supervisors can recognize the significance of early childhood education in shaping the future of our city.

While I understand the challenges posed by the current deficit, I firmly believe that diverting funds from the Early Learning Scholarship Program would hinder the progress made in providing quality education and care for our youngest residents. The long-term benefits of investing in early childhood development far outweigh short-term fiscal challenges.

Instead of redirecting funds from Proposition C, I urge you to explore alternative avenues within the city's budget to address the deficit. Prioritizing expenditure reviews, identifying areas for cost-saving measures, and exploring potential sources of revenue can help bridge the gap without compromising the essential services and programs that benefit our community.

Furthermore, I encourage you to engage in open dialogue with community stakeholders, including educators, parents, and child care providers, to gather their input and ideas. Collaboration and partnership between the city administration and the community are crucial for finding innovative solutions that maintain the integrity of programs like Proposition C while addressing the fiscal challenges.

I believe that by collectively striving towards a solution that protects the integrity of essential programs like Proposition C while finding alternative ways to address the deficit, we can ensure a brighter future for our city and

its youngest residents.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and for considering the voices of the community in your decision-making process. I have faith in your leadership and your commitment to the well-being of our city.

Sincerely,

Mary Ellen Massa

**From:** [Teresa D](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Support for continuation of Proposition C  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 5:24:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Teresa Doyle  
135 Forest Side Ave  
San Francisco  
CA 94127  
[teresaregdoyle@gmail.com](mailto:teresaregdoyle@gmail.com)  
6/6/2023

Mayor London Breed  
City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

Dear Mayor Breed,

I am writing to express my strong support for the continuation of Proposition C and to encourage you to explore alternative solutions within the city's budget to address the current deficit.

Proposition C, with its focus on utilizing a tax on commercial rents to fund child care and education, has played a vital role in enhancing the well-being of our community. Its impact on providing scholarships, free professional development, and annual stipends for teachers at early learning institutions is extremely important.

Our school, Phoebe Hearst Preschool, is applying to become an Early Learning Scholarship Program, and I hope that you and the City Supervisors can recognize the significance of early childhood education in shaping the future of our city.

While I understand the challenges posed by the current deficit, I firmly believe that diverting funds from the Early Learning Scholarship Program would hinder the progress made in providing quality education and care for our youngest residents. The long-term benefits of investing in early childhood development far outweigh short-term fiscal challenges.

Instead of redirecting funds from Proposition C, I urge you to explore alternative avenues within the city's budget to address the deficit. Prioritizing expenditure reviews, identifying areas for cost-saving measures, and exploring potential sources of revenue can help bridge the gap without compromising the essential services and programs that benefit our community.

Furthermore, I encourage you to engage in open dialogue with community stakeholders, including educators, parents, and child care providers, to gather their input and ideas.



Collaboration and partnership between the city administration and the community are crucial for finding innovative solutions that maintain the integrity of programs like Proposition C while addressing the fiscal challenges.

I believe that by collectively striving towards a solution that protects the integrity of essential programs like Proposition C while finding alternative ways to address the deficit, we can ensure a brighter future for our city and its youngest residents.

Thank you for your attention to this matter, and for considering the voices of the community in your decision-making process. I have faith in your leadership and your commitment to the well-being of our city.

Sincerely,

Teresa Doyle  
135 Forest Side Avenue  
San Francisco, CA 94127

Sent from my iPhone

**From:** [Dolly Marie Ramos](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Dear Clerk Angela Cavillo  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 4:55:48 PM  
**Attachments:** [Letter to Board of Supervisors 06.06.23.pdf](#)

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Clerk Angela Cavillo,

Please help forward this letter to the board of supervisors.

Thank you,

Dear Board of Supervisors,

My name is Dolly Ramos and I am a resident of D6 for 3 years now and a worker at BEC also in D6 for 8 years. I would like to ask for your support for the much needed resources to fight food insecurity.

BEC remained open during the height of the pandemic. We started working from home when shelter in place was mandated but we were always working in person in the office on Thursdays despite our own safety concerns to be able to provide groceries to our community. All of our other programs were paused or migrated to online and phone-assistance but we never once closed our door of our food distributions. As a BEC staff member and one of the coordinators of our food programs, I saw first hand the increase in the numbers of families who became food insecure, signing up for and accessing our programs. Families who still experience food insecurity till now because of calfresh benefit cuts, inflation of grocery prices and job instabilities.

In this year alone, BEC provided about 4800 bags through our SGP program funded by HSA and about 3500 bags through Immigrant food assistance program in partnership with SFMFB. We still continue to receive weekly if not daily inquiries from your constituents on how to sign up for food programs. We ask for your help for us to be able to continue to feed our communities.

I am asking you to listen to the community. We urge you to champion the much needed, coordinated and effective community-led food security programs that have been feeding our City. Please fund food in SF.

Thank you,  
Dolly Ramos

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors. \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 40 Letters regarding proposed funding solutions to end the drug crisis  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 3:13:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [40 Letters regarding proposed funding solutions to end the drug crisis.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 40 letters regarding proposed funding solutions to end the drug crisis.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [jade@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:jade@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Jade Tu](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 1:54:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic as the main issue our elected leaders need to solve. This crisis is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priorities of this year's budget.

It's encouraging to see elected officials at the local, state, and federal level call for coordination to close drug markets in San Francisco. To ensure these calls for action are effective, there must be a senior official appointed by the Mayor who is responsible for and empowered to bring all necessary resources together to permanently disrupt drug markets. I look forward to seeing a robust strategy and plan to disrupt drug dealing in our community.

The Board of Supervisors must ensure that Mayor Breed's public safety investments remain in the final budget. The proposed budget funds our community's law enforcement requests, and I'm grateful for the Mayor's responsiveness to our community's calls for action. Funding to meet the recommended number of sworn SFPD officers, adding staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls, and investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment will make a real difference in law enforcement's efforts to close San Francisco's open-air drug markets.

The Mayor and Board of Supervisors must ensure the budget reflects an investment in closing the gaps San Francisco has for delivering true treatment on demand for recovery services. Mayor Breed's proposed budget funds a number of our community's demands, like expanding completely drug-free therapeutic teaching communities for justice involved people, expanding the capacity of the Billie Holiday Center to serve more justice involved people, funding 50 new dual diagnosis treatment beds, and making it easier for recovery service providers to offer competitive jobs.

But true treatment on demand enables people to recover from substance use disorder. This means that anyone who wants treatment gets it immediately, with no one forced to wait on the street or in jail. San Francisco needs to deliver a continuum of care, from harm reduction as the baseline to full recovery as the goal—I'm not confident that the proposed budget investments make the right choices to fully close the current gaps.

Funding must be provided to bolster intake center capacity. The current system for getting those who request treatment into recovery programs is a patchwork of hotlines and street response teams that result in people waiting for days. While it's encouraging to see that there's a new stabilization center planned for 2024, it must have enough beds and a guarantee that people can enter it once they request treatment, then efficiently directed to the appropriate in-patient treatment program. We also need more significant investments in in-patient treatment programs that have recovery as the goal.

Finally, I'm concerned that spending \$18.9 million in opioid settlement funds for three Wellness Hubs isn't the best use of this money, as Wellness Hubs are intended to provide overdose prevention, overdose reversals, and safe consumption sites. Overdose prevention and reversals are critical, but other city services already offer these more efficiently. This money should be directed to services like SoMa RISE that will help people get healthy and sheltered—sober hotels, intake centers, and more drug treatment beds.

Again, I'm grateful to Mayor London Breed for taking steps to end San Francisco's drug crisis with this proposed budget. I know completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. But City Hall has the opportunity to improve the lives

of all San Franciscans by slowing the rate of overdoses as well as reducing the open-air drug sales and drug use that are eroding our city. Ensure this happens by fully funding these priorities in the next budget.

Sincerely,  
Jade Tu  
San Francisco, CA 94116

**From:** [jade@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:jade@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Jade Tu](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 1:54:44 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic as the main issue our elected leaders need to solve. This crisis is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priorities of this year's budget.

It's encouraging to see elected officials at the local, state, and federal level call for coordination to close drug markets in San Francisco. To ensure these calls for action are effective, there must be a senior official appointed by the Mayor who is responsible for and empowered to bring all necessary resources together to permanently disrupt drug markets. I look forward to seeing a robust strategy and plan to disrupt drug dealing in our community.

The Board of Supervisors must ensure that Mayor Breed's public safety investments remain in the final budget. The proposed budget funds our community's law enforcement requests, and I'm grateful for the Mayor's responsiveness to our community's calls for action. Funding to meet the recommended number of sworn SFPD officers, adding staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls, and investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment will make a real difference in law enforcement's efforts to close San Francisco's open-air drug markets.

The Mayor and Board of Supervisors must ensure the budget reflects an investment in closing the gaps San Francisco has for delivering true treatment on demand for recovery services. Mayor Breed's proposed budget funds a number of our community's demands, like expanding completely drug-free therapeutic teaching communities for justice involved people, expanding the capacity of the Billie Holiday Center to serve more justice involved people, funding 50 new dual diagnosis treatment beds, and making it easier for recovery service providers to offer competitive jobs.

But true treatment on demand enables people to recover from substance use disorder. This means that anyone who wants treatment gets it immediately, with no one forced to wait on the street or in jail. San Francisco needs to deliver a continuum of care, from harm reduction as the baseline to full recovery as the goal—I'm not confident that the proposed budget investments make the right choices to fully close the current gaps.

Funding must be provided to bolster intake center capacity. The current system for getting those who request treatment into recovery programs is a patchwork of hotlines and street response teams that result in people waiting for days. While it's encouraging to see that there's a new stabilization center planned for 2024, it must have enough beds and a guarantee that people can enter it once they request treatment, then efficiently directed to the appropriate in-patient treatment program. We also need more significant investments in in-patient treatment programs that have recovery as the goal.

Finally, I'm concerned that spending \$18.9 million in opioid settlement funds for three Wellness Hubs isn't the best use of this money, as Wellness Hubs are intended to provide overdose prevention, overdose reversals, and safe consumption sites. Overdose prevention and reversals are critical, but other city services already offer these more efficiently. This money should be directed to services like SoMa RISE that will help people get healthy and sheltered—sober hotels, intake centers, and more drug treatment beds.

Again, I'm grateful to Mayor London Breed for taking steps to end San Francisco's drug crisis with this proposed budget. I know completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. But City Hall has the opportunity to improve the lives

of all San Franciscans by slowing the rate of overdoses as well as reducing the open-air drug sales and drug use that are eroding our city. Ensure this happens by fully funding these priorities in the next budget.

Sincerely,  
Jade Tu  
San Francisco, CA 94116



**From:** [jmmackowski@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:jmmackowski@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Matt Mackowski](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 1:50:03 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic as the main issue our elected leaders need to solve. This crisis is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priorities of this year's budget.

It's encouraging to see elected officials at the local, state, and federal level call for coordination to close drug markets in San Francisco. To ensure these calls for action are effective, there must be a senior official appointed by the Mayor who is responsible for and empowered to bring all necessary resources together to permanently disrupt drug markets. I look forward to seeing a robust strategy and plan to disrupt drug dealing in our community.

The Board of Supervisors must ensure that Mayor Breed's public safety investments remain in the final budget. The proposed budget funds our community's law enforcement requests, and I'm grateful for the Mayor's responsiveness to our community's calls for action. Funding to meet the recommended number of sworn SFPD officers, adding staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls, and investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment will make a real difference in law enforcement's efforts to close San Francisco's open-air drug markets.

The Mayor and Board of Supervisors must ensure the budget reflects an investment in closing the gaps San Francisco has for delivering true treatment on demand for recovery services. Mayor Breed's proposed budget funds a number of our community's demands, like expanding completely drug-free therapeutic teaching communities for justice involved people, expanding the capacity of the Billie Holiday Center to serve more justice involved people, funding 50 new dual diagnosis treatment beds, and making it easier for recovery service providers to offer competitive jobs.

But true treatment on demand enables people to recover from substance use disorder. This means that anyone who wants treatment gets it immediately, with no one forced to wait on the street or in jail. San Francisco needs to deliver a continuum of care, from harm reduction as the baseline to full recovery as the goal—I'm not confident that the proposed budget investments make the right choices to fully close the current gaps.

Funding must be provided to bolster intake center capacity. The current system for getting those who request treatment into recovery programs is a patchwork of hotlines and street response teams that result in people waiting for days. While it's encouraging to see that there's a new stabilization center planned for 2024, it must have enough beds and a guarantee that people can enter it once they request treatment, then efficiently directed to the appropriate in-patient treatment program. We also need more significant investments in in-patient treatment programs that have recovery as the goal.

Finally, I'm concerned that spending \$18.9 million in opioid settlement funds for three Wellness Hubs isn't the best use of this money, as Wellness Hubs are intended to provide overdose prevention, overdose reversals, and safe consumption sites. Overdose prevention and reversals are critical, but other city services already offer these more efficiently. This money should be directed to services like SoMa RISE that will help people get healthy and sheltered—sober hotels, intake centers, and more drug treatment beds.

Again, I'm grateful to Mayor London Breed for taking steps to end San Francisco's drug crisis with this proposed budget. I know completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. But City Hall has the opportunity to improve the lives

of all San Franciscans by slowing the rate of overdoses as well as reducing the open-air drug sales and drug use that are eroding our city. Ensure this happens by fully funding these priorities in the next budget.

Sincerely,  
Matt Mackowski  
San Francisco, CA 94133

**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [test test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 1:47:38 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic as the main issue our elected leaders need to solve. This crisis is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priorities of this year's budget.

It's encouraging to see elected officials at the local, state, and federal level call for coordination to close drug markets in San Francisco. To ensure these calls for action are effective, there must be a senior official appointed by the Mayor who is responsible for and empowered to bring all necessary resources together to permanently disrupt drug markets. I look forward to seeing a robust strategy and plan to disrupt drug dealing in our community.

The Board of Supervisors must ensure that Mayor Breed's public safety investments remain in the final budget. The proposed budget funds our community's law enforcement requests, and I'm grateful for the Mayor's responsiveness to our community's calls for action. Funding to meet the recommended number of sworn SFPD officers, adding staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls, and investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment will make a real difference in law enforcement's efforts to close San Francisco's open-air drug markets.

The Mayor and Board of Supervisors must ensure the budget reflects an investment in closing the gaps San Francisco has for delivering true treatment on demand for recovery services. Mayor Breed's proposed budget funds a number of our community's demands, like expanding completely drug-free therapeutic teaching communities for justice involved people, expanding the capacity of the Billie Holiday Center to serve more justice involved people, funding 50 new dual diagnosis treatment beds, and making it easier for recovery service providers to offer competitive jobs.

But true treatment on demand enables people to recover from substance use disorder. This means that anyone who wants treatment gets it immediately, with no one forced to wait on the street or in jail. San Francisco needs to deliver a continuum of care, from harm reduction as the baseline to full recovery as the goal—I'm not confident that the proposed budget investments make the right choices to fully close the current gaps.

Funding must be provided to bolster intake center capacity. The current system for getting those who request treatment into recovery programs is a patchwork of hotlines and street response teams that result in people waiting for days. While it's encouraging to see that there's a new stabilization center planned for 2024, it must have enough beds and a guarantee that people can enter it once they request treatment, then efficiently directed to the appropriate in-patient treatment program. We also need more significant investments in in-patient treatment programs that have recovery as the goal.

Finally, I'm concerned that spending \$18.9 million in opioid settlement funds for three Wellness Hubs isn't the best use of this money, as Wellness Hubs are intended to provide overdose prevention, overdose reversals, and safe consumption sites. Overdose prevention and reversals are critical, but other city services already offer these more efficiently. This money should be directed to services like SoMa RISE that will help people get healthy and sheltered—sober hotels, intake centers, and more drug treatment beds.

Again, I'm grateful to Mayor London Breed for taking steps to end San Francisco's drug crisis with this proposed budget. I know completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. But City Hall has the opportunity to improve the lives

of all San Franciscans by slowing the rate of overdoses as well as reducing the open-air drug sales and drug use that are eroding our city. Ensure this happens by fully funding these priorities in the next budget.

Sincerely,  
test test  
San Francisco, CA 94117

**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [test test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 1:47:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic as the main issue our elected leaders need to solve. This crisis is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priorities of this year's budget.

It's encouraging to see elected officials at the local, state, and federal level call for coordination to close drug markets in San Francisco. To ensure these calls for action are effective, there must be a senior official appointed by the Mayor who is responsible for and empowered to bring all necessary resources together to permanently disrupt drug markets. I look forward to seeing a robust strategy and plan to disrupt drug dealing in our community.

The Board of Supervisors must ensure that Mayor Breed's public safety investments remain in the final budget. The proposed budget funds our community's law enforcement requests, and I'm grateful for the Mayor's responsiveness to our community's calls for action. Funding to meet the recommended number of sworn SFPD officers, adding staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls, and investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment will make a real difference in law enforcement's efforts to close San Francisco's open-air drug markets.

The Mayor and Board of Supervisors must ensure the budget reflects an investment in closing the gaps San Francisco has for delivering true treatment on demand for recovery services. Mayor Breed's proposed budget funds a number of our community's demands, like expanding completely drug-free therapeutic teaching communities for justice involved people, expanding the capacity of the Billie Holiday Center to serve more justice involved people, funding 50 new dual diagnosis treatment beds, and making it easier for recovery service providers to offer competitive jobs.

But true treatment on demand enables people to recover from substance use disorder. This means that anyone who wants treatment gets it immediately, with no one forced to wait on the street or in jail. San Francisco needs to deliver a continuum of care, from harm reduction as the baseline to full recovery as the goal—I'm not confident that the proposed budget investments make the right choices to fully close the current gaps.

Funding must be provided to bolster intake center capacity. The current system for getting those who request treatment into recovery programs is a patchwork of hotlines and street response teams that result in people waiting for days. While it's encouraging to see that there's a new stabilization center planned for 2024, it must have enough beds and a guarantee that people can enter it once they request treatment, then efficiently directed to the appropriate in-patient treatment program. We also need more significant investments in in-patient treatment programs that have recovery as the goal.

Finally, I'm concerned that spending \$18.9 million in opioid settlement funds for three Wellness Hubs isn't the best use of this money, as Wellness Hubs are intended to provide overdose prevention, overdose reversals, and safe consumption sites. Overdose prevention and reversals are critical, but other city services already offer these more efficiently. This money should be directed to services like SoMa RISE that will help people get healthy and sheltered—sober hotels, intake centers, and more drug treatment beds.

Again, I'm grateful to Mayor London Breed for taking steps to end San Francisco's drug crisis with this proposed budget. I know completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. But City Hall has the opportunity to improve the lives

of all San Franciscans by slowing the rate of overdoses as well as reducing the open-air drug sales and drug use that are eroding our city. Ensure this happens by fully funding these priorities in the next budget.

Sincerely,  
test test  
San Francisco, CA 94117

**From:** [Kyle Politz](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 11:22:21 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Board Of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle. In addition:

我是一名三藩市的居民。我親眼目睹著由於我們民選官員的失敗而造成以芬太尼為主的毒品濫用正在摧毀著我們的城市。毒品流行與三藩市面臨的所有問題有關,包括無家可歸、精神健康、公共安全和經濟活力。您必須把結束露天毒品市場和資助更多市政府引導的戒毒康復項目作為今年預算週期的主要優先事項。

為了確保持續的行動,我要求您在來年的預算中包括以下內容:

執法部門:地區檢察官和警察局必須共同努力,逮捕和起訴三藩市的毒販,並與州和聯邦執法部門協調,打擊將毒品帶入三藩市的販毒集團。

市政府資助的戒毒康復項目:成功戒毒必須是目標。市政府各部門需要跨職能開展工作以實現這一目標,以便讓吸毒者有機會過上健康的生活並減少對街頭毒品的需求。

我知道完全根除吸毒是不现实的。我要求的是明显減少正在侵蚀我们城市的露天毒品销售和毒品使用。三藩市應該是一個居民和遊客不受公開毒品市場影響的地方。

Sincerely,

Kyle Politz  
kyle@togethersf.org  
2505 Mariposa St  
San Francisco, California 94118





**From:** [hawkespackard@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:hawkespackard@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [chris packard](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 6:47:26 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
chris packard  
San Francisco, CA 94118

**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Test Test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 6:19:35 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Test Test  
San Francisco, CA 94117

**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Test Test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 5:32:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Test Test  
00000

**From:** [leelinda415@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:leelinda415@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [LINDA LEE](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 5:10:05 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
LINDA LEE  
San Francisco, CA 94114



**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Test Test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 5:07:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Test Test  
San Francisco, CA 94117

**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Test Test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 5:06:08 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Test Test  
San Francisco, CA 94117

**From:** [sean.m.lynch@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:sean.m.lynch@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Sean Lynch](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 4:52:38 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Sean Lynch  
San Francisco, CA 94123

**From:** [sean.m.lynch@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:sean.m.lynch@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Sean Lynch](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Tuesday, June 6, 2023 4:41:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Sean Lynch  
San Francisco, CA 94123



**From:** [stever61@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:stever61@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Steve Richardson](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 5:03:02 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Steve Richardson  
San Francisco, CA 94131

**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [test\\_test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 3:13:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
test test  
San Francisco, CA 94117

**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [test test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 3:12:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
test test  
San Francisco, CA 94117

**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [test\\_test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 3:06:39 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
test test  
San Francisco, CA 94117



**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [test\\_test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 3:05:38 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
test test  
San Francisco, CA 94117

**From:** [test@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:test@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Test Test](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 2:58:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Test Test  
San Francisco, CA 94117

**From:** [douglim@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:douglim@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Douglas Lim](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Sunday, June 4, 2023 11:36:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Douglas Lim  
San Francisco, CA 94118

**From:** [NEILWAHLGREN17@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:NEILWAHLGREN17@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Neil Wahlgren](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 11:05:48 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Neil Wahlgren  
San Francisco, CA 94123



**From:** [jamielee6@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:jamielee6@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Jamie Wong](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 8:55:15 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Jamie Wong  
San Francisco, CA 94116

**From:** [christodoulo@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:christodoulo@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Peter Christodoulo](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 7:47:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Peter Christodoulo  
San Francisco, CA 94118

**From:** [jennifer.tutunik@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:jennifer.tutunik@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Jennifer Tutunik](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:43:07 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Jennifer Tutunik  
San Francisco, CA 94121

**From:** [antoine.tian@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:antoine.tian@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Antoine Yi-Cheng Tian](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:30:42 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Antoine Yi-Cheng Tian  
75004



**From:** [kevinsinclair@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:kevinsinclair@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Kevin Sinclair](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 6:01:44 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Kevin Sinclair  
San Francisco, CA 94122

**From:** [gregg@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:gregg@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Gregg Butensky](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 5:45:05 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Gregg Butensky  
San Francisco, CA 94109

**From:** [obeel@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:obeel@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Bo Lee](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 5:07:55 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Bo Lee  
San Francisco, CA 94109

**From:** [sestokas@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:sestokas@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Richard Sestokas](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 4:54:58 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Richard Sestokas  
San Francisco, CA 94117



**From:** [kimberleao@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:kimberleao@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Kimberlea McManigal](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 4:51:05 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Kimberlea McManigal  
San Francisco, CA 94132

**From:** [kimberleao@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:kimberleao@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Kimberlea McManigal](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 4:50:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Kimberlea McManigal  
San Francisco, CA 94132

**From:** [paul@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:paul@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Paul Dravis](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 4:28:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Paul Dravis  
San Francisco, CA 94116

**From:** [kimberleyn.anderson@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:kimberleyn.anderson@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Kim Anderson](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 3:56:05 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Kim Anderson  
San Francisco, CA 94124



**From:** [dixonjenny3@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:dixonjenny3@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Jenny Dixon](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 3:53:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Jenny Dixon  
San Francisco, CA 94103

**From:** [cryanleggett@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:cryanleggett@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Chris Leggett](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 2:06:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Chris Leggett  
San Francisco, CA 94103

**From:** [kronen@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:kronen@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Fred Kronen](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 1:45:46 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Fred Kronen  
San Francisco, CA 94121

**From:** [morganthorne@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:morganthorne@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Morgan Thorne](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 12:31:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Morgan Thorne  
San Francisco, CA 94118



**From:** [njezienicki@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:njezienicki@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Nicolas Jezienicki](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 9:11:05 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Nicolas Jezienicki  
San Francisco, CA 94118

**From:** [alexey.kudinkin@everyactioncustom.com](mailto:alexey.kudinkin@everyactioncustom.com) on behalf of [Alexey Kudinkin](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** City Budget Public Comment: San Francisco Needs to Fund Solutions to End the Drug Crisis in This Year's Budget  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 8:58:18 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

I'm a San Francisco resident who sees a failure by our elected officials to address the fentanyl-fueled drug epidemic that is devastating our city. The drug epidemic is linked to all of the problems San Francisco faces, including homelessness, mental health, public safety, and economic vitality. You must make ending open-air drug markets and funding more city-sponsored recovery programs the main priority of this year's budget cycle.

We thank Mayor London Breed, Governor Gavin Newsom, District Attorney Brooke Jenkins and Speaker Emerita Nancy Pelosi for working together on State and Federal law enforcement coordination; and appreciate those members of the Board of Supervisors who have been vocally supportive of these efforts. We ask for continued cooperation and coordination with state and federal agencies to permanently eradicate open-air drug markets.

In order to ensure sustained action, I'm demanding that you include the following in the next budget:

**Law Enforcement:** The District Attorney and the Police Department must work together to arrest and prosecute drug dealers in San Francisco, as well as coordinate with state and federal law enforcement to address cartels bringing drugs to the city. The city can ensure this happens by including the following in the next budget:

- Funding to eventually meet the recommended number of 2,182 sworn officers
- Enough academy classes to meet that goal with new officers
- Enough police staffing aides to allow officers to answer high-priority calls
- Enough additional officers this coming year to make Operation Disruption permanent in high drug trafficking areas, including the Tenderloin, Southern, and Mission Stations
- Investment in personnel training and narcotics equipment to effectively close the open air drug markets
- Funding for a nationwide recruitment search with a focus on lateral hires to expedite hiring

**City-Sponsored Recovery Programs:** Recovery has to be the goal. City departments need to work cross-functionally to make this happen in order to give users the chance to live healthy lives and shrink demand for drugs on the street. This means funding true treatment on demand in the next budget, which includes:

- Creating 24/7 pickup vans for people seeking to enter drug treatment programs, and 24/7 intake centers where they can go for initial screening
- Stabilization centers with a minimum stay time and on-site medical staff, where people can stay temporarily before entering longer-term drug treatment programs
- Improving access to recovery beds to meet the city's obligation to provide drug treatment on demand:
  - Increase the number of residential drug treatment beds
  - Increase the number of step-down beds, a vital component of the services spectrum where people re-learn skills for independent living before entering permanent housing
- Offer recovery options that are completely drug-free
- Offer more secure mental health beds so people who need care aren't forced to stay in jail or return to the streets
- Make employment as a member of program staff more sustainable and rewarding:
  - Increase staffing capacity through reassignments to match program expansion
  - Additional funding to address the staffing shortage of licensed staff/behavioral nurses
  - Address the pay gap between nonprofit and city licensed behavioral staff

I know that completely eradicating drug use is unrealistic. What I'm demanding is a visible reduction in the open-air drug sales and drug use that is eroding our city. San Francisco should be a place where those who are not involved in drug sales and drug use are not negatively impacted by drug sales and drug use.

Sincerely,  
Alexey Kudinkin  
San Francisco, CA 94105

# Item 26

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#), on behalf of [Board of Supervisors. \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 4 Letters regarding the Great Highway  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 3:17:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [4 Letters regarding the Great Highway.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 4 letters regarding the Great Highway.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

From: [Stephen J Gorski](#)  
To: [Shari Cacia \(DPW\)](#); [Naclerio, Matthew \(DPW\)](#); [Wayne, Maura \(DPW\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Elsbernd, Sean \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Engardio, Joel \(BOS\)](#); [Goldberg, Jonathan \(BOS\)](#); [Chan, Connie \(BOS\)](#); [Wallen, Shamarr \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [Safai, Absha \(BOS\)](#)  
Cc: [sgorski@sf.gov](#)  
Subject: Suggestions for success in keeping the Great Highway during Weekdays- Remove sand in Sundays  
Date: Tuesday, June 6, 2023 10:59:31 AM

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

**From: Stephen J. Gorski**

**Date:** June 6, 2023

**To:** Carla Short <Carla.short@sfdpw.org>; Matthew Naclerio <Matthew.Naclerio@sfdpw.org>; "Maura Wayne, Assistant Superintendent" <maura.wayne@sfdpw.org>; Mayor London Breed <MayorLondonBreed@sfgov.org>; Sean Elsbernd <Sean.elsbernd@sfgov.org>; Board of Supervisors@sfgov.org, Jonathan Goldberg <jonathan.goldberg@sfgov.org>; Connie Chan <connie.chan@sfgov.org>; Aaron Peskin <Aaron.Peskin@sfgov.org>; Absha Safai <Absha.Safai@sfgov.org>; carmen.chu@sfgov.org, Andres.Power@sfgov.org, Tom.Paulino@sfgov.org, Eileen.E.McHugh@sfgov.org, DjJaida.Durden@sfdpw.org, Rachel.Gordon@sfdpw.org, Angela.Calvillo@sfgov.org, myrna.melgar@sfgov.org, Joel Engardio <joel.engardio@sfgov.org

Dear City Officials,

Please understand that a failure to keep sand off and away from the road shoulders of the Upper Great Highway on Sundays will result in sand covering the western lane in the southbound direction every single Monday morning. There will also be sand in the lanes by the curbs on both sides of the median.

This happens due to foot traffic accessing the beach over hills of sand piled on the road shoulders just above the western curb. That foot traffic begins Friday at noon and doesn't stop until nightfall on Sunday. This began with the 2020 closure of the Great Highway and continues each and every 3-day weekend.

It would work better to pay a crew the overtime to clear the southbound sand on Sunday. The people recreating have more than enough room to use the paved pedestrian walkway, the 2 northbound lanes and the one southbound lane, and to go around whatever work is being done to remove sand. They do this during the weekdays when you close it.

Sunday sand removal might reduce the amount of days and money necessary to keep the road clear between Monday and Friday. More than one dump truck and one loader would probably be needed to start and finish in the same day, which shouldn't be difficult on a Sunday when that equipment is likely not being used elsewhere.

The latest plan to promptly close the Highway at 9:00 AM on weekdays to clear sand does not take into account the heavy traffic that is present through at least 10:30 AM and which floods the residential streets in the southbound direction, especially the Lower Great Highway and the other Avenues east of it. There are thousands of diverted vehicles driving at this time, although there are even more earlier between 6:00-9:00 AM. Last week the highway was closed for 12-13 daylight weekday hours.

It also doesn't work to have a loader pile sand high next to the road shoulder which took place today and previously. (Photos attached.)

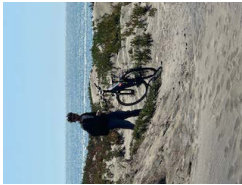
Please consider this suggestion and at least give it a try on Sundays, and include clearing the road shoulders.

Attached are some photos of foot traffic on weekends that is causing sand to block the Highway's lanes, while simultaneously causing erosion of the fragile dunes and destruction of the Wildlife Refuge that is a dedicated sanctuary to help a protected endangered species survive.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Gorski  
SF Voter/Resident 45+ years

The contents of this letter is supported by the following community groups: Concerned Residents of the Sunset, Coalition for San Francisco Neighborhoods, East Mission Improvement Association, Open Roads for All, Save Our Neighborhoods-SF, SF Needs Parking



Bicyclist on the dunes just west of Great Highway's southbound lane.



Adult encouraging child to slide down dunes towards the Great Highway.



Loader south of Taraval piling sand from road onto the area next to the road shoulder. 10:50 AM 6/5/23.





Sand cleared from a crosswalk Monday, May 15, 2023. How are pedestrians to get to the beach without kicking sand back onto the road?

Sent from my iPhone

**From:** [Judi Gorski](#)  
**To:** [Short, Carla \(DPW\)](#); [Naclerio, Matthew \(DPW\)](#); [Wayne, Maura \(DPW\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Elsbernd, Sean \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Goldberg, Jonathan \(BOS\)](#); [Chan, Connie \(BOS\)](#); [Peskin, Aaron \(BOS\)](#); [Safai, Ahsha \(BOS\)](#); [Chu, Carmen \(ADM\)](#); [Power, Andres \(MYR\)](#); [Paulino, Tom \(MYR\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#); [Durden, DiJaida \(DPW\)](#); [Gordon, Rachel \(DPW\)](#); [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Melgar, Myrna \(BOS\)](#); [judigorski@gmail.com](mailto:judigorski@gmail.com); [Engardio, Joel \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Suggestion for Success in Keeping the Great Highway Open Weekdays - Remove Sand on Sundays  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 6:56:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

**To:**  
[Carla.short@sfdpw.org](mailto:Carla.short@sfdpw.org), [Matthew.Naclerio@sfdpw.org](mailto:Matthew.Naclerio@sfdpw.org), [maura.wayne@sfdpw.org](mailto:maura.wayne@sfdpw.org), [MayorLondonBreed@sfgov.org](mailto:MayorLondonBreed@sfgov.org), [Sean.elsbernd@sfgov.org](mailto:Sean.elsbernd@sfgov.org), [Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:Board.of.Supervisors@sfgov.org), [jengardio@sfgov.org](mailto:jengardio@sfgov.org), [jonathan.goldberg@sfgov.org](mailto:jonathan.goldberg@sfgov.org), [connie.chan@sfgov.org](mailto:connie.chan@sfgov.org), [Aaron.Peskin@sfgov.org](mailto:Aaron.Peskin@sfgov.org), [Ahsha.Safai@sfgov.org](mailto:Ahsha.Safai@sfgov.org), [carmen.chu@sfgov.org](mailto:carmen.chu@sfgov.org), [Andres.Power@sfgov.org](mailto:Andres.Power@sfgov.org), [Tom.Paulino@sfgov.org](mailto:Tom.Paulino@sfgov.org), [Eileen.E.McHugh@sfgov.org](mailto:Eileen.E.McHugh@sfgov.org), [DiJaida.Durden@sfdpw.org](mailto:DiJaida.Durden@sfdpw.org), [Rachel.Gordon@sfdpw.org](mailto:Rachel.Gordon@sfdpw.org), [Angela.Calvillo@sfgov.org](mailto:Angela.Calvillo@sfgov.org), [myrna.melgar@sfgov.org](mailto:myrna.melgar@sfgov.org)

**From:** Judi Gorski  
**Date:** June 5, 2023

**Re:** Suggestion for Success in keeping the Great Highway Open Weekdays - Remove Sand on Sundays

Dear City Officials,

Please understand that a failure to keep sand off and away from the road shoulders of the Upper Great Highway on Sundays will result in sand covering the western lane in the southbound direction every single Monday morning. There will also be sand in the lanes by the curbs on both sides of the median.

This happens due to foot traffic accessing the beach over hills of sand piled on the road shoulders just above the western curb. That foot traffic begins Friday at noon and doesn't stop until nightfall on Sunday. This began with the 2020 closure of the Great Highway and continues each and every 3-day weekend.

It would work better to pay a crew the overtime to clear the southbound sand on Sunday. The people recreating have more than enough room to use the paved pedestrian walkway, the 2 northbound lanes and the one southbound lane, and to go around whatever work is being done to remove sand. They do this during the weekdays when you close it.

Sunday sand removal might reduce the amount of days and money necessary to keep the road clear between Monday and Friday. More than one dump truck and one loader would probably be needed to start and finish in the same day, which shouldn't be difficult on a Sunday when that equipment is likely not being used elsewhere.

The latest plan to promptly close the Highway at 9:00 AM on weekdays to clear sand does not



take into account the heavy traffic that is present through at least 10:30 AM and which floods the residential streets in the southbound direction, especially the Lower Great Highway and the other Avenues east of it. There are thousands of diverted vehicles driving at this time, although there are even more earlier between 6:00-9:00 AM. Last week the highway was closed for 12-13 daylight weekday hours.

It also doesn't work to have a loader pile sand high next to the road shoulder which took place today and previously. (Photos attached.)

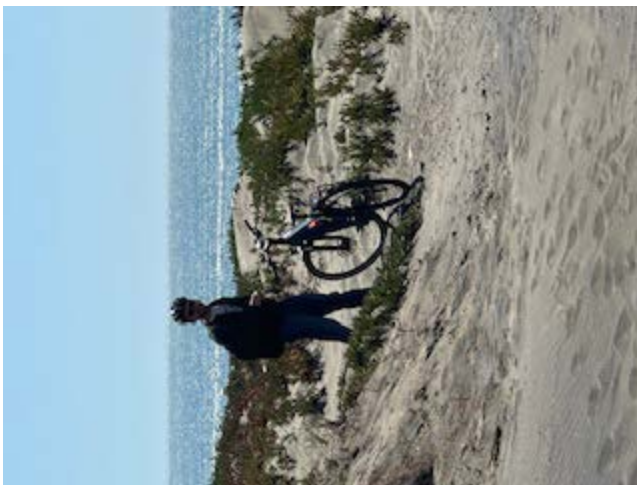
Please consider this suggestion and at least give it a try on Sundays, and include clearing the road shoulders.

Attached are some photos of foot traffic on weekends that is causing sand to block the Highway's lanes, while simultaneously causing erosion of the fragile dunes and destruction of the Wildlife Refuge that is a dedicated sanctuary to help a protected endangered species survive.

Sincerely,

Judi Gorski  
SF Voter/Resident 45+ years

The contents of this letter is supported by the following community groups: Concerned Residents of the Sunset, Coalition for San Francisco Neighborhoods, East Mission Improvement Association, Open Roads for All, Save Our Neighborhoods-SF, SF Needs Parking



Bicyclist on the dunes just west of Great Highway's southbound lane.



Adult encouraging child to slide down dunes towards the Great Highway.



Loader south of Taraval piling sand from road onto the area next to the road shoulder. 10:50 AM 6/5/23.





Sand cleared from a crosswalk Monday, May 15, 2023. How are pedestrians to get to the beach without kicking sand back onto the road?

**From:** [Jane Dunlap](#)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** SF Department of Public Works' Upper Great Highway Sand Management Plan, Option 3  
**Date:** Friday, June 2, 2023 1:47:25 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Mayor Breed, President Peskin, and Members of the Board of Supervisors,

I am writing to urge you to support funding Option 3 of the San Francisco Department of Public Works' Upper Great Highway Sand Management Plan ("the Plan"). Option 3 of the Plan will regularly maintain the Great Highway between Lincoln Way and Sloat Blvd., and will keep it open for vehicular use every Monday at 6:00 AM through Friday at noon, with the exception of specific legal holidays, through December 31, 2025, as mandated by Ordinance 220875.

I join other community groups and many others who use the Upper Great Highway in supporting funding Option 3 of the Plan, submitted to the San Francisco Board of Supervisors on March 22, 2023.

I also support Public Works' request to the Recreation and Parks Department that they provide a place to park Public Works' sand removal equipment overnight close to the Upper Great Highway to enable the mandated regular maintenance. Due to inadequate sand removal, all lanes of the Upper Great Highway have not been open to motor vehicle traffic for more than ten days since January 1, 2023.

I respectfully request Mayor London Breed and the Board of Supervisors take the necessary steps to enable and enforce the conditions of the Upper Great Highway Pilot Project and Ordinance 220875, approved December 22, 2022, effective January 22, 2023, and disregard any data collected relating to usage of the Upper Great Highway until it is consistently open during weekdays and all maintenance conditions are met.

Thank you for your consideration of this request.

Sincerely,

Jane Dunlap  
Sunset District Resident

Sent from my iPhone

**From:** [Spencer Warden](#)  
**To:** [Steve Ward](#)  
**Cc:** [Scott, William \(POL\)](#); [Yick, Robert \(POL\)](#); [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Rachel Grant](#); [Patrick Maguire](#); [Emily S. LaTourrette](#); [Goldberg, Jonathan \(BOS\)](#); [John Zwolinski](#); [Engardio Joel \(BOS\)](#); [Faliano Matthew \(POL\)](#); [deirdre Golani](#); [Marina Community Association](#); [Buffy Maguire](#); [Greg Gotelli](#); [Mari Eliza](#); [Kyle Meyers](#); [Leila Dr. Ven's Wife Gowen](#); [RL Rnee Lazar](#); [Ralph Lane](#); [lucasclux@gmail.com](mailto:lucasclux@gmail.com); [Hannah Warden](#); [Meagan McNabola](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Preventable Community Degradation  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 2:30:13 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Another enormous new RV pulled up on Lower Great Highway this morning between Judah and Kirkham, joining the other recent additions that haven't moved for months. I spoke to the driver. He said exactly this:

***"My friends who own these other RV's told me to come down to the lower great highway because we can park and live here without getting hassled by parking enforcement and police. So I'm going to park here until someone requires me to move, and then I'll move to the next block."***

This vehicle had a human sized naked mannequin in the front passenger seat next to the driver. Seeing and knowing that these vehicles are parked illegally outside of these homes where young families with little kids live and walk the streets to school, passing by active drug use, trash disposal, and illegal activity, with no repercussions or removal enforcement whatsoever, is painfully disappointing as a resident of this great city and homeowner on this block. This vehicle owner couldn't have been more clear about his intentions. The message is out and getting cascaded across the city that this is okay, without punishment or rule enforcement whatsoever.

Based on what I heard today, I can't help but to think it's just a matter of time before we will wake up and every single space on LGH will have a large, illegally parked RV community of people bumper to bumper, that want to live near the beach, on their own terms, by their own set of rules, with the expectation of no enforcement. This systemic issue really hit home this morning. Today is a sad day for our city and our city leadership.

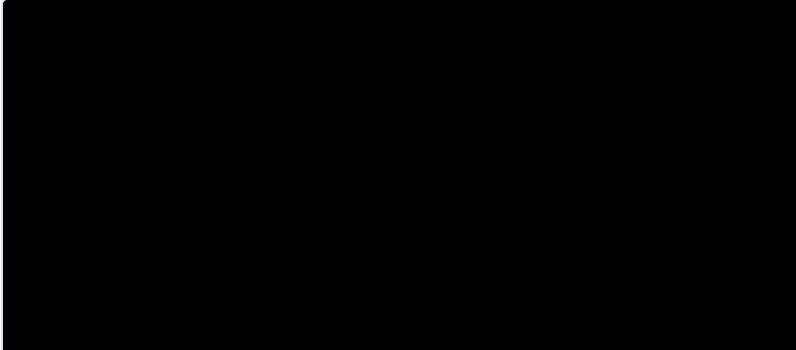
On Wed, May 31, 2023 at 12:28 PM Steve Ward <[seaward94133@yahoo.com](mailto:seaward94133@yahoo.com)> wrote:

Dear Chief Scott and Captain Yick,  
We still have 3 apartment size Rv Monsters on the 1400 block of Lower Great, 2 on the west side. None were tagged for the over night restrictions and haven't moved. The only way we can discourage our neighborhood from becoming a RV encampment slum as so many other communities have is by enforcing our posted parking regulations. We should not neglect enforcement and by ticketing encourage these scofflaws to move to a legal camp area, THAT DO EXIST (see Google)

Please take action tonight.

Any comments or replies to this message are welcomed. Pass it on.

Steve Ward  
La Playa Village  
[La Playa Park](#)



**La Playa Park**

Donate to support La Playa Park today!

# Item 27

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#), on behalf of [Board of Supervisors, \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 2 Letters regarding homelessness  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 3:22:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [2 Letters regarding homelessness.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 2 letters regarding homelessness.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [Greg Doepker](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\); DSHS \(HOM\)](#)  
**Subject:** Homeless proposal  
**Date:** Thursday, June 1, 2023 2:03:54 PM  
**Attachments:** [Introduction \(1\).pdf](#)  
[Proposal 5-3.pdf](#)

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

San Francisco Board of Supervisors and Department of Homelessness;

Attached you will find two files. The introduction is using your city and Phoenix as examples of how not to deal with homelessness from a fiscal and functional standpoint respectively. The information I have comes from the San Francisco Chronical and the Arizona Republic. The proposal itself should be self-explanatory. Feel free to contact, Greg

Greg Doepker  
gregdoepker@live.com  
602.558.5794  
602.909.2962



To whom it may concern:

The two attached files are emails that went out to the reporter for the Arizona Republic and the main reporting desk for the San Francisco Chronical. The other attached file is a proposal that I have been sitting on for the past 4 years concerning how to partially deal with the homeless crisis.

For an abridged history Phoenix started on May 10 to start clearing out the homeless encampment known as the zone. Last year the city stated there were approximately 1100 people living there and yet states there are around 900 people now, even though it is approximately 25% larger. According to a front-page article in the Republic, the homelessness department doesn't have the resources to accommodate the population as required in a lawsuit filed by business owners in the area.

The front- page article I read in the San Francisco Chronical states the city homeless department is requesting \$620 million for the first five years to primarily deal with the street homeless crisis. Like Phoenix, all the department can do is assess the population and approximate cost with absolutely no plan. Then after the first five years it would be another \$220 million per year with the outcome being only a 15% reduction in the total homeless population. And that is being thrown on top of a fiscal situation that all city departments might have a 10% reduction in their budgets.

And what I find interesting is almost all programs that are being proposed are nothing more then human warehousing projects. Homelessness is not a housing issue, it is a human issue with a housing component to it. Until the system realizes that, the paradigm in homelessness will not reverse.

Sincerely, Greg Doepker

602.558.5794 602.909.2962

gregdoepker@live.com

To whom it may concern;

My name is Greg Doepker and I experienced homelessness on and off for three and a half years ending in the spring of 2022. I have debated how to compose this document and have determined it will be the proverbial elevator pitch of a proposal with my personal experience and observations.

Homelessness can be categorized in two ways as either sheltered or unsheltered. I have observed that those in the sheltered environment such as Central Arizona Shelter Services are more in a transition, as where those on the street are experiencing chronic homelessness. It is not unusual to meet people that have been on the street for over a decade.

This proposal is for those that are chronically homeless. The current situation in the country is that homelessness appears to be intractable. I assure you it is not. How homelessness is being approached by most metropolitan areas is very insufficient. Except for a few pilot programs, homelessness is usually approached from a human warehousing perspective. And the inherent bias that people bring to the problem creates usually the exact opposite outcomes that they desire. If a scientist in any field went into an experiment with the inherent bias that our society brings to homelessness, that scientist would fail before they even began. This is why I feel most major metropolitan areas of the country are failing in their attempt to solve this issue.

This is where my personal experience and observations could be of use. I, for the longest time, believed that solving homelessness was housing first. The homeless job agency St Joseph the Worker believe it is job first. I have now come to understand there has to be a semblance of sobriety first. If a person does not have a semblance of sobriety, they will fail at both housing and employment, it is that simple.

This proposal is to create a rehabilitative environment for the chronically homeless. It would be a small community of ten through twelve people with guidance and support from the nonprofit and faith-based sectors. Like any rehabilitative environment, it would be built on the peer-peer model. The chronically homeless would be primarily responsible for getting the homeless integrated back into general society with active support from the faith and nonprofit sectors. The only primary rules for the community would be that the individual wants to move forward as defined by them and no substance use on site. For under \$200,000 this whole environment could be created in any parking lot. I was a General Contractor in Phoenix, DC, and Manhattan. This is an environment that any competent DIY'er could create.

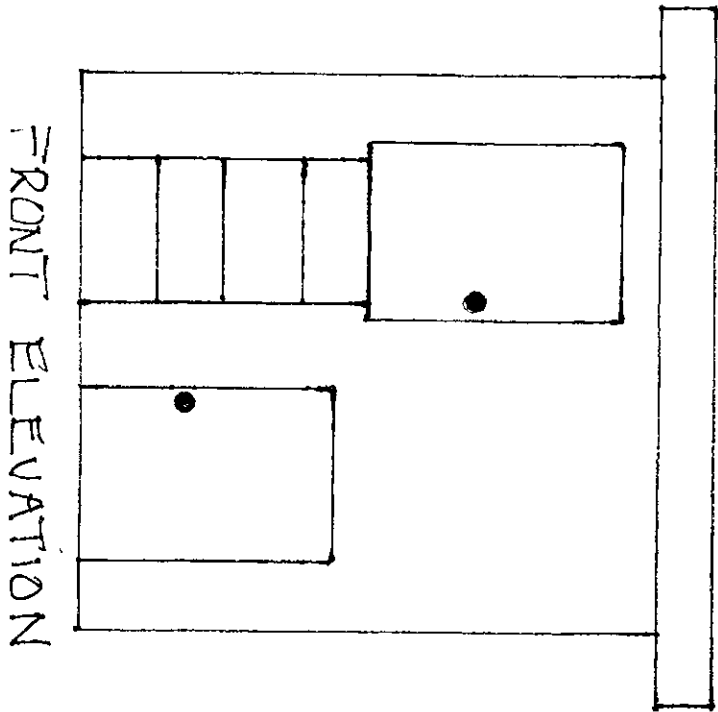
This proposal is not a panacea to the issue. In talking with the chronically homeless, most concur that a program like this would attract approximately a third of the unsheltered population immediately. Another third would observe the first third and see that there is a possible exit strategy. The final third would need very extensive professional services to possibly integrate back into general society.

Once again, I assure you homelessness is not an intractable problem, it is the perspective and approach that needs to be dramatically altered to effect change.

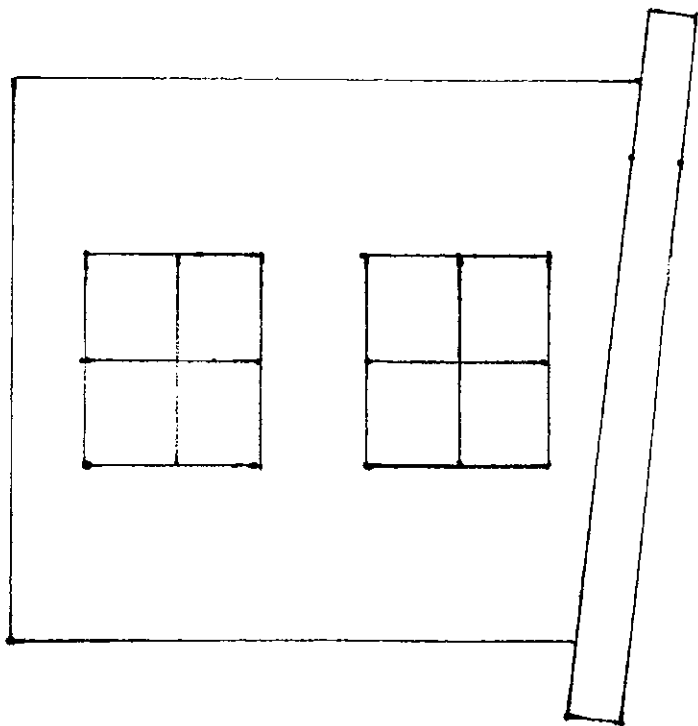
Sincerely, Greg Doepker

602.909.2962

gregdoepker@live.com

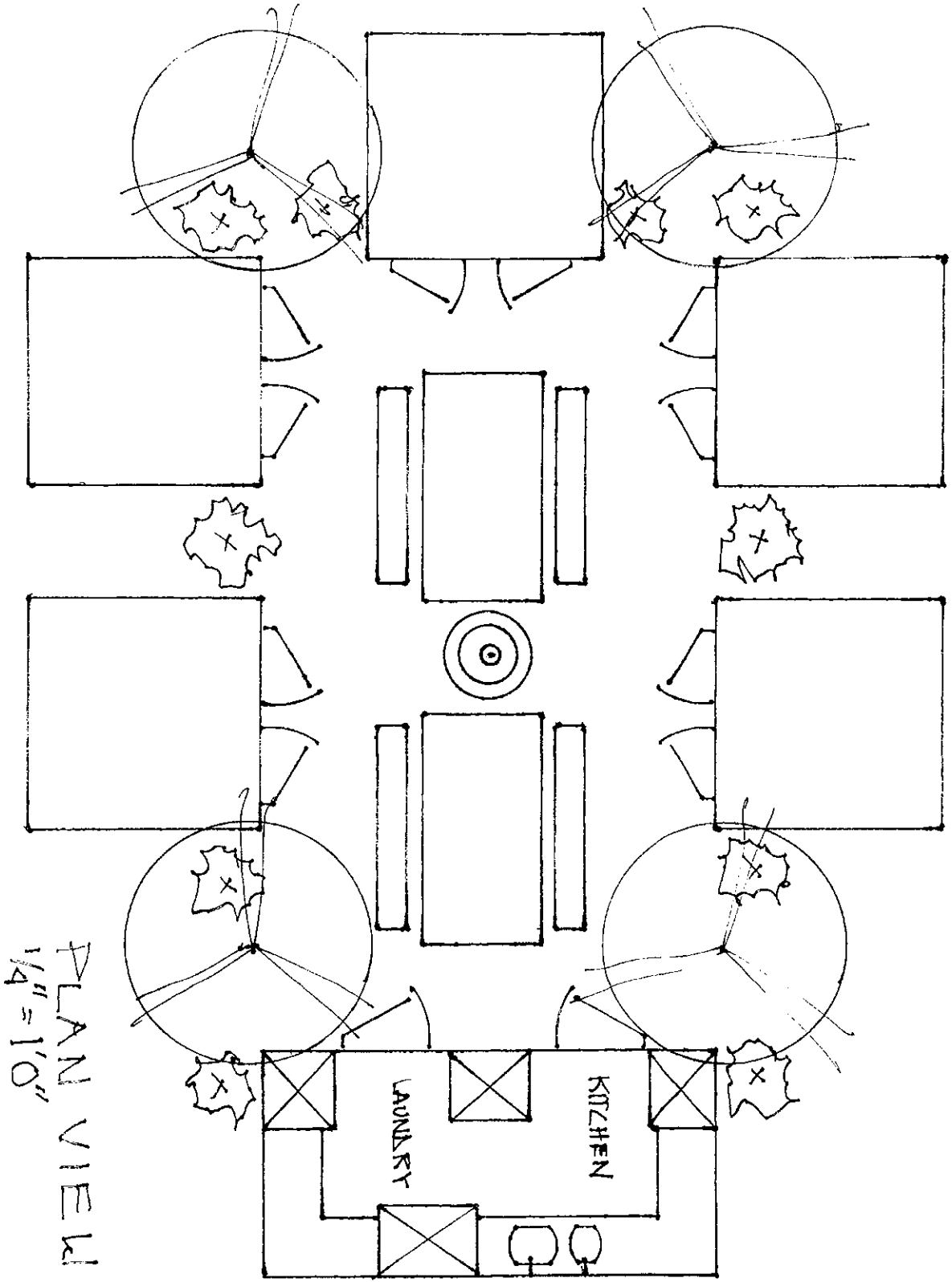


FRONT ELEVATION



SIDE ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/2" = 1'0"



PLAN VIEW  
1/4" = 1'0"

**From:** [Mira Martin-Parker](#)  
**To:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Tim Redmond](#); [tips](#); [tips@sfstandard.com](#); [tips@missionlocal.com](#); [opinion@sfexaminer.com](#); [opinion@sfchronicle.com](#); [news](#); [rose](#); [projectcensored@kpfa.org](#); [Dennis Bernstein](#); [deeandtiny](#); [Jennifer Friedenbach](#); [michaelshellenberger@proton.me](#); [kevinh@kpfa.org](#); [mitch](#); [mickey@projectcensored.org](#); [media@quincyinst.org](#); [news](#); [editor@sfbayview.com](#); [letters](#); [Mission Local](#); [letters](#); [editors@labornotes.org](#); [david@sfstandard.com](#); [Devon Strolovitch](#); [Preston, Dean \(BOS\)](#); [Philosophy Talk](#); [conundrums](#); [jmartel@sfsu.edu](#); [SFPD, Chief \(POL\)](#)  
**Subject:** The Wanderers  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 8:15:09 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Supervisor Engardio and Fellow San Francisco District Supervisors,

I'm very sorry to learn of the numerous residents in your district upset by the recent appearance of campers in front of their homes (The Sunset Beacon, June 2023). It's always difficult when a camper suddenly appears in front of one's home. Considering the ever-increasing number of refugee camps sprouting up in conflict zones throughout the world, it's entirely understandable your residents might be alarmed at the sight of a camper right below their living room window. However, you did mention something in your article I found rather remarkable. In your words, "The problem is we don't have enough shelter for everyone in San Francisco who is unhoused on any given night."

I suspect what you meant to write was that there's not enough *government provided* shelter space. But might the literal falseness of what you actually wrote draw our attention to something important? For instance, much of the newly built "luxury" housing in San Francisco remains unoccupied years after completion, owned largely by foreign absentee occupants and corporate investors. But the perspective from the street does not reveal this truth to us. We don't literally see this available shelter space with our naked eyes. Also, unlike twenty or so years ago, most landlords no longer post signs in windows advertising vacant units. Rental listings primarily appear online providing yet another opportunity to veil from public view the amount of open shelter space. Again, from the perspective of the street, unoccupied housing is generally not visible. Judging purely from the number of people living on the street, one might falsely assume there's a lack of housing, even though the exact opposite may very well be factually the case. It's difficult for residents and visitors of San Francisco to empirically verify the actual status of unused living space at any given point in time. By definition, living space is an *interior* phenomenon. We cannot see this aspect of reality with our physical senses and must trust that those in charge of managing it for us are being reasonable and ethical in their position of social control. Being selfish is NOT a socially reasonable practice. It is NOT

socially wise. History tells this loudly and clearly.

There's a name for communities deliberately closing themselves after dark to certain groups of people considered undesirable. They're called Sundown Towns. Throughout the United States municipalities used to impose strict curfews on African Americans and other ethnic minorities requiring them to leave city limits after spending their day working/shopping. Sundown laws originated in England along with other Poor Laws intended to manage roaming itinerant populations following the enclosure of the Commons in medieval time.

Now, thanks to the internet, San Francisco land owners can privately list an available studio apartment for \$2,474 a month (current average listing price) at a time when the average service worker's wages are only \$3,066/month, thus denying a great many potential tenants needed access to available shelter. Right now there's no city policy mandating that a reasonable relationship exist between the number of units available, present employment needs of local businesses, and rental fees charged to tenants by private owners. The cumulative effect of landlords deliberately pricing out select categories of non "luxury" tenants has been the creation of a *de facto* Sundown Town in San Francisco. The unspoken but very loud message conveyed to service personnel is, *You are welcome to work and shop here during the day, but that's the extent of our social relationship. No spending the night. We're not that close.*

San Francisco is in its deeds—not in its official rhetoric or policies—a Sundown Town. The result of this practice is social Darwinism, pure and simple. We see the wreckage with our eyes, we feel the wreckage in our hearts. It's terrifying. It instills fear in everyone.

That the internet has radically transformed society goes without saying. We're all abundantly aware of this. What I don't think is quite so obvious is the precise nature of the transformation. If all of Western thought is a series of footnotes to Plato, as Sir Alfred North Whitehead famously noted, then the internet has permitted us to invert his ideal Republic. Rather than a monastic leadership class composed of a community of equals forbidden from owning property or accumulating wealth, and defended by an auxiliary force receiving only honor as payment, our civic leaders live in atomized isolation and are permitted to accumulate vast fortunes. They're also defended by a force largely viewed by the people as a source of fear, not honor. Right now San Francisco's materialistic elite ironically find themselves surrounded by a ring of wanderers owning little to nothing at all, forced to live in tightly knit communal bands, bound to one another by

deep, loving, and committed friendships. If Socrates were alive today, I suspect he would choose live among this mysterious class of wanderers, rather than have anything to do with those presently occupying positions of leadership.

Perhaps your residents might want to consider this truth the next time they peer through their curtains in fear at those whose only crime is to be like Socrates, poor.

Mira Martin-Parker

# Item 28

**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** FW: JFK  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 3:24:00 PM

---

Hello,

Please see below for communication from Edward Levin regarding John F. Kennedy Drive.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

---

**From:** edward levin <edward.levin.493880206@advocatesmessage.com>  
**Sent:** Monday, June 5, 2023 1:30 AM  
**To:** Board of Supervisors (BOS) <board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org>  
**Subject:** JFK

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Dear Board of Supervisors,

Ableism and gatekeeping have no place in San Francisco. The current closure of JFK Drive is unfortunately both of those things.

The time for "close first, ask questions later" is over. It is time to revert back to the compromise that was struck over a decade ago and restore access for all to Golden Gate Park.

edward levin



**From:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#) on behalf of [Board of Supervisors. \(BOS\)](#)  
**To:** [BOS-Supervisors](#); [BOS-Legislative Aides](#)  
**Cc:** [Calvillo, Angela \(BOS\)](#); [Somera, Alisa \(BOS\)](#); [Ng, Wilson \(BOS\)](#); [De Asis, Edward \(BOS\)](#); [Mchugh, Eileen \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** 2 Letters regarding the Marina Green Improvement and Remediation Project  
**Date:** Thursday, June 8, 2023 3:28:00 PM  
**Attachments:** [2 Letters regarding Marina Green.pdf](#)

---

Hello,

Please see attached for 2 letters regarding the Marina Green Improvement and Remediation Project.

Sincerely,

**Joe Adkins**  
**Office of the Clerk of the Board**  
**San Francisco Board of Supervisors**  
**1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244**  
**San Francisco, CA 94102**  
**Phone: (415) 554-5184 | Fax: (415) 554-5163**  
[board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org](mailto:board.of.supervisors@sfgov.org) | [www.sfbos.org](http://www.sfbos.org)

**From:** [SW WEST](#)  
**To:** [REC-SFMarinaProject@sfgov.org](mailto:REC-SFMarinaProject@sfgov.org)  
**Cc:** [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#); [Stefani, Catherine \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Marina Project & Harbor Clean-up  
**Date:** Wednesday, June 7, 2023 2:57:07 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Yes, clean up the spoils in the harbor, but why combine that with a NEW MARINA? Have P.G.&E. do a complete clean up of the current marina, and rebuild the marina at its current site. Why do a complete new marina, when there is so much more to be done along the San Francisco waterfront? Have P.G.& E. fulfill their responsibility for a total clean up, not bribe the City to demand less!

The proposed new marina removes iconic views from all citizens of San Francisco. This is a bad idea.

Susan West

Citizen of District 2 San Francisco

**From:** [evelynG@mail.com](mailto:evelynG@mail.com)  
**To:** [Breed, Mayor London \(MYR\)](#); [Board of Supervisors \(BOS\)](#)  
**Cc:** [Stefani, Catherine \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Marina Green Boat Harbor  
**Date:** Monday, June 5, 2023 12:28:02 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.

Madame Mayor and District Supervisors:

Please, do not allow the Marina Green to be degraded. It is a popular walking, running, bicycling, and wheelchair stroll along the Bay on the Marina Green, the adjacent paths and sidewalks. Today, it offers peace, tranquility, joy, and other relaxations. These rightfully belong to everyone. Don't take them away!

The current Rec & Park proposal for the boat harbor expansion replaces views of the Bay with views of boat hulls and sails. It will deprive current and future generations of residents, tourists and families of enjoying this uniquely beautiful space.

Please don't allow Rec & Park to take it away! Funding something with PG&E money is not a valid justification for destroying our Marina waterfront and depriving future generations of an iconic feature of our City.

Respectfully,

Evelyn Graham

Longtime S.F. Marina Resident